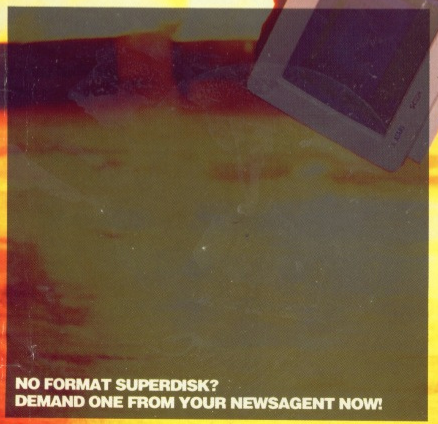
THE COMPLETE PACKAGE FOR ATARI ST AND COMMODORE AMIGA OWNERS

ISSUE 13 ■ JULY 1989 ■ £2.95

ST AMIGA FORMAT

FLAMING YOUTHS

How software pirates are getting away with it



NO FORMAT SUPERDISK?
DEMAND ONE FROM YOUR NEWSAGENT NOW!

WICKED

MYSTICAL MAYHEM FROM ACTIVISION

SPHERICAL

SENSATIONAL STRATEGY ACTION

SCORCHING DEMOS

£6,000 WORTH OF PRIZES TO BE WON INSIDE OUR BIRTHDAY ISSUE

THE AMAZING AMIGA . . .

COMMODORE AMIGA 500

Pack Includes:
A500 CPU, Mouse, P.S.U., T.V. Modulator, Very First Tutorial, Workbench 1·3, Basic, Extras and Manuals.

PLUS POSTRONIX BONUS PACK
WORTH OVER £250 which includes 10 Blank Disks, Disk Storage Box, 10 Excellent Games, Mouse Mat, Mouse Bracket (Mouse Holder) Deluxe Paint.

£399.00 + £5.00 post and packing

AMIGA 500 PLUS DISK DRIVE

Instruction Manuals, Extra Disk, Workbench 1·3, The Very First Tutorial, T.V. Modulator, Photon Paint, Mouse **PLUS** additional Amiga Compatible Disk Drive and 10 Blank Disks.

£449.00 + £5.00 post and packing.

AMIGA 500 + 1084S STEREO/ COLOUR MONITOR

(including the Amiga 500 deal) **£649.00**
+ £10.00 post and packing

1084 HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR MONITOR

1084S STEREO/COLOUR MONITOR

Compatible with PC, Amiga, C64c, C128

£259.00
+ £5.00 post and packing

MPS 1500C

MPS 1200P

£229.99
+ £5.00 post and packing

The Commodore MPS1200P printer presents the state of the art in dox matrix printers, with all the features of a printer that would cost much more. The MPS1200P is designed to be like three printers in one. It can act just like an Epson FX printer, or with the flip of a switch, it can act just like an IBM Graphics Printer with IBM Group II-I character set (Danish/Norwegian character set) support. It can also print all the characters available with the Amiga in the Amiga configuration. The MPS1200P is capable of all the printing functions you would expect, as well as some additional features you may not expect.

AMIGA 1010 DISK DRIVE

AMIGA 1010 DISK DRIVE

Amiga 3.5" external drive. Capacity 880K
PLUS FREE DISK STORAGE BOX & 10 BLANK DISKS

£149.99
+ £5.00 post and packing

MPS 1500C COLOUR PRINTER

£199.99
+ £5.00 post and packing

A. TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

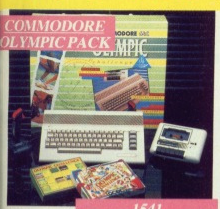
PRINTING TECHNIQUE	Impact dot matrix (9-needle print head).
DRAFT MODE	– matrix: 9 vertical dots x (5 + 4) horizontal dots; – print speed: 120 char/s, at 10/char in
TABULATION SPEED	2 char/s
PRINTING DIRECTION	bi-directional, with optimised head movement
PRINT PITHES	10 char/in to 24/char/in programmable from line, and in SET-UP mode
LINE FEED	– 1/6in (4.23 mm), 1/8 (3.17 mm) and 7/72 in (2.4 mm); – n/216 in and n/72 in.
CHARACTER SET	ASCII characters and special characters.
MAX. PRINT LINE LENGTH	40 top 192 characters, according to print pitch selected.

A501 RAM PACK

512K for the Amiga

£149.99
+ £5.00 post and packing

. . . AND MORE BESIDES!



COMMODORE OLYMPIC PACK

THIS TOPICAL GAMES COMPENDIUM OFFERS A TRUE SPORTING CHALLENGE

Pack contains: C64c Computer 1530 Datasette, Quickshot Joystick, Matchpoint (Tennis), Snooker, World Championship Boxing, Daley Thompsons Supertest, Hypersports, Basketball, Matchday II, Daley Thompsons Decathlon, Basket Master, Track and Field.

PLUS POSTRONIX BONUS PACK OF £100 OF FREE SOFTWARE

£149.99

+ £5.00 post and packing

1541 DISK DRVE PACK

1541 II DISK DRIVE PACK

Pack includes:
1541 II Disk Drive, 10 Excellent Disk Games, 20 Blank Disks, 5¼" Diskette Storage Box. AND GEOS!

£169.99

+ £5.00 post and packing

COMMODORE FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT

AN EXCELLENT PACK PROVIDING HOURS OF ENTERTAINMENT FOR ALL THE FAMILY

Pack includes: C64c Computer 1530 Data Cassette, Quickshot II Joystic Personal Hi-Fi, Commodore Juke Box Audio Tape (10 Hits), Yamaha SHS10 FM Digital Keyboard with Midi, Ghostbuster, Rollaround, Tau Cet Agent X11, Surprise Game.

Plus: POSTRONIX BONUS PACK OF £100 OF FREE SOFTWARE

ONLY **£199.99**

+ £5.00 post and packing

THE HOLLYWOOD PACK

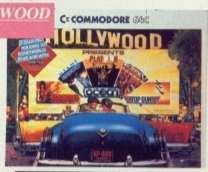
A GREAT DOUBLE THEME PACK OFFERING THE BEST OF HOLLYWOOD, PLUS A COMPENDIUM OF T.V. GAME SHOWS

Pack includes: C64c 1530 Data Cassette, Quickshot II Joystick, The Great Escape, Miami Vice, Platoon, Rambo, Top Gun, Every Second Counts, Blockbusters, Bullseye, Trivial Pursuit, Krypton Factor.

Plus: POSTRONIX BONUS PACK OF £100 OF FREE SOFTWARE

ONLY **£149.99**

+ £5.00 post and packing



ICONTROLLER

ICONTROLLER

Icontroller is semi permanently mounted on your computer console. Icontroller leaves hands on the keyboard while executing Icon commands with your fingertips.

£15.99

COMMODORE ADD-ONS

A) 1750 RAM EXPANSION MODULE FOR CBM 128

Simply plug it into the expansion port on your CBM 128 and 512K Bytes of additional Ram are available.

B) 1351 COMMODORE MOUSE

The Commodre 1351 Mouse is controller designed for use wth the CBM 64/128.

C) 1764 RAM EXPANSION MODULE FOR COMMODORE 64

How do you get a total of 320K Ram on your 64, just plug in the 1764 Module.

A **£149.99** B **£19.99** C **£99.99**

All prices + £5.00 post and packing.

SEIKOSHA PRINTER

SEIKOSHA PRINTER

Compatible with most makes of Commodore computers. Features variety of fonts including graphics and near letter quality, reverse printing, italics, tractor feed and paper seperator. Comes complete with serial cable.

£159.00

+ £5.00 post and packing

STARFIGHTER

Compatible with Sinclair Spectrum, Commodore. Atari Computers. Atari 2600 Video Games Systems.

£14.95

CHEETAH 125+

Compatible with Spectrum. Commodore. Atari 2600 Video System. Atari. Amstrad PC. Amstrad.

£8.95

SLIK STIK JOYSTICK CONTROLLER

Compatible with Atari Computers. Atari Games System. Commodore.

£6.99

RAM DELTA DELUXE MICROSWITCH JOYSTICK

Compatible with Atari computers and Video Games Machines. Amstrad PCW (with adaptor). Spectrum (with adaptor). Commodore.

£9.99

CHALLENGER DELUXE

Compatible with Spectrum (with optional interface). Commodore. Atari 2600 Video System. Atari Computers. Amstrad computers.

£4.99

TAC 5 CONTROLLER JOYSTICK

Compatible with Atari. Commodore.

£13.99

COMPETITION PRO 5000

Compatible with Commodore 64 and Vic 20. Sinclair ZX Spectrum (interface required).

£14.95

TAC 2 CONTROLLER JOYSTICK

Compatible with Commodore 64 and Vic 20. Atari Computers. Atari Game Systems.

£10.99

MICRO HANDLER MULTI FUNCTION JOYSTICK

Compatible with Commodore. Commodore C16/+4 (adaptor required). Atari.

£24.95

ONLY AVAILABLE FROM POSTRONIX LTD

A whole new range of innovative computer covers, made from durable clear plastic. Designed to fit your computer perfectly … not only safe from dust but also all forms of accidental damage.

C64 OLD STYLE	£6.99
C64C NEW STYLE	£7.99
AMIGA 500	£9.99
ATARI 520ST	£9.99
ATARI 1040ST	£9.99

LARGE STOCKS OF SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES FOR ALL 16 BIT, 8 BIT COMPUTERS – ALSO ALL MAJOR GAME CONSOLES – PHONE (0604) 791771 NOW WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

postronix

TITLE (TICK) MR MRS MISS | INITIALS | SURNAME

ADDRESS

SEND YOUR ORDER TO: POSTRONIX NENE ENTERPRISE CENTRE FRESHOLD STREET NORTHAMPTON NN2 6EW

CUSTOMER NO (IF KNOWN)

POST CODE

OR PHONE 0604 791771 24 HOUR ORDER SERVICE

ALL SOFTWARE ITEMS ARE INCLUSIVE OF P/P. ALL HARDWARE ITEMS ARE EXTRA.

FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY £10.00 P/P (CREDIT CARD & CASH ORDERS ONLY)

CATALOGUE ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	ITEM PRICE	QTY	TOTAL PRICE

FMT JULY

IF YOU REQUIRE A FREE CATALOGUE PLEASE TICK ☐

PLEASE DEBIT MY CREDIT CARD

SIGNATURE DATE

(CARD HOLDERS PLEASE STATE EXPIRY DATE)

OR ENCLOSE CHEQUE/ P.O. TO VALUE FOR £ CHEQUE PAYABLE TO POSTRONIX

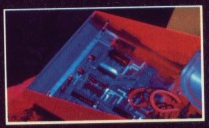
SEE NOTE

TOTAL GOODS

POSTAGE & PACKING

GRAND TOTAL

OFFER APPLIES TO U.K. ONLY. OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED AT OVERSEAS RATE.



ANIMATION TECHNIQUES...31

HARD DRIVE GUIDE.....50

PAGESTREAM DTP.....54

TAGLIONI INTERVIEW.....82

FORGOTTEN WORLDS.....72

WEIRD DREAMS....86

GAMES

Screen Play..... 67
Total Eclipse..... 69
3D Pool..... 76
Pirates..... 80
Demon's Winter... 88
Wicked..... 90
Game Busters.....99

REGULARS

NEWS.....7
GOLD DUST 12
PD UPDATE.....37
DESKTOP.....105
WORKBENCH.....108
LETTERS.....122
GOODBYE 130

YOUR CHANCE TO WIN A POOL TABLE.....65

SPECIALS

PIRACY 25
ANIMATION.....31
HARD DRIVE 50
PAGESTREAM.....54
ASSEMBLER TUTORIAL..... 61
ARGASM.....113

DISK EXTRA 41

ST

Spherical – Rainbow Arts' strategy action game in a playable demonstration format; TCOS – powerful database that handles .IMG graphics; Fixdisk – now you can repair damaged disks and corrupted files; Explode – a truly brain-busting game of skill and strategy.

AMIGA

Wicked – playable demo of Activision's monstrously addictive game; MandelShow – create infinitely complex pictures with this Mandelbrot generator; VCommands – add powerful string handling to AmigaDOS; Utils – a calendar and number base converter to add to Workbench.

■ Have your *Wicked* way with Actvision's latest.

FROM PACMAN TO PORSCHE.....94

Megabucks for megabytes; that's the promise many software houses give to aspiring programmers. But are these just exaggerated claims, or can you earn serious petrol money from your programming talents?

COMPETITIONS

YEAR'S SUPPLY OF SOFTWARE 18
AMIGA HARD DRIVE 49
POOL TABLE 65
ADVENTURE HOLIDAY 71
DAY OUT AT BRANDS HATCH 79

ST AMIGA FORMAT *ISSUE 13 JULY 1989*
PUBLISHED BY FUTURE PUBLISHING LTD 4 Queen Street, Bath, BA1 1EJ. ☎ 0225 446034.

© FUTURE PUBLISHING 1989 No part of this magazine may be reproduced without our permission.

ABC 31,983 July - Dec 1988

EDITOR *Richard Monteiro* **PRODUCTION EDITOR** *Stuart Anderton* **DISK CO-ORDINATOR** *Jason Holborn* **GAMES EDITOR** *Mark Higham* **STAFF WRITER** *Gary Barrett* **ART EDITOR** *Gordon Druce* **DESIGN ASSISTANT** *Kevin Hibbert* **PUBLISHER** *Greg Ingham* **AD PRODUCTION** *Louise Cockcroft*
ADVERTISING *Margaret Clarke/Nora Lawton: 2nd Floor Rayner House, 23 Higher Hillgate, Stockport, SK1 3ER (061-474 7333)* **SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER** *The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011* **PHOTOGRAPHY** *Ashton James, 4 Sawclose, Bath* **PRINTERS** *Chase Web Offset, Plymouth* **DISTRIBUTORS** *SM Distribution, 6 Leigham Court Rd, Streatham, SW16 2PG*

Always Reasonable Reliable And No Fuss

ARRAN

PLEASE WRITE OR TELEPHONE FOR COMPREHENSIVE LISTS OF SOFTWARE, HARDWARE AT COMPETITIVE PRICES.

ATARI 520 STFM
Explorer Pack
RRP £299.00
OUR £275.00

FREE STYLISH MEMOREX DISK BOX 80 CAPACITY, LOCKABLE, WITH ALL ORDERS OVER £200

AMIGA 500 TEN STAR PACK
Includes Ten Top Games
RRP £399.00
OUR £375.00

ATARI
SM 124 HI- RES
Mono Monitor
RRP £149.00
OUR £99.00

ATARI 1040 STFM BUSINESS PACK +
*VIP Professional
*Microsoft Write
*Superbase Personal
* Basic Disc And Book
RRP £499.00
OUR £449.00

NEW
ATARI 520STFM POWER PACK
Includes 20 games, joystick, Hisoft Basic Business Organiser.
Recommended
RRP £395.00
OUR £375.00

ST REPLAY V.4
RRP £79.95
OUR £63.95

BEST SELLING HOME ACCOUNTS
AMIGA RRP £29.95 **OUR £20.95**
ATARI RRP £24.95 **OUR £16.95**

AMIGA
WORK BENCH 1.3
RRP £14.99
OUR £12.75

PROTEXT V.4
Amiga and Atari
RRP £99.95
OUR £69.95

AMIGA
Kind Words V2
RRP£49.00 **OUR £39.00**

CITIZEN PRINTER 180E
With interface and friction/tractor feed
150CPS Draft
30 CPS NLQ
RRP £299.00
OUR £165.00

MODEMS
Designer Modem V21/V23
RRP £113.00 **OUR £102.00**
NEW
Linnet 1200 V21/V23/V22
Hayes Compatible
RRP £274.85
OUR £233.50

NEC SLIM-LINE DISK DRIVES
3.5" External Drive
RRP £114.00
ATARI - OUR - £92.00
AMIGA - OUR - £94.99

NEW!!
AMAS
Advanced Midi Amiga System
RRP £99.95 **OUR £74.95**

BOOKS

AMIGA	RRP	OUR
1001 Things To Do With Your Amiga	£10.00	£8.50
Advanced Amiga Basic	£16.95	£14.25
AM Basic Inside & Out	£16.95	£14.25
AM DOS Manual	£22.95	£19.50
AM DOS Ref. Guide	£14.95	£12.50
AM For Beginners	£12.95	£11.00
AM Machine Language	£14.95	£12.50
AM Machine Language Prog. Guide	£19.95	£16.95
AM Programmers Handbook	£24.95	£20.95
AM System Programmers Guide	£29.95	£25.45
AM Tricks & Tips	£14.95	£12.50
Am Users Guide To Graphics, Sound & Comms	£18.95	£15.95

AMIGA	RRP	OUR
Compute! First Book Of Amiga	£16.95	£14.25
Compute! Second Book Of Amiga	£16.95	£14.25
Compute! Amiga Applications	£16.95	£14.25
Compute! Amiga Progs Guide	£16.95	£14.25
Compute! Beginners Guide To Amiga	£16.95	£14.25
Elementary Amiga Basic	£14.95	£12.50
Inside Amiga Graphics	£16.95	£14.25
Kids & The Amiga	£14.95	£12.50
Progs Guide To Amiga	£24.95	£20.95

GENERAL	RRP	OUR
68000 Assembly Language Pro	£19.95	£16.95
68000 Micro Processor Handbook	£15.95	£12.75
Programming the 68000	£21.95	£18.65

ATARI	RRP	OUR
1001 Things To Do With Your ST	£11.60	£9.50
ST 3D Graphics Programming	£16.95	£14.25
ST Basic Training Guide	£12.95	£11.00
The ST Explored	£8.95	£7.50
ST Graphic & Sound Programming	£13.45	£10.75
ST Internals	£14.95	£12.50
ST Intro To Midi	£14.95	£12.50
ST Logo Users Guide	£14.95	£12.50
ST Machine Language	£14.95	£12.50
ST Advanced Programming Guide	£10.95	£9.50
Concise 68000 Prog. Ref .Guide	£17.50	£14.50
Intro To Sound & Graphics	£14.95	£12.50
Understanding & Using C/B II & III	£17.35	£13.95

Mail Order Send Cheques / PO to:

STATE MAKE AND MODEL OF COMPUTER

WHY NOT CALL IN AND SEE US

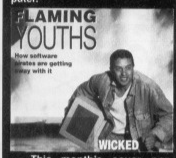
ARRAN COMPUTERS

17A LOWER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT, SK1 1JQ
TELEPHONE 061-480 3975

PRICES INC. VAT
P&P FREE UK ONLY
OVERSEAS ADD £3.00
RECORDED DELIVERY £2.50

MONTEIRO'S MONTH

Thank goodness they've got rid of that awful picture of me! Issue 13? Unlucky? I think not. It's our biggest and brightest ever; and after this one we're multiplying. A magazine for each machine – both titles will sport a disk and come packed with information for your computer.



This month's cover portrays a hacker, cracker, pirate – call him what you like – walking away from the inferno (justice, the law, whatever) unscathed. He's been to hell and survived. He's above the law. He's the modern day anti-hero so beloved of *2000AD*. The law may apprehend him for a while, but ultimately it's case dismissed. Or so it seems.

The recent farce concerning the Scottish pirates, who were let of the hook even though they openly cracked games and sold them, was outrageous and strengthens the notion that software thieves really are untouchable. They fought the law and won. It looks very much as though they will continue winning until Parliament gets its act (ho, ho) together.

Thanks to Ashton James for producing such a stunning cover shot – and thanks to the apprentice stuntman who braved the scorching flames. The ST monitor you can see in the picture was near melting point; it was certainly too hot to hold without protective gloves. What's really extraordinary is that in another shot, which you can see on page 25, there's a chap even closer to the flames holding an Amiga.

The blaze was created by filling trays with a mixture of petrol and diesel and flicking a match into the concoction. The resulting inferno lasted five minutes. During that time a couple of guys ran in as close to the flames as possible and stayed there until they started to smoulder. Things were complicated by the fact that the ST monitor had to display something.

Enough! Enjoy the last issue, and see you in *ST Format*.

FORMAT IS TWICE AS NICE AS MAGAZINE SPLITS

AND THEN THERE WERE TWO...

From next month *ST Amiga Format* will be no more. In its place will be two magazines, *ST Format* and *Amiga Format*. Each title will come with a 3.5-inch disk packed with over 800K of programs for the relevant machine. The price for each remains at £2.95.

"Readers will now get twice the amount of programs on disk, twice the number of relevant articles inside the magazine and consequently twice the value for their pennies when the doubling takes place," enthused *ST Amiga Format*'s publisher Greg Ingham.

The division marks the confidence *ST Amiga Format* has in the ST and Amiga markets. Both are now strong enough to warrant a magazine with a disk on the cover every month - this certainly wasn't the case early last year.

Most of the current *ST Amiga Format* team will be moving on to produce *ST Format* while the team which until last month produced the award-winning *ACE* magazine will be handling *Amiga Format*. *ACE* is no longer published by Future Publishing, having been taken over by the London-based EMAP.

The first issue of *Amiga Format* hits the streets on Thursday July 13. Said *Amiga Format*'s editor Bob Wade, "We're kicking off with a bang. Features planned include video titling, review of the A2500, an interview with Commodore's technical support manager Dr Rahman Haleem, *Amiga Format*'s top ten favourite games, and music and graphics sections compiled by contibuting editors."

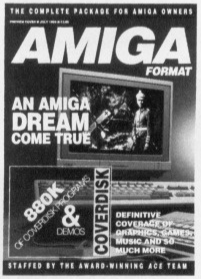
ST Format issue one is due out a week later - July 20 - and promises a look at Atari past, present and future; a disk tracker DIY hardware project; how American techno-rock group Cassandra Complex use STs and MIDI on tour; a special feature on machines that go bump in the night and megabucks-worth of competition prizes.

A special disk format has been created for the ST magazine which will let single sided drive users read from the top side and double sided drive owners read data from both sides of the disk, so a full 800K will be available to those with double-sided drives.

■ A flyer is being sent to *Format* subscribers requesting them to transfer their subscriptions to either *ST Format* or *Amiga Format* magazine. If you don't receive anything within the next few weeks, get in touch with Future Publishing's subscriptions department at the Old Barn, Brunel Precinct, Somerton, BA20 1EJ Somerset (0458 74011).

THE COMPLETE PACKAGE FOR ATARI ST OWNERS
FORMAT
THE BEST POSSIBLE DEAL FOR ST OWNERS
COVERDISK
COMPLETE SUPPORT FOR EVERYTHING FROM GAMES TO DTP AND MUSIC TO GRAPHICS
DEMOS
STAFFED BY THE AUTHORITATIVE ST AMIGA FORMAT TEAM

■ *ST Format*: Ghosts, history and soldering irons.

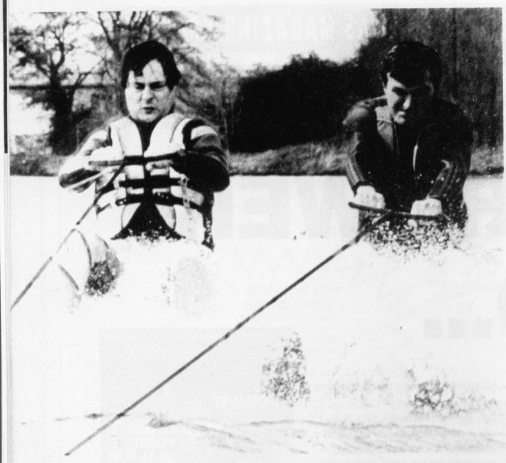


■ *Amiga Format*: TV, top ten games and the new Amiga.

SOMETHING FOR NOTHING

With the demise of *ST Amiga Format* we have one or two of that most highly prized object, the *Format* Personal Organiser left on the shelf and in a fit of corporate generosity we've decided to give them away.

Anyone wanting an *ST Amiga Format* Disk Organiser can get one for the amazing sum of 38p in stamps. Just send the stamps together with your name and address to *ST Amiga Format* Organiser Giveaway, 4 Queen Street Bath BA1 1EJ. There's only a limited supply - so hurry. Your stamps will be returned if we run out by the time your order is processed.



LICENCED TO DROWN

They're back – the dynamic Domark duo, Dominic Wheatley and Mark Strachan, demonstrating how not to emulate 007. And all in the cause of Domark's forthcoming Bond game, *Licenced to Kill*, whose plot will closely follow the film of the same name. Let's hope it's a bit better than the last one, *Living Daylights*.

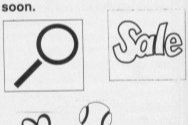
DESIGNER PAGES

Two new packages to look out for from Gold Disk are *Structured Clip Art* and *Professional Page Templates*.

Templates contains over 50 classic layouts for use in *Professional Page*. There are designs for adverts, newsletters, business cards, envelopes, flyers, brouchers, reports and layout grids. The accompanying booklet is very well put together and provides valuable suggestions on how to improve your desktop designs. *Templates* is so good that it is bound to cost a small fortune.

Structured Clip Art offers a collection of professionally drawn clip art for use in *Professional Draw* and *Professional Page*. Because the graphics are structured, it is possible to resize the images without any loss of resolution. There's also a utility for converting the clip art into bitmap graphics. The converted images can then be used in art programs that handle standard IFF file formats. Like *Templates*, *Clip Art* has a professional feel to it. The number of images is vast and of high quality.

HB Marketing (0895 4444433) and the Amiga Centre Scotland (031 5574242) will be handling the distribution in the UK, and will be setting prices for the products soon.



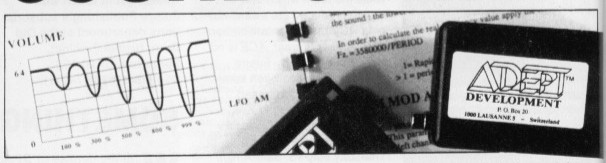
SOUND SENSE

HB Marketing (0895 4444433) are now distributing Adept's *Real-Time Sound Processor*. The £99 package lets you sample, alter and output sounds in real-time. It's not like standard sampling software because the emphasis is on editing the incoming wave for immediate playback rather than playback at a later date. In fact, you can't store samples - they come in one end and go out the other. *Real-Time* is the sort of hardware/software combination you might use to fire off samples via a MIDI keyboard.

Real-Time consists of the sampling hardware which plugs into the parallel port, protection kludge which slots into the joystick port and processing software. The processing software has a fixed sampling rate of 50KHz and has provision for amplitude and frequency modulation.

Although the manual looks good, it's full of errors: two spelling mistakes and 12 grammatical errors on the second page is going some!

The preliminary impression of *Real-Time* is of a device that fails to reach its target audience of professional users. There's no way you would use *Real-Time* in a music studio as the hardware only samples to 8-bit resolution. It's competent, but really should do more for less.



BASICALLY DIFFERENT

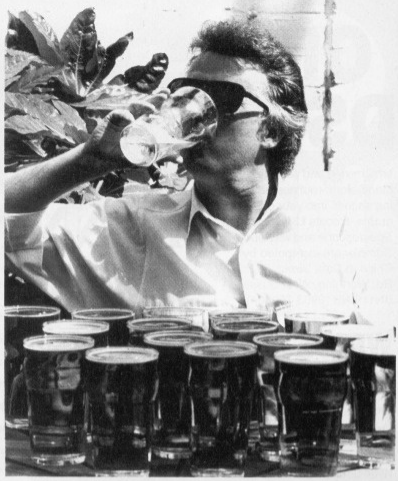
Users of *GFA BASIC* on the ST will be pleased to hear that version 3.06E is shipping. The latest revision follows on from 3.04 (there was no version 3.05) and contains the following updates: n Patchable areas in GFABASIC.PRG and GFABASO.PRG have been documented. n File reading and writing is greatly speeded up due to an increased cache.n Umpteen corrections to the manual.

Registered users of ST *GFA BASIC* can upgrade for the price of a blank disk and postage. GFA User at 186 Holland Street, Crewe, Cheshire CW1 3SJ are handling the updates.

The compiler for ST *GFA BASIC* V3 is expected in late June. Price hasn't been finalised, but is expected to be less than £30. A 180-page manual is to be supplied with the compiler; this is an enormous leap from the 20-odd page offering bundled with the earlier version.

An upgrade for Amiga *GFA BASIC* is just round the corner, while the BASIC compiler will be launched late in the summer.

Both ST and Amiga versions of *GFA BASIC* V3 have been dropped to £59.95. *GFA BASIC* is available from GFA Data Media, Box 121, Wokingham RG11 9LP (0734 794941).



THE BEER'S ON BRANSON

Refreshing the parts other games can't reach – Virgin's general manager, Brynn Gilmore, toasts (several times) the re-emergence of the recently dormant Virgin Games label.

Releases scheduled for later in the year are *Gemini Wing, Double Dragon II, Shinobi, Continental Circus* and *Ninja Warriors*.

LE MICRO DE MA TANTE

Ah mes petits shoes, un programme pour perfecting votre Français from LCL. *Micro French* c'est pour des students de GCSE et vous offers pronunciation, volcabulaire, verbs et tests de comprehension.

Demandez le a LCL (0491 579345) pour £24.

WHOOPS! CORNER

Archipelagos Demo – the continuing saga. Still having problems? Try changing to medium resolution before running. Thanks to Marcus Mansukhani for that one.

X-CAD – it's not being distributed by Taurus as mentioned last month, but by CAD Vision on 01-603 3313. Also distributed by Vision is Amiga *X- CAD Professiona*l, a £399.99 package requiring 2Mb minimum.

Instrumental Changes – Cheetah's telephone number is in fact 0222 555525 and not 0222 22190.

QUICKIES

■ Third Coast, manufacturers of various hard drives for the ST, are to launch a series of **memory upgrade boards** for the ST and Amiga. 2Mb and 4Mb boards for the 520 and 1040 are promised. For the A500 there's talk of a 2Mb board while the A2000 will see 4Mb and 8Mb boards. Also coming soon for the ST are several go-faster boards; a 16MHz-rated 68000 replacement for the standard 68000, a 68010 board with optional 68881 maths co-processor and a 68020 board with optional 68881 or 68882 maths processor. You can get further information on all of these from Third Coast on 0257 426464.

■ DTV Systems, a subsidiary of Elgin-based Elite Video, are suppling ready-to-run **desktop video systems** comprising STs and Amigas. Entry level kits include a computer, video titling software and a genlock device. DTV's Starter Pack for the Amiga for instance – which consists of an Amiga A500, A501 expansion RAM, Minigen genlock, TV modulator and TV Text software – costs £629.95. You can sample what's possible with DTV's kits by sending £5 to 100b High Street, Elgin, Scotland, IV30 1BM (0343 44581) and asking for the VHS Demonstration Video. The video includes examples of graphics and video software for both machines and shows clips from promotional videos, adverts, logos and titling produced using DTV's setups. The £5 is redeemable on return of the video cassette.

■ The Amiga version of Edward Penman's **Dungeon Master Editor** is now ready. It's selling for £10.95 plus £1 postage and packing from Software Express, 212-213 Broad Street, Birmingham, B15 1AY (021 6438358). The ST version has been out for some time, and is available for the same price. The Editor lets you customise the many levels that consitiute Dungeon Master – in this way you can make it as easy or as difficult to complete the game.

■ Something to watch out for in the public domain is zzSoft's ST DTP package **Easy Text.** Easy Text can import all types of First Word document. Imported text may be left and right justified – and can be displayed in columns. Degas format images can be imported anywhere into the page. Numerous graphic fills are available enabling many different effects to be created. Screen updating is remarkably fast – even when clip art is being displayed. Printed output to most nine-pin dot matrix printers is possible. Details from 3 Riverdale House, Mytholm Close, Hebden Bridge, West Yorkshire, HX7 6BP (0422 845528).

MORE ON SOUNDS

Innovated Software have completed work on a back-up software package, *IS Spectroscope*, for their ST sound sampler. *Spectroscope* makes it possible to create, modify and analyse samples and use the results in your own software or other digitising packages.

Small sounds can be captured and altered. An FFT (fast Fourier transform) analysis of the sound is possible. Unfortunately the first F in FFT should be changed to DS, for dead slow, because producing such a graph is painfull. Included in the package is the ability to create new mathematically pure sounds by hacking existing waveforms or creating your own from scratch.

While there is a need for a tool such as *Spectroscope*, the manual assumes too much of the reader and is consequently unusable. It's hard to justify £39.95 on a package that doesn't look or feel the part. It might be an excellent package – but you wouldn't believe it from reading the manual.

Spectroscope is best used alongside Innovated's *IS Sound Sampler* which offers digitising speeds from 1 to 48kHz, filtering, oversampling, reverb, real-time mixing and comprehensive stand-alone routines for including sounds into your own programs. It costs £69.95. Both *IS Spectoscope* and *IS Sound Sampler* are distributed by Chips at Data Direct, 53 Rugby Rd, Worthing, West Sussex, BN11 5NB (0903 700804).

WRITE RIGHT

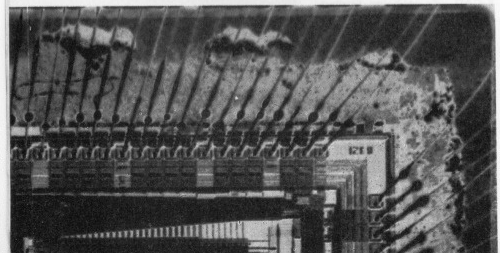
Cavendish of Tottenham Court Road, London, have introduced yet another word processor to the ST scene. *That's Write* boasts automatic indexing, automatic text formatting and multi-column page layouts.

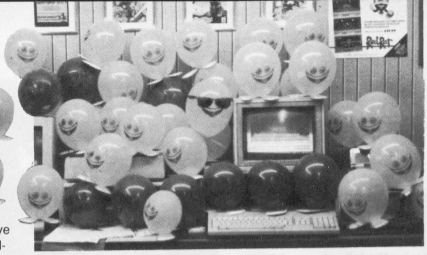
Among the numerous features there is a font editor, international editable keyboard layout, integrated spell checker, dictionary (available in several languages), four cut and paste buffers, *First Word Plus* file conversion utility, automatic document backup after pre-determined time, paragraph and page stylesheets, graphics support and numerous text style.

That's Write will work with all machines and is available from Cavendish (01-323 4761) for £129.

LOOK AT IT GO!

Bored waiting for your Amiga to process your precious data? Speed up your micro with a processor accelerator board from Third Coast Technologies (0257 426464). The £149 accelerator cranks up the 68000's speed to 14.32MHz (as opposed to its usual more leisurely 7.16MHz) and a 35-40% increase in speed is claimed. You can also add a 68881 maths processor to further turbocharge your machine.





RUNNING OUT OF TIME

Little wonder the entire Red Rat programming team have smiles on their faces; they've just completed the zany *Time Runner* game featuring Captain Crumble. Zoom into the time gate and blast your way through meteorite-strewn interspace on a desperate search across unknown worlds, meet malevolent monsters, shiver at the horrible inhabitants, tangle with the mutant creatures, swarm through the lost jungles, outwit aliens... Yes,it's sheer madness. And it's available in a computer store near you for £19.99.

THE WORDS WORKS

With *ST Keyword* you need never be stuck for a word again – at least, that's what Swift Software, creators of the word finder/thesaurus, reckon. Keyword lets you search through a database of words by meaning, thus enabling to find exactly the best way to express yourself.

Keyword installs itself as a GEM desk accessory, so it's accessible from within most other GEM-compatible software. *Keyword*'s dictionary can be located on floppy, hard disk or RAM disk. Around 12,000 synonyms and antonyms are contained in the dictionary.

All you have to do is enter a word – or the first few letters of the word if you're unsure how to spell it – and *Keyword* searches through its dictionary for all words starting with the letters you entered. The results are displayed. After that you can click on the spelling of the word you wish to use; *Keyword* does a second search to find all words with the same meaning as the word you selected. You can continue selecting words and finding alternative meanings for them until you're satisfied with what you've got.

Keyword is much like Kuma's *K-Roget* – it's just less polished and less pricey.

Swift are offering a calculator watch worth a notional £4.95 for a limited period to purchasers of their £29.95 word finder.

■ **Swift Software, 347 London Rd, Hazel Grove, Stockport, Cheshire, SK7 6AA (061 4560926).**

MARKETED by Palace Software, The Old Forge, 7 Caledonian Road, London N1 9DX - Tél. : 01.278.0751

GOLD DUST

Electronic mole extraordinaire STEVE GOLD tunes in to what's happening to the ST and Amiga on the other side of the Atlantic.

Despite all the hoo-ha last year when the ST laptop – Stacey – was first anounced, there's still no sign of the machine hitting the shops. This could be, say sources, due to the decision to modify the LCD with the addition of a backlight.

The trouble with this idea, excellent though it is, is that it adds considerably to the 10 pounds that Stacey already weighs. Because of this, don't be too surprised if Atari begins shipping the machine as a 'transportable' later this year. It's even possible that the battery-power option may be scrapped.

The good news regarding Stacey is, however, that TOS 1.4 will be fitted on the machine, although sources in the US say there are still problems with some of the code in this, the latest ST operating system.

MAC MAGIC

Dave Small of Gadgets isn't the only person who seems to have cracked Mac emulation on the ST. A small firm called CEKA Enterprises in the US (0101 415 4742641) is readying an internal hardware board for the Mega ST series, with versions planned for the rest of the ST series (including the Stacey) which emulates the Apple Mac in fine style.

CEKA's board for the Mega ST series will be out sometime during the third quarter of this year, but in the meantime there's no harm in giving them a call.

Firm pricing on the Mac emulation boards has yet to be fixed as ST Amiga Format goes to press, but the great thing about CEKA's board is that no Mac ROM chips are required. According to James McHugh of CEKA, the new boards will do everything that the Mac ROMs do without using Apple's program code.

Finally this month, just room to squeeze in a rumour that plans to scrap 1040ST in favour of a 1MB Mega ST machine have been shelved. The reason? Atari is planning a new stable of STs for shipment later this year. Don't ask me what these new machines are - only the Tramiels and a few other people know!

NO MORE PERFECT WORDS

Many Amigans will have become aware by now that Wordperfect Corporation in the US has ceased product development on the Amiga, despite continuing with its word processor on the Atari ST. In a recent conference on Usenet, the Unix network, Pete Peterson of Wordperfect defended his companies' stance on this.

It appears that WP's problems stem from the success of the A500, which *Wordperfect* doesn't run on well without mucho disk-swapping. Coupled with this, the package doesn't appear to sell well on the West German market. Wordperfect decided it was time to call a halt.

The story doesn't end there, however, as Wordperfect Corporation is still keeping on two of its five Amiga programmers to iron out any bugs in *Wordperfect* on the Amiga, and has committed itself to minor upgrades to cope with improvements to the Amiga's design.

Furthermore, Peterson does not rule out the possibility of *Wordperfect 6.0* being ported from the Mac version to the Amiga. There were plans to do port v5.0 from the Mac to the Amiga, but the printer driver code was wholly incompatible. *Wordperfect 6.0* will be based on a modular construction, so it shouldn't pose the coding problems that v5.0 did. Here's hoping, anyway!

MAKE IT MODULAR

M2S, the Dallas-based software house, has just released a major upgrade to its Modula-2 development system. The new package, which costs a measly $385 (are you listening program developers?) has a compiler capable of handling 45,000 lines of code a minute, and is accessible from within the editor or Workbench, as well as from the command line itself.

The package also includes a single-pass Modula-2 compiler and program linker, program profiler, symbolic debugger, and several other high-end compiler features as standard. As if this wasn't enough, the program runs in just 512K of RAM, making it ideal for the A500 provided Kickstart 1.2 and Workbench 1.3 or later are fitted. Interested? Call 0101 214 3405256 for further details.

One of the earliest uses for the Amiga when it was first launched was that of video processing. Time has marched on, and the price of the Amiga has fallen in real terms. A Topeka, Kansas, firm called Newtek has spotted this fact and released the *Video Toaster*, which it claims is the first broadcast quality video computer system for the Amiga 2000.

BREAD

The capabilities of the *Video Toaster* include digital video effects as seen on programs such as Top of the Pops. Newtek claims that hundred of effects are possible, including pushes, pulls, flips, tumbles, mosaics, fisheye, mirrors, zooms, and many others. Furthermore, because all these effects are programmed within software, upgrades to the library are easily added.

The *Video Toaster* is an add-in card coupled with software for the Amiga 2000. Newtek have said they developed their own operating system specifically for creating and controlling video effects, as well as 3-D digital effects package.

Also available for the *Video Toaster* is a time-base correction unit, allowing the system to be used with any video source, such as video cameras and recorders, which do not have an external time-base correction system.

The bad news is that the *Video Toaster* costs a heady $1,595, plus another $1,495 for the time base correction system. But when you consider that's for a PAL/NTSC full digital manipulation package for the A2000, it's superb value for money. Anyone fancy an ITV franchise? Newtek is on 0101 913 3541146.

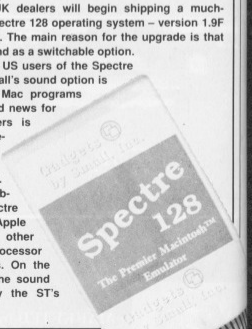
SPECTRE UPDATE FROM THE STATES

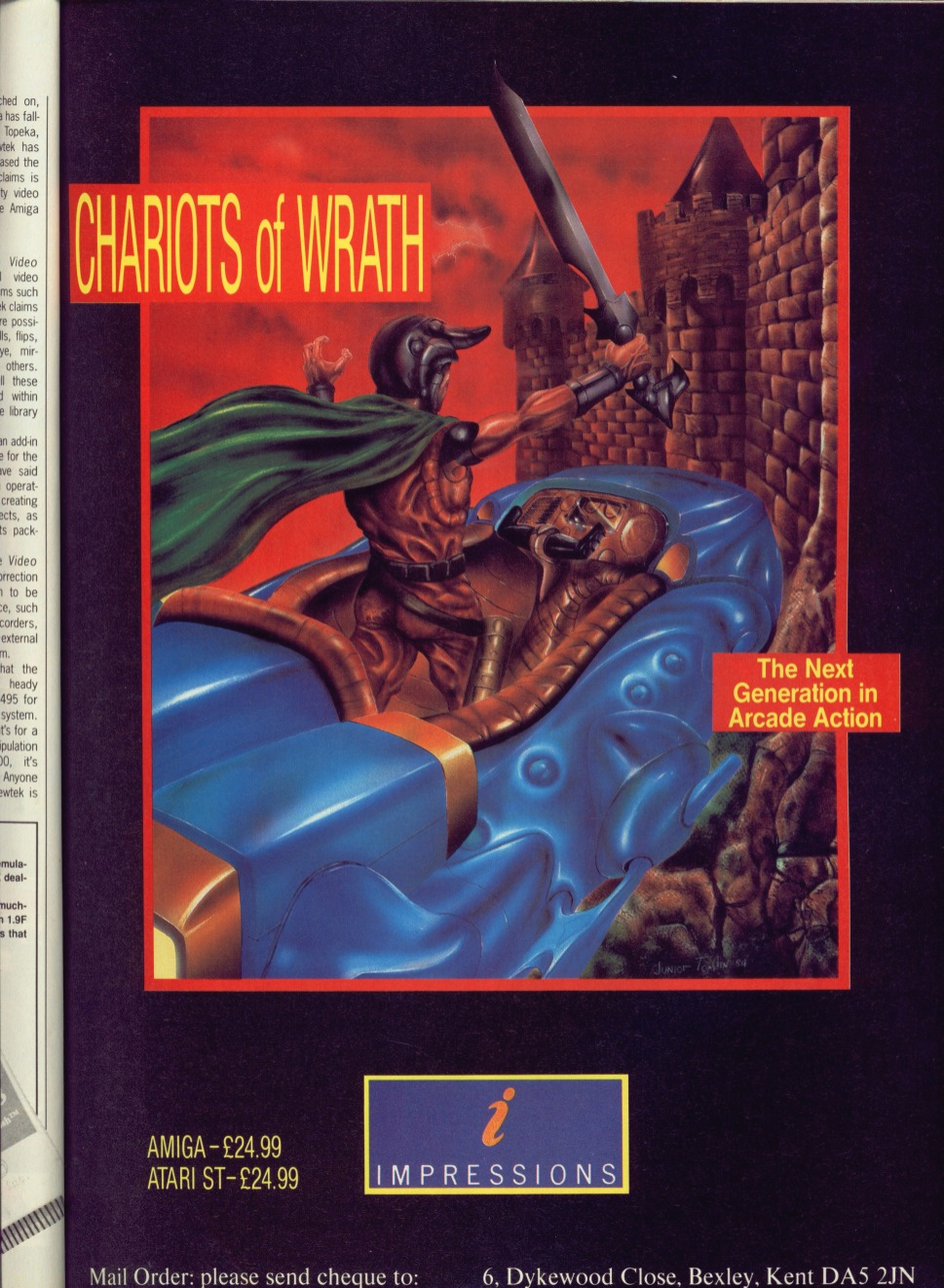
UK ST users will now be familiar with the Spectre 128 (the Mac emulator for the Atari machines) now that Hisoft and several other UK dealers are stocking the cartridge.

It's quite likely that UK dealers will begin shipping a much-improved version of the Spectre 128 operating system – version 1.9F – by the time you read this. The main reason for the upgrade is that v1.9 now includes Mac sound as a switchable option.

First impressions from US users of the Spectre 128 are that when Dave Small's sound option is enabled the execution of Mac programs slows down a lot. The good news for sensible Spectre 128 users is that the sound option is useful, if only for slowing down the execution of the higher levels of Mac games.

The reason for the problem with v1.9F of the Spectre software is that, on the Apple Mac, dedicated hardware other than the 68000 microprocessor handles the sound effects. On the Spectre 128, the bulk of the sound processing is handled by the ST's microprocessor.




CHARIOTS of WRATH
The Next Generation in Arcade Action
AMIGA - £24.99
ATARI ST - £24.99
i
IMPRESSIONS
Mail Order: please send cheque to: 6, Dykewood Close, Bexley, Kent DA5 2JN

The year is 2050. The day of paper has come to an end; life will never be the same again. Fantasy or fair prediction?

With the computer taking over everything from your local newsagent to your local dole office, so far the paper industry has escaped largely unscathed. In fact instead of reducing paper consumption, the computer is now responsible for more waste-paper than an issue of The Sun. Remember all the useless junk mail that drops through your letter box because of a tiny entry in a database.

But the day when you can finally put down your Parker Supreme might not be as far away as you think. Computers are increasingly encroaching on the paper industry and the ripples are only just beginning.

LIBRARY ROUTINES

Libraries have already begun to absorb computers inside their crusty facades with many counties removing their old-style library cards altogether. Microfiche made achievements in this direction some years back but the British Library is now actively encouraging the small libraries to venture into computer systems. The computer does, after all, offer an instantly-updatable picture of every title in the library on offer under a range of sub-headings.

This may well replace paper in a limited fashion but the real achievements come when an entire novel or reference book can be digitally stored in the memory of a micro-sized machine. Terminals in smaller libraries could then offer the same kind of service as the larger ones. An entire book could be viewed at a terminal allowing instant access to a vast mount of information. As new kinds of printers use techniques like electrostatics to transform printing speeds, there may even come a day when the novel may be printed out to order and taken home.

ON-LINE KNOWLEDGE

This might all seem far off into the future but it's certainly not an impossible dream. Movements in this direction are already happening. Several years ago a commercial system sprung up on a US bulletin board offering information taken from reference books. The system was called Knowledge and gave access to thousands of pages of information taken from books found in libraries across the States. The idea was that registered users can go into the system and offer key words which are then searched for in the material and correlating articles are displayed. Alternatively a heading such as 'tiger hunting' could be supplied and suddenly everything under this title could be available with further sub-options to specify particular areas of interest. All information on the screen

WASTE PAPER

Will there ever come a day when paper is obsolete and the computer screen takes over completely? MARK HIGHAM investigates.

can of course be captured into a buffer and printed or displayed later.

This type of system is gradually finding an audience in Britain although on a much smaller basis. Doctor's notes and case histories are already supplied online to members of the medical profession so just how far away is the same format for an entire library?

It's impossible to tell at the moment because the amount of space available to hold such information is limited. Developments aimed at libraries and booksellers are all very well but problems with memory remain. CD ROMs and optical disks do, however, offer an answer.

The CD ROM is capable of holding a massive 800Mb on a standard CDV disk which opens up some really big opportunities. It's already possible to hold the complete Oxford Dictionary, Roget's Thesaurus and the Bible all on one disk. The BBC's Domesday project three years ago stored information about every street in the country and encyclopedia-like entries on Britain on just two disks. Another disk stores the postcode and 'social classification' for every house in England.

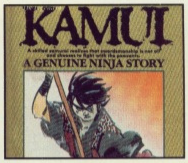
PAPER CHASED

So what about getting rid of paper altogether? The most essential change is to reduce our dependence on paper. Instead of turning to a sheet in front of you, why not pick up your laptop computer instead? Laptops are capable of storing massive amounts of data; it's quite possible to wander down to the nearest branch of W. H. Smith armed with a blank disk and pick up the complete range of daily newspapers, which could be read straight from a monitor screen. But our natural inclination to turn to a printed sheet must be overcome first.

To really take over from paper laptops will have to be light, extremely thin

COMIC CHARACTERS

The comic industry has been benefitting from the computer's first tentative steps into this field. Originally all comics were hand-drawn and then coloured, sent off to a repro house and turned



into books. The Japanese are currently facing a revolution in this field with a whole range of 'modern' comic adventures appearing on the scene. These tackle such serious subjects as nuclear war and politics, aiming to appeal to a wider age range of readers. With increased readership, more serious techniques are being applied to the development side and these are increasingly involving computers.

A new comic adventure, The Light Brigade, is published in the UK by Trident and makes limited use of computers in its design. The story features a computerised setting and many of the backdrops are designed on computer. An Amstrad PCW is used in the process with hand-drawn images being scanned into the machine using a Masterscan scanner which fits onto the printhead of the Amstrad printer. The pictures are then blown up to ridiculous proportions and then shrunk back down again with the result that a block effect is achieved. These designs are then positioned down the side of the strip.

Yet more achievements have been made by a company called Grafascan based in Dublin. They use computers in the colour separation of their comics. *Best of Brave and Bold*, *DragonLance*, and *Doom Patrol*, and have all been able to show a great number of improvements in a wider variety of colour. Using the computer in this area ensures that precisely the right colour can be used and airbrush effects, colour graduations and repeat design opportunities are easily done.

Nigel Kitching, the artist on the Light Brigade, concedes that computers could one day be used as a massive database to hold limbs and a library stock of character moves and then these could be introduced into a strip with a printer or plotter providing a hard-copy output of the comic strip. "The animations would become very stilted – it's a step I would never like to see implemented," says Nigel.

We are giving away 13 Trident T-shirts to the first 13 readers to write in and ask for them – the easiest competition in town! Write to Trident Competition, ST Amiga Format, 4 Queen Street, Bath. BA1 1EJ.

"WITH THE SPLINTER DESTROYED, CARROLL'S BREAK-IN BEGAN TO SHOW UP ON THE BANK SECURITY PROGRAM."
"IN THE MEANTIME WE HAD OBTAINED CLEARANCE TO CARRY OUT OUR OPERATION AS ORIGINALLY PLANNED."
"NEVERTHELESS, CARROLL WOULD HAVE EXITED THE PROGRAM AND ESCAPED INTO THE PICTURE, IF NOT FOR WHAT HAPPENED NEXT."
PERHAPS WE COULD GET ON WITH IT THEN...
EMERGENCY GET OUT!
YOUR SUBORDINATES HAVE NOT BEEN HARMED, MR. CARROL. BUT YOU HAVE ALL DONE A GREAT DEAL OF DAMAGE, AND WE...
Oh, no.
"SORRY, CARROLL. WE'VE OVER-RIDDEN YOUR EXIT..."

and have very high quality displays. Few companies have explored the possibilities of a paper-thin computer despite the increasingly miniaturised technology in computing and liquid-crystal screens.

It would also need to be able to read handwriting in order to communicate with a host computer and could hold contracts, notes or other hand-written material. The Post Office are currently particularly interested in technology to read handwriting. Computers are already employed to read the post code on letters to help sorting. A machine capable of reading handwriting will be with us soon.

People will need to trust the computer to be prepared to give up the security of paper. However, until then the computer looks likely to continue slowly stepping into paper's territory. It is already possible to purchase simple

■ **The Pocket Speller above is the first step away from books. Over 85,000 words are crammed into Pocket Speller's circuitry – soon the entire works of Barbara Cartland could be placed in an object no larger than a watch.**

computers which hold the entire dictionary featuring a small keyboard and LCD display.

Once everyone owns their own personal computer and can stop playing *Tetris* for 10 minutes, then progress can really begin. Already some mail-order companies allow orders to be made via computer without any need at all for any written work to surface, and the Stock Exchange is almost entirely electronic – except for the banknotes the brokers take home each month.

Increased portability and reliability are just the start. Imagine a world where paper is almost as eccentric as the one-wheeled bicycle. It will make for an increasingly efficient and tidy world and that can't be a bad thing. ■

Accounting for Small Business

made easy

SBA Xtra DEMO 001 01 MAY 1989

Processing Batch Types

1	Bank [1]
2	Bank [2]
3	Cash
4	Sales
5	Purchases
6	Journal
7	Close VAT Periods

Cash Position to Date

Bank [1]	1,245.89	Dr
Bank [2]	78.00	Cr
Cash	120.00	Dr
Surplus	1,287.89	

FILE STATUS

Transactions	= 38	Max: 250
Analysis Points	= 65	Max: 500

Select Number

SBA *Cash* and **SBA *Xtra*** will make any small business, using manual accounting, easier to manage. The systems offer speed, efficiency and the sort of up to date information which is normally only available to large companies operating extensive accounting departments. The final accounts reports are always up to date and therefore may be reviewed at any time to show the companys current trading position and distribution of funds.

SBA *Cash*

- Simple to operate
- Reports include P & L, Balance Sheet, Trial Balance and full Audit Trail
- Constant on-screen update of cash and bank balance and profitability
- Purchase and sales day books
- Multiple companies
- Prepare your VAT return directly from the systems VAT report

SBA *Xtra*

- Includes all the features of **SBA *Cash***
- Full management of Debtors and Creditors
- Customer and supplier account histories
- Multiple VAT processing periods
- Library of Charts of Accounts
- Upgrade path from SBA Cash

*"Actually using the program is very simple, everything is under the control of simple menus, generally operating through a split screen, which has options and prompts on one half and a working area on the other. Even people who know nothing about accounts or PC's should have few problems . . . If you're running a small business, **SBA *Xtra*** should be just fine for you."*

PC USER

*"I can make no criticism of **Small Business Accounts**. It provides everything the small business could want."*

ST UPDATE

Please send me: **SBA *Cash*** @ £ 80.44 inc VAT
tick as applicable **SBA *Xtra*** @ £114.94 inc VAT

Further Information
My computer is: PC [ ], Atari ST [ ], Amiga [ ]
Disk type: 3.5 inch [ ], 5.25 inch [ ]
Charge my VISA ACCESS AMEX Expiry Date /

No |_|_|_|_|_|_| |_|_|_|_|_|_| |_|_|_|_|_|_| |_|_|_|_|_|_|

Cheque enclosed for £ _____

Name _____
Address _____
Town _____
County _____ Post Code _____

Equinox Business Systems Ltd
16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB
Tel: 01-739 3450 Fax: 01-739 2199 ST/AM 07

EQUINOX

Electronic Arts have brought out everything from paint packages to Populous *and now they're offering you the opportunity to win the whole caboodle.*

Without doubt, *Degas Elite* is the most popular art package ever released and is constantly used by programmers. The extensive Deluxe range of software including *Deluxe Print* and *Deluxe Video* has taken the Amiga scene by storm and *Deluxe Paint* is largely regarded as the definitive art package for the Amiga.

On the less serious side, *Battlechess*, the *Archon Collection*, the twisting paths of *Powerdrome* and the wacky arena of *Zany Golf* were all created by Electronic Arts. To top it all, their current number one hit is *Populous*, destined to be one the biggest selling games of the year.

You can win all of this and loads more in this competition.

Electronic Arts are generously giving away their entire range of software for whichever machine one lucky reader possesses. So why not answer the three questions below and send your answers on a postcard to EA SOFTWARE COMPETITION, ST AMIGA FORMAT, FUTURE PUBLISHING, 4 QUEEN STREET, BATH, BA1 1EJ. It's important that you remember to include the name of your computer otherwise you won't get a jot. The winning entry will be pulled from a hat on July 13 so make sure you have submitted your entry by then.

QUESTIONS

1) *Populous* featured warfare between two characters, who were they?
- a) Mrs Thatcher and Nigel Lawson
- b) Joan Collins and her wardrobe
- c) God and the Devil

2)*Interceptor* was a game involving which type of craft?
- a) Aircraft
- b) Hovercraft
- c) Sinclair C5s

3) What is the name of Electronic Arts' most recent art package on the ST and Amiga scene?
- a) *Rolf Harris' Art Studio*
- b) *Deluxe Paint III*
- c) *Picasso Paint*

RULES

1. Competition entries must be received by July 13 if you want to participate. Anything received after this date will be sacrificed in our incinerator.

2. Employees of Future Publishing and Electronic Arts may not enter unless they want to be packaged and dispatched to Iran.

3. The editor's decision is absolutely final and no correspondence will be entered into – so no complaining if you don't win.

WIN ALL ELECTRONIC ARTS' SOFTWARE

Personal Finance Manager

£29.95

–The Worlds Most Sophisticated Personal Finance Program–

If you run a personal bank account and have an Atari ST then you need "PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER".

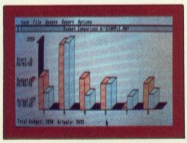
AS EASY TO USE AS A CALCULATOR
PFM makes full use of the ST's Gem interface, if you need to amend or update an entry or Standing order simply click on it. Your screen looks just like a bank statement!

STANDING ORDERS & DIRECT DEBITS EATEN ALIVE
PFM handles Credit and Debit — Monthly, Quarterly, Yearly and even complicated regular payments like 12 payments of £52.99 followed by one of £12.50, PFM will check the date and automatically insert standing orders as they become due.

BUDGET WITH EASE, AT THE CLICK OF A MOUSE
If you're the type that likes to look ahead then PFM allows you to set budgets for both expenditure and income. Up to 10 budgets can be set over a year, a quarter or a month and then displayed either in figures or as a bar graph for a given period. Income/expenditure for these budgets can also be shown as a pie chart so you can tell at a glance where your money's gone. PFM also allows you to display or print your budget groups selectively so you can see your expenditure quickly and easily.

BALANCING WITH YOUR BANK ACCOUNT IS NO LONGER A JUGGLING ACT
When you get your bank Statement or a balance from an autobank machine you can confirm it with PFM quickly and easily. Simply select PFM's unique "Auto Balance" option and type in the balance as given by the bank and PFM will attempt to balance and highlight entries that have not yet been processed through the bank.

MAIN ACCOUNT SCREEN



BUDGET COMPARISON BAR-GRAPH SHOWING BUDGETS & ACTUAL EXPENDITURE OR INCOME

OTHER FEATURES

* The number of entries is limited only by memory size
* You define the file size
* Old entries are automatically deleted
* Automatically places entries in date order
* European or U.S.A. date formats
* Balance of account graph
* Moveable and re-sizeable windows
* Run multiple bank accounts by simply using different file names
* Facility to check off items against statements
* Locates cheques written months ago in seconds
* Selective print features for dates/statements/standing orders and budgets

MichTron®

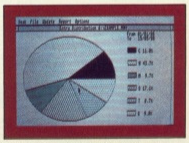
Home Finance Program By Peter Veale.

Here's what the critics say:

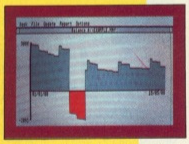
"PFM is one of those rare programs with which it is easy to feel comfortable from the first time you run it."
Ron Massey, ST USER

"Personal Finance Manager is a sophisticated home financial package, it will probably help you save money."
ST UPDATE.

"PFM is just the ticket if your expenditure is as disorganised as mine."
POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY.



PIE CHART SHOWING SELECTED ENTRIES OVER CHOSEN DATES



BALANCE DISPLAY SHOWING HIGHS & LOWS OVER SELECTED DATES

Free 30-Day Trial
Order direct from MICHTRON and if you are not 100% satisfied, return within 30 days for a full refund.

NOT COPY PROTECTED

TO ORDER:
SEND TO: MICHTRON
PO BOX 68, St. Austell,
Cornwall. PL25 4YB.
Allow 28 Days for delivery.

BY PHONE:
WITH CREDIT CARDS.
TELE: (0726) 68020.
£30.95 (incl P&P).

Please send me **Personal Finance Manager** at £30.95 (incl P&P)

☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to MICHTRON

☐ Please debit my credit card account:

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ Expiry date: _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Signed: _____

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

FROM MJC SUPPLIES

ST

GAMES

Afterburner 14.95
Archipelagos 16.95
Baal 13.95
Barbarian II 13.95
Carrier Command 16.95
Corruption 16.95
Cybernoid II 14.95
Driller 15.95
Dungeon Master 16.95
F-16 Combat Pilots 16.95
F.O.F.T 19.95
Falcon F16 ..... 16.95
Fish 16.95
Galdregons Domain 11.95
Gauntlet II 11.95
Guild of Thieves 16.95
Gunship 16.95
Jinxter 16.95
Kick-Off 13.95
Lancelot 12.95
Legend of the Sword 15.95
Lombard RAC Rally 14.95
Microprose Soccer 16.95
Operation Hormuz 17.95
Personal Nightmare 16.95
Populous 17.95
Robocop 14.95
Run The Gauntlet 14.95
Running Man 17.95
Sorceror Lord 16.95
Starglider II 10.95
Super Hang-on 13.95
Time & Magik 11.95
Titan 14.95
War in Middle Earth 15.95
Zak McKracken 18.95

EDUCATIONAL

Fun School 2 – 2 to 6 yrs .. 13.95
6 to 8 yrs .. 13.95
8 to 12 yrs .. 13.95
Add with Oscar (4 to 10 yrs) .. 9.95
Spell with Oscar (3 to 6 yrs) .. 9.95
B Spell (5 to 8 yrs) 10.95
School Time Maths (5+ yrs) .. 10.95
Play-Spell (7+ yrs) 10.95
French Mistress (12 to adult) .. 14.95
German Master (12 to adult) .. 14.95
Spanish Tutor (12 to adult) .. 14.95
Italian Tutor (12 to adult) .. 14.95

GREAT VALUE SAMPLER
2-Bit Systems Hardware, Rawasi software. 5-20 KHz. sampling raters
RRP - £35.95 OURS - £29.95

DISCS
Bulk 3.5" x 10 ..... 9.95
x 20 ..... 18.95
Sony 3.5 Branded x 10 ..... 15.95

COLOUR MONITOR
Philips CM8833, Stereo
Inc lead for ST or Amiga
Our Price £229.95

WORD PROCESSING

K-Word 2 ..... 38.95
First Word Plus 58.95
Protext ST V.42 ..... 64.95
Protext Filer 17.95
Protext Office 24.95

DATABASES

K-Data 31.95
Data Manager 29.95
Data Manager Pro 49.95
B.Base 2 (B.ware) 11.95

SPREADSHEETS

Digi Calc 28.95
Swift Calc 29.95
K-Spread 2 ..... 38.95
K-Spread 3 ..... 59.95
Mini Office S/Sheet 15.95
Home Accounts (Digita) 17.95

GRAPHICS

Spectrum 512 ..... 44.95
Easy Draw 2 ..... 59.95
Cyber Studio 59.95
Cyber Paint II 49.95
3D Dev Disc 22.95
3D Cad 22.95
Timeworks DTP 68.95
Degas Elite 18.95

PROGRAMMING

GST-C 15.95
Hisoft Wercs 21.95
Hisoft Wercs+ in GDOS 33.95
Nevada Cobol 33.95
Hisoft Basic 58.95
Power Basic 28.95
Devpac ST V2 ..... 39.95
Prospero Pascal 74.95
Turbo ST 29.95
Hisoft Twist 28.95

STOS

STOS- the game creator ... 19.95
STOS - add-on compiler ... 11.95
STOS + Compiler 29.95
STOS Sprites 600 ..... 9.95
STOS Maestro 15.95
STOS Maestro Plus 5.95

VIDI - ST
Grab 16 shade images from your ordinary VCR and save Neo, Degas or Gem. IMG files.
MJC Price £89.95

Panasonic 1081 Printer
Friction & Tractor Feed
Best Budget Printer
Our Price £169.95

All Printers include lead and delivery.
Add five pounds for next day delivery.

AMIGA

GAMES

Afterburner 17.95
Balance of Power 1990 ..... 17.95
Blasteroids 17.95
Blood Money 16.95
Carrier Command 15.95
Cybernoid 14.95
Double Dragon 13.95
Driller 16.95
Falcon F16 ..... 19.95
Fish 16.95
Galddomin 13.95
Gauntlet II 13.95
Interceptor 18.95
Jinxter 16.95
Kick-Off 13.95
Krystal 19.95
Lancelot 14.95
Lombard RAC Rally 15.95
Lords of the Rising Sun .. 19.95
Operation Neptune 17.95
Outrun 16.95
Pacmania 14.95
Personal Nightmare 19.95
Populous 17.95
Purple Saturn Day 15.95
R-Type 18.95
Run The Gauntlet 18.95
Running Man 16.95
Sorceror Lord 16.95
Starglider II 10.95
Super Hang On 16.95
Superman 16.95
Sword of Sodan 15.95
T.V. Sports Football 19.95
Test Drive 2 ..... 18.95
Thunderblade 16.95
Time & Magik 11.95
Titan 18.95
Track Suit Manager 13.95
War in Middle Earth 15.95
Zak McKracken 18.95
Zany Golf 18.95

EDUCATIONAL

Fun School 2 each contains 8 educational games
for under 6's 13.95
for 6-8 years 13.95
for 8-12 years 13.95

A501 UPGRADE
Populated RAM Expansion and battery backed clock
MJC Price £139.95

STAR LC10
Genuine U.K. model
Friction & Tractor feed
Front Panel Font selections
£195.00

Star LC 10 Colour
As above plus colour
Our Price £249.95

WORD PROCESSING

Micro Text 15.95
Kind Words 2 ..... 39.95

SPECIAL OFFER
Protext Amiga V.42
RRP £99.95 Ours £64.95

DATABASES

Micro Base 15.95
Omega File 18.95
K-Data 32.95

SPREADSHEETS

Digicalc 26.95
K-Spread 2 ..... 49.95
Home Accounts (Digita) ... 23.95

GRAPHICS

Digi Paint 41.95
Photon Paint 49.95
Photon Paint II 68.95
Deluxe Paint II 54.95
Deluxe Paint III 59.95

PROGRAMMING

K-Seka 34.95
K-Gadget 21.95
Metacomco Pascal 68.95
Hisoft Depac V2 ..... 39.95
Hisoft Basic 59.95
GFA Basic 3 ..... 49.95

SOUND

Adrum 27.95
Aegis Sonix 44.95
AMAS Midi/Sampler 74.95
Music Studio 24.95

BOOKS

Amiga for Beginners 10.95
Amiga Basic Inside & Out ... 18.95
Amiga Tricks & Tips 12.95
Kickstart Guide 12.95
Elementary Amiga Basic 14.95
Amigados Reference Guide .. 14.95
Advanced Amiga Basic 16.95
The C Language (K&R) 23.95
Pascal Beginners Guide 6.50

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat (ST/Amiga) 3.95
Keyboard Cover (ST/Amiga) 3.95
Printer Lead (ST/Amiga) 6.95
Quickshot Turbo J/Stick 9.95
Comp Pro 5000 J/Stick 12.95
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner 5.95

All prices include Postage, Packing & VAT. *Please send Cheques/PO's to:*

M.J.C. SUPPLIES (STF)
40A Queen Street, Hitchin, Herts. SG4 9TS
Tel: (0462) 420847, 421415 or (0462) 32897 for enquiries / Credit Card Orders

VISA

Access

Pro M. J. Cooper

From
July ST and
Amiga owners
will be seeing
DOUBLE

From next month, there will be not one but **two** high quality, authoritative, stylish16-bit magazines: ST Format and Amiga Format. So you can have a Format plus disk **entirely dedicated** to your machine. That means

DOUBLE the disk space. ST Format will have a massive 800K of material. Amiga Format will weigh in with an enormous 880K. Each disk will bepacked with the very best playable games, utilities, product demos, artwork and software samples.

DOUBLE the ST or Amiga coverage. No longer will there be pages full of scintillating details of products you can't (yet) buy for your machine. The whole magazine will be crammed full of graphics, games, music, utilities, DTP and many more functions for your machine.

And **DOUBLE the value** of ST Amiga Format. The price of the new magazines is the only thing that isn't doubling. Each Format will still cost only £2.95 – even though you'll be getting so much more for your money. (And see opposite for an amazing subs offer!)

COMPLETE PACKAGE FOR AMIGA OW
PREVIEW COVER ■ JULY 1989 ■ £2.95
AMIGA
FORMA
AN AMIGA DREAM COME TRUE
July 13th
First issue on sale at all the best newsagents – second Thursday of the month thereafter
880K OF COVERDISK PROGRAMS & DEMOS
COVERDISK
DEFINITIVE COVERAGE OF GRAPHICS, GAMES, MUSIC AND SO MUCH MORE
STAFFED BY THE AWARD-WINNING ACE TEAM

ST Amiga F
doubling up!

THE COMPLETE PACKAGE FOR ATARI ST OWNERS
PREVIEW COVER ■ JULY 1989 ■ £2.95
ST FORMAT
THE BEST POSSIBLE DEAL FOR ST OWNERS
800K OF COVERDISK PROGRAMS & DEMOS
COVERDISK
COMPLETE SUPPORT FOR EVERYTHING FROM GAMES TO DTP AND MUSIC TO GRAPHICS
AFFED BY THE AUTHORITATIVE ST AMIGA FORMAT TEAM

July 20th

First issue on sale at all the best newsagents – third Thursday of the month thereafter

SAVE YOURSELF £7.50!

Subscribe now and save **real money** in our unrepeatable launch offer

Become a launch subscriber to either of the new Format magazines, and you'll be doing yourself a **big** favour. You'll get

- The biggest and best, market-leading ST or Amiga magazine
- Your copy delivered before anyone else has even had a chance to buy theirs
- And a **massive** saving of £7.50.

Every issue of either ST Format or Amiga Format costs £2.95. So a twelve issue sub should cost £35.40.

But for this one occasion only, we're lowering the price to just £27.90. That means you're saving more than the cost of two whole issues! This is a strictly limited offer: you have until July 13th 1989 to respond.

NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE

If after receiving three isues of ST Format or Amiga Format you decide you no longer wish to subscribe, you may write to us to claim a pro rata refund for all outstanding issues. We can make this offer because we're confident that both magazines represent spectacular value for money and provide unmatchable coverage of your machine.

EXISTING SUBSCRIBERS

You can transfer over the remainder of your outstanding subscription to ST Amiga Format to either ST Format or Amiga Format. See the offer on page 58

SUBSCRIPTION FORM

I would like to take out a 12 issue subscription to

ST Format ☐

Amiga Format ☐

I enclose a cheque/Postal Order for £27.90 made payable to Future Publishing Ltd

Name_____

Address_____

Send to: Format Subs, Future Publishing, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY

The word is PROTEXT...

Professional word processing for the Atari ST and Amiga

PROTEXT is very fast! Unlike the majority of Amiga and ST word processors PROTEXT scrolls very quickly and redraws the screen in next to no time. We have achieved this by developing our own screen handling routines - much faster than the standard ones.

"Protext - the real joy comes only from using it. I can say without any fear of contradiction it is the best word processor available at the price, in my view, at any price in fact." AUI 3/89

Protext is the result of 4 years of development. Unlike the majority of competitive programs Protext is 100% British and is being developed further all the time in response to the needs of British users. Registered users are always informed when upgrades are available.

Atari ST: Unlike its competitors, Protext does not use Gem. The scrolling speed is four times faster than that of Gem based word processors. Yet Protext is still WYSIWYG and still allows access to desktop accessories.

"Wins hands down as the all round package" ST USER 8/88

Amiga: PROTEXT uses the Amiga 'WIMP' interface fully and supports pull down menus, use of the mouse for cursor movement, block copying and window resizing. Protext is fully compatible with the Amiga's multi-tasking operating system and makes full use of Amiga Preferences settings.

"Protext really is the best text processor on the Amiga" ST/AMIGA FORMAT 2/89

A brief summary of some of Protext's features ...

Background printing	edit/create further files while printer is busy
Box manipulation	move, copy, or delete any box as well as blocks
Configuration	set over 50 options to your own preferences using our menu driven configuration program
Dictionaries	add/delete words to/from supplied 70000 word dictionary. Create your own personal dictionaries.
Disc utilities	copy files, erase, rename, type, create directory, change directory, remove directory, catalogue files
Exec files	store sequences of commands in files for easy use
File conversion	flexible file conversion utility for other WP files
Find & replace	very powerful and fast with many options.
Foreign languages	10 built in keyboard languages. Easy to use accented letters: ä æ ç ö ü è é ß à ù ô ê ñ etc.
Formatting	auto-reformat; reformat para, block or whole text.
Headers & footers	up to 9 lines of text, different even/odd headers and footers, auto page numbering, footnotes.
Help	edit and command help available on-screen
Keyboard macros	string any sequence of letters together on a single key e.g. "Yours sincerely". Load and save macro key files. Special recording mode as you type.
Line drawing	ideal for drawing lines (incl. corners) around text
Line spacing	variable in half lines, including 0, ½, 1, 1½, 2, 2½, 3
Printer support	works with any parallel or serial printer. Wide range of printer drivers supplied, incl. lasers and 24-pin printers; or create your own drivers or edit ours.
Printing styles	bold, condensed, double strike, elite, italics, enlarged, pica, NLQ, subscript, superscript, microspacing, proportional spacing, any other printer fonts
Program mode	suppresses formatting; auto-indent; set tab stops
Proportional text	will print proportionally spaced, right justified text
Quick dictionary	dictionary held in memory is very fast
Ruler lines	any number of ruler lines to define document layout, left/right margins and normal/decimal tab stops
Spelling checker	check from disc or current text, as you type or afterwards. Suggests alternative spellings. Works with foreign languages
Symbols	full character set available on screen. Character symbols may be redefined
Time and date	time shown on screen. Use date within document
Tutorial files	help you to start using Protext
Two file editing	two documents in memory, copy text between them
Typewriter mode	direct printing for envelopes etc.
Undelete	retrieve text deleted in error
Word count	quick count at any time, whole text or just a block
Word puzzles	anagram and crossword solving features
Wysiwyg	on-screen bold, underline, italics

Mail merge

The most comprehensive mail merge program available. Use it for labels, personalised "standard letters", club membership lists, and much more:

* read data from files from any database or spreadsheet program
* ask for variables from keyboard
* display message while printing
* include file for printing
* reformat whilst printing
* conditional printing and repeat-until loop constructs
* numeric calculations and string expressions including substrings
* commands to write information to a separate file
* operators +,-,*,/,<,>,<=,>=,=,<>,IN,NOTIN

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

If you want a fast efficient program for processing words, get PROTEXT

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

Some more quotes from reviews:

"Protext is probably the most powerful word processor on the Atari ST" ST USER 4/88

"Protext deserves to be the system by which all other word processors are judged ... Arnor has given the market a superb product" YOUR COMPUTER

"Arnor's Protext 4 is just about unbeatable ... this really is an excellent program" PC AMSTRAD

Prices	ST/Amiga
Protext v4	£99.95
Protext Filer	£24.95
Protext Office	£34.95
German Dictionary	£19.95
Protext v4 demo	£7.00

Protext is also available for IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and compatibles at the same price. Please state whether 5¼" or 3½" discs are required.

All versions need minimum of 512K RAM.

When ordering, please state which computer you have.

Releasing your micro's potential...

ARNOR

Arnor Ltd (SF), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough, PE1 3HA. Tel: 0733 68909 (24 hr) ACCESS BARCLAYCARD VISA

Fax: 0733 67299 Prestel: 016848009

All prices include VAT, postage and packing. Access/Visa/cheque/postal order.

PROTECT AND SURVIVE

PIRACY
It's no game any more.
For every game you copy you are depriving programmers of their livelihood.
Placed on behalf of FAST (Federation Against Software Theft)

Are software pirates above the law? What can be done to stop them? STEPHEN COGAN discovers what hackers and pirates get up to behind closed doors.

Hacking; there are two reasons for doing it, for fun and for profit. Those who do it for pleasure are called 'crackers' while 'pirates' earn a living from their criminal activities.

Crackers do what they do for enjoyment – to them it beats playing the games, it's one mind against another; software protector versus cracker. For pirates it's no game – their income depends on them breaking into games and selling the hacked versions to the general public.

At the moment game copiers give high prices as their main motive. This is a vicious circle; the less software sold the less revenue companies receive so the higher prices need to be.

Some crackers hack games and then distribute them to their mates. Because of this most software houses don't make a distinction between crackers and pirates, but pirates definitely lose the software industry money; the case against crackers isn't proven.

Rampant piracy can kill the software industry. Take the Dragon for example; in the early days games sold in huge numbers – high, if not higher, than a good eight-bit game today. Widespread pirating decimated sales and many programmers in the Dragon market left to go 16-bit because pirates were reaping the rewards of their hard work.

Bob Hay of the anti-hacking organisation FAST (Federation Against Software Theft) views crackers as irresponsible since they are meddling with peoples' livelihoods: "If a programmer loses sales through piracy they may well think twice before starting on another game. This exodus of programmers from the leisure industry could get much worse unless peoples' attitudes towards copying games change."

SINKING THE JOLLY ROGER

Fighting piracy is an uphill struggle due to outdated laws – this should change with the introduction of the Copyright, Design and Patents Bill which is presently going through Parliament.

At the moment someone selling illegally copied software or selling without a license is liable for a fine of up to £2,000 or a prison sentence of two months. In some cases both can be applied. This will be stiffened to six months and £3,000 and in exceptional cases up to 10 years will be possible.

It will be illegal under the new law for anyone to either possess or use a device which can copy a program. The music industry enlisted FAST's help in lobbying Parliament to get this provision because with the advent of digital audio recording technology they are frightened of people being able to make perfect copies of albums.

But will the Copyright, Designs and Patents Bill deter pirates? Probably not. The case against the Glasgow pirates raided by Strathclyde CID last August has been dropped by the Office of the Scottish Procurator. And you know why? Because the case was deemed too complicated!

It's a complete farce. That sort of thing ensures that pirates will continue to thrive and need have no fear of the law.

There have been successful actions brought against pirates such as the time in 1984 when Microdeal obtained a court order that enabled them to enter premises and seize tapes and duplicating equipment. The copying operation was run through adverts in magazines and had a catalogue of over 50 games and utilities. But these sort of busts are too few and far between, and the powers that be need to be more efficient to catch the crooks.

Cracked games are freely distributed through a network of informal contacts, often via mail or computer clubs. One north western club must hold the record for the most simultaneous copies made in one place; over 70 Atari STs were linked together for copying. Having said that not all clubs are hotbeds of copying and cracking, but it's hard for club organizers to make sure that people are not breaking the law.

Some hackers could become gifted programmers. The skills of the elite game crackers are extraordinary, and often they are are idolised by their less talented brethren. If directed properly they could produce wonders for software companies. There is a story doing the rounds of a lad who hacked into Ocean's *Operation Wolf*, which in ST format comes on three disks, removed a bug on level five which causes the game to crash when a particular object is shot and compressed all the code to fit on one disk. Disks aren't cheap – Ocean would have been extremely happy to have left two disks out.

Some hackers are beginning to put their programming talents to better use. A couple of development houses recently announced that they are training ex-crackers in the art of games programming, and the West German cracking group TEX say they are working on a game.

CONFERENCE TICKETS

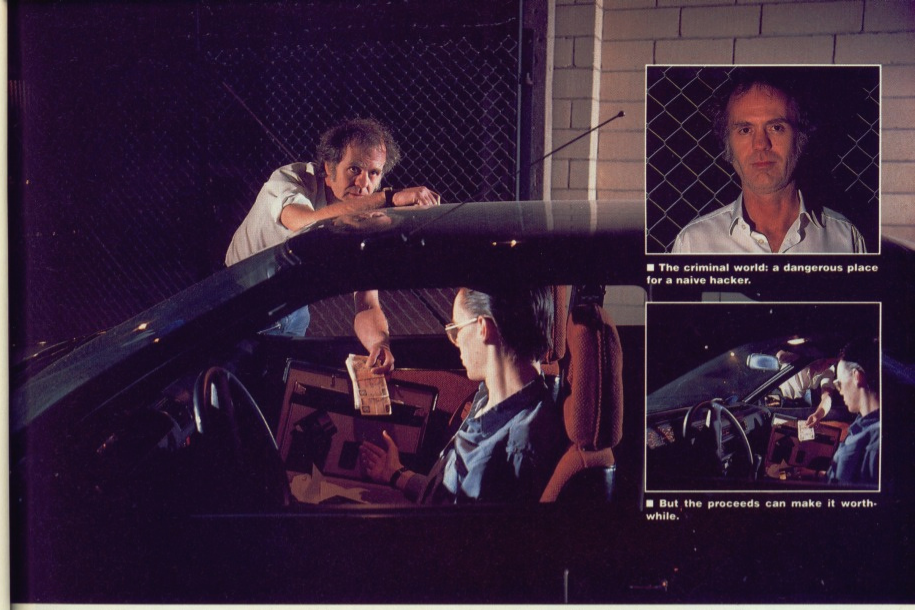
Occasionally crackers get together to discuss new methods and new ideas. Some travel thousands of miles to join cracking parties. These hackers must be making a mint from what they do or have jobs that reward them with substantial incomes.

The Chaos computer club regularly holds events like these and was filmed by a BBC crew who were compiling a programme on the computer viruses. The footage showed crackers hunched over computer screens comparing ideas during their 'virus workshop'. Hackers from Chaos have broken the protection on games, written viruses and even broken into supposedly secure American defence computers and passed on information to the KGB!

SPREADING IT ABOUT

Certain crackers don't like the fruits of their labour to be spread around the country – but when a cracker gives a game to a friend and asks it not to be given to anyone else, the friend may give it to another friend with the same plea. In this way it is very easy for a game to disperse very quickly.

The indiscretions of programmers can allow pre-production copies of games to fall into the hands of hackers before the finished version gets into the shops. Software house Linel suffered unfinished versions of their adventure *Ice and Fire* being distributed through



■ The criminal world: a dangerous place for a naive hacker.

■ But the proceeds can make it worthwhile.

■ **The lure of large amounts of cash on offer can introduce young hackers to the seedy side of the criminal underworld. In one case we are aware of (reconstructed above) the hacker even had to make a rendezvous with a messenger from one software "Mr Big" in a deserted factory lot like something out of a crass TV series. Payments for cracked games are made strictly in cash.**

the networks many months before it was finished. This kind of exposure of a half-finished version of a game can be disastrous.

Another game being hawked around the networks months ago was Infogrammes' spectacular *Operation Neptune*. Many programmers believe that the damage is not done by the crackers themselves, but by the extensive networks that spread the cracked games throughout the UK and the rest of Europe.

SHOWING OFF

Cracking has been going on for years. At first, when the protection was removed the person responsible would leave a message in a prominent position in the game. Gradually hackers started to use pseudonyms and then to acknowledge each other with scrolling messages in the title screen. After this came the hackers who would take sections of commercial games to produce music or graphic demonstrations. The most notable of these being the TEX group who are responsible for demos such as *The BIG Demo* and *The Amiga Demo*. On the Amiga the Northstar group are responsible for a collection of demos on one disk which is well worth seeing.

THE UNTOUCHABLES

It's a sad fact that many young computer users look in awe at pirates and crackers; they see them as heroes – above the law, better than the best programmers and they make games easy for everyone to get hold of. David Crothley is a typical 12-year old (owning both an ST and an Amiga) who adores the hacking fraternity.

How many games do you buy a month?

None! My Dad sometimes buys me some – but very rarely. He's tight. Mostly I get games from my mate Mic. Mic's fantastic – he knows a hacker. And this hacker gets all the latest games which he passes on to us. Some of the games aren't even available in the shops. Mic reckons the guy knows people at software houses.

Why do you worship hackers when you know perfectly well what they do is wrong?

Well they are great, aren't they. I mean, look what they can do to games. Put messages in the title screen, add infinite lives and remove protection so everyone can have copies of games. They aren't doing anything wrong... everyone tapes from the radio and TV and that's supposed to be wrong. If everyone does it then it can't be wrong. Even me Dad tapes stuff from Radio 3 and he goes to church every Sunday. He's the one that does the worshipping.

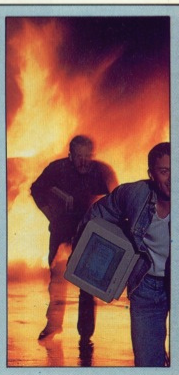
But don't you realise software houses and programmers are losing money because of hackers' activities?

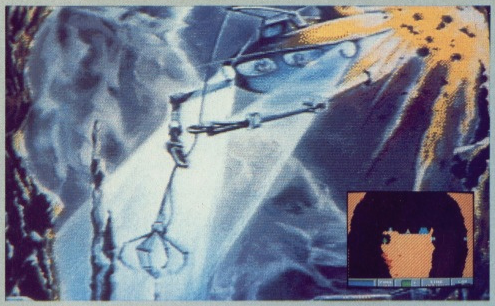
Naff off! Software houses have got loads of money, everyone knows that. Anyhow, most of the games that I get are such rubbish I wouldn't buy them even if I had as much money as the software companies. They're really boring.

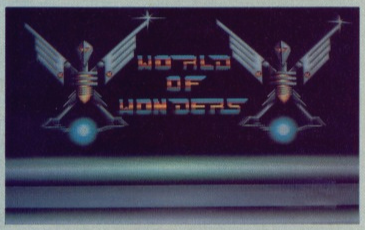
So why do you continue to accept cracked games if you think they are rubbish?

Have you seen the scrolling messages and digitised music most hackers put in title screens? They are brilliant. Better than the games even. And what they say in them is excellent too.

Some of the stuff that they put in them is dead funny. They use words which would make Dad go mental if he saw them. Mind you, he probably wouldn't know what they meant even if he did.







■ **Up until a few months ago a game that had been cracked would either have just been stuck on a straight formatted disk or on a disk with some kind of menu. This was very costly in terms of disks, so cracking groups have started compacting the games so that they take up less room on disk. One particular group – see top left – manages to get five or six ST games on one double-sided disk. This same group had, at the latest count, brought out in excess of 100 of these disks.**

Hackers are becoming more and more confident; they openly slag off other cracking crews and put their names and addresses into scrolling messages (middle left).

Other hackers put wonderful animation sequences and sampled sounds at the beginning of games (bottom left) that often look better than the games themselves.

Software is distributed around the piracy circuits long before it reaches the shops. An *Oids* clone (above) and *Worldwide Hunting* from US Action (right) and are two such examples.

In order to crack programs most hackers must have a reasonable knowledge of assembly language, though with the aid of a certain 'utility' even readers of *New Computer Express* could crack most games! This utility is a DIY (Destroy It Yourself) tool for people who want to remove the protection from games or applications. There are certain types of protection that this utility can't handle, but since it is normal for a company to use someone who specialises in protection to treat their games, trends do develop.

One such software protection artist is Rob Northern who handles the cover disk for *ST Amiga Format* – the DIY utility mentions his protection as one type that can be cracked.

WHAT CAN BE DONE?

The software industry is in no doubt about the harm piracy does, but what can be done to counter it? Better software protection will help to deter casual hackers, but will only encourage the elite who live day and night with their disassembler. Public awareness of the damage piracy does could help, but there is as little sympathy for software houses as there is for record companies bleating about home taping. People simply do not regard copying games as being immoral, and see it as being only technically illegal. The provisions of the new Copyright Bill are ridiculously impractical – will the ban on copying equipment include a twin disc drive for instance? The managing director of a leading software company probably had it right when he said recently that the only cure for hacking is a twelve-bore shotgun.

Commercial forgery is a different matter, and must be tackled head on with stiff prison sentences. Teenagers getting an ego boost by proving themselves the master of a three-inch disk of brown plastic should not be confused with shady dealers in stolen software. ■

MAFIASOFT: THE ITALIAN CONNECTION

Hacking has become an international industry with tendrils reaching all over Europe and the Americas.

One of the blackspots is Italy. Piracy is particularly prolific there because so few British and American companies bother to sell their software outside their traditional markets.

An idea of the widespread and semi-legitimate nature of Italian piracy was given by businessman Maverik Greissing at a recent trade show in London. Greissing displayed nationally-available disk magazines containing cracked copies of software from other countries. When questioned, the owners of such magazines retorted that individual people had sent in the programs claiming that they had written them.

Italian pirates duplicate the packaging and software and pass the forgeries on to distributors. Surprisingly, the software houses are often unwilling to take action – Greissing quoted the example of *Emlyn Hughes International Soccer*.

It seems that despite being shown the forgery and told where it had come from, the copyright holder Audiogenic's only reaction was to say that the Mediterranean dealers wouldn't sell the copy because the packaging wasn't as good as the genuine article. The pirates clearly don't have the same opinion.

Take the heroically bronzed HAWKEYE through 12 individually loaded levels of non-stop combat action, featuring real parallax scrolling, dazzling graphics and sound destined to give your ears the treat of their lives.

ATARI ST & AMIGA £19.99

An addictive and beautifully presented shoot 'em up of the highest calibre! GOLD MEDAL ZZAP! 64 CBM 64/128

Thalamus, 1 Saturn House, Calleva Park, Aldermaston, Berkshire RG7 4QW ☎ (0734) 77261/2

NO COMPUTER IS COMPLETE WITHOUT A DUST COVER

Protect your Amiga, or Atari with a dust cover from the BBD Professional Range.

Made from best quality proofed nylon that has been treated with a flame retardant and an anti-static inhibitor. BBD Dust Covers are tastefully finished with contrasting piping. They never crack, discolour, tear or fade. They can be washed and ironed. So confident are BBD of their quality that they give no-quibble guarantee with every cover.

BBD dust covers are not expensive and all our prices include VAT and P & P

ATARI 520 ST AND 1040 COVER SETS

Comprising covers for the keyboard, monitor, disc drive and mouse

Monochrome Sets.....£10.00
Colour Sets.....£11.00
Atari 520 STFM.....£5.00

AMIGA DUST COVER SETS

Amiga 500, Keyboard only.....£5.00
Amiga 1000, one piece cover.....£8.00
Amiga 2000, two piece set.....£11.00

In addition to the above BBD offer a wide range of other covers.

These include printer covers from only £5.50
Why not contact us for further details

3 1/2" GOLDSTAR BRANDED DISKS

In keeping with our policy, dealing only in quality, *BBD* now offer GOLDSTAR Branded DSDD 135tpi disks for £13.95 per box of 10. These disks are 100% error free and carry a lifetime guarantee

3 1/2" DISK BOXES

High impact with transparent covers. Lockable, capacity 50 discs. Only £8.95

PRINTER CABLES

25 pin to 36 pin centronics. Atari compatible. 2 meter fully shielded £6.95

MOUSE MATS

Extend the life of your mouse with a mouse mat. only £3.95

Sheer Perfection in Computer Protection

BBD DUST COVERS

The Standish Centre, Cross Street, Standish Wigan, WN6 0HQ

VISA

Telephone: 0257 425839 ext 33
Fax: 0257 423909
Callers and Dealers Enquiries Welcome

Access

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

Software SUPERSTORE

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!

AMIGA A500

inc. FREE Modulator

PLUS:-WORKBENCH 1.3 AMIGA EXTRAS 1.3 AMIGA BASIC 1.2 AMIGA "THE VERY FIRST" MOUSE CONTROLLER AMEGAS ART OF CHESS BUGGY BOY WIZBALL TERROR PODS INSANITY FLIGHT IKARI WARRIORS BARBARIAN THUNDERCATS MERCENARY COMPENDIUM INDIVIDUALLY WORTH £643.49

ONLY £399.00 OR £17* MONTHLY

ST DEALS FROM £299

OR £13* MONTHLY (inc. FREE Software)

*Subject to Status

THIS MONTH

Every AMIGA 2nd Disk Drive includes FREE SPRITZ PAINT (R.R.P. £49.99)

ONLY £99.99

STAR LC10

PRINTER + **FREE** CABLE
SUPERB VALUE
ONLY £219.99

Commodore 1230 Printer. Centronics & C64 Interface as standard. FREE cable. SUPERB VALUE **ONLY £169.99**

SOFTWARE

WE STOCK A HUGE RANGE OF SOFTWARE FOR BOTH THE AMIGA AND ATARI ST SYSTEMS

GENIUS REPLACEMENT AMIGA MOUSE	£24.95
ST MOUSE	£24.95
AMIGA RAM CARD (UNPOPULATED)	£19.99
CARD PLUS BATTERY BACKED CLOCK	£29.99

MAIL ORDER:- ADVICE HOTLINE (0782) 268620

for FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE

VISA Licensed Credit Broker Access

SEND S.A.E. FOR CATALOGUE

STOKE-ON-TRENT
11 Market Square Arcade, Hanley Stoke-on-Trent
Manager: Dave Tel: 0782 268620
Open 6 Days

SHEFFIELD
6 Waingate, Sheffield
Manager: Tony
Tel: 0742 721906
Closed Thursday

ST HELENS
27 Baldwin Street, St Helens
Manager: Adrian
Tel: 0744 27941
Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT
6 Mealhouse Brow, (Off Little Underbank), Stockport
Manager: Ray
Tel: 061 480 2693
Closed Thursday

HANDY MAN

Using your character's hands and face is the key to realistic animation. MARK PICKAVANCE goes through the emotions.

For serious character animation the objects you animate must portray emotion – the best way to do that is through gesture. You need to manufacture fear, rage, surprise, worry and so on. The overall design of the character has a bearing on what sort of emotions are possible and likely. The walk cycle can show mood, age and agility – but for the more subtle emotions we must look to the hands and head. Without expression the character is a robot, devoid of emotion and true life. If you can get emotion into your animation then you are getting to the essential objective of character animation; the illusion of life.

THUMBS UP

There are no two ways about it; hands are a problem, they are either too small, too large, in the wrong place or just completely the wrong shape. The trick is to draw them as generally as possible and then add detail when the rest of the animation is working well. Early concentration on the hands can distract you from the purpose of your endeavour.

So that you can have some designs to copy, there is a screen composed entirely of hands. They have been drawn in the style of Mickey Mouse, white gloves with three seams on the back of the hand. The technique of drawing them is the same as for the entire mouse. The palm is drawn as a circle or an ellipse. The three fingers project from this on one side and the thumb at right angles to the fingers. Try copying these hands till you get the hang of it. Hands are an acquired art and not easily mastered.

The use of gestured and animated hands can enhance a scene by making the character more 'readable'. The eye is often drawn to the hands as a source of expression and re-enforcement. Even if they don't move they can portray the feelings of the character by their position. Hands on hips shows confidence and brashness, while folded arms shows impatience. Placing the hands on the head can mean sorrow, madness or doubt. If you are not sure where the arms and hands should go, act out the scene yourself and see where you place your arms and hands.

HEAD TURNER

Remember everything that moves in life, travels in arcs. If you don't want to animate a robot, which by its very mechanical nature travels in straight lines, you must make all the movement describe l arcs. The example about to appear will demonstrate this; it will also explains why computer 'in-betweening' does not do what real in-betweening does.

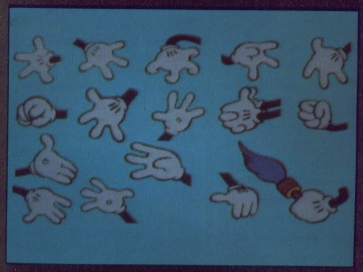
Consider the five drawings in the diagram on the rightmarked 'Wrong'. Drawings 1 and 9 are the 'key' positions in turning the head. All nine frames that make up this movement haven't been included, but you can easily create the missing frames. The obvious course of action in in-betweening is at the top; the head simply rotates as if on a spindle.

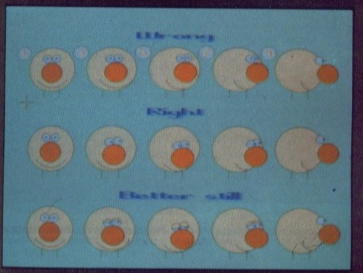
This would be fine if peoples heads were connected to their bodies by a similar mechanism. However, the neck is a very complicated structure, enabling all sorts of fine movement in many different planes. Turn your own head and see what happens; you should be aware of a slight dip in the middle of the rotation. This is the arced motion which we must re-create in our animation.

In the 'Right' drawings the correct sequence is displayed – for you to create the full animation you will have to in-between frames 2, 4, 6, and 8. This will produce a good animation over nine frames, which is a reasonable timing for a head turn.

The scale of the 'dip' is very much dependent on how cartoon-like you wish your animation to be. The more you exaggerate, the less lifelike and more expressive it will become. Copy the example and include the missing frames.

One additional feature in the correct version is that the eyes move to look in the direction the head is turning, but ahead (no pun intended) of the rotation. The general reason for turning the head is to enable us to look in that direction so the eyes should not just look blankly forwards as in the 'Wrong' example.





WHITE GLOVES?

The 'hands' graphic shows what are clearly Mickey Mouse's hands, this is obvious because of the white gloves. But why should a mouse be wearing white gloves? Unfortunately that's tricky to answer. Nobody seems to have any sensible answers to this question. In early Mickey cartoons they were not present, but sometime in 1929 they magically appeared. From a pure design point of view they are very helpful as they make a clear distinction between the hand and the arm. This may have been the reason that they remained a feature after the initial reason for their inclusion was long forgotten.

Ironically most animation studios carry a large stock of white gloves. They are used by the paint and trace department to stop fingerprints and other mess damaging the cells while they are being opaqued. If you look at the back of some old gloves you will undoubtedly find that one person has marked the back of his pair with three black lines.

EYE STRAIN

Having moved the head, it is only correct that you should now include the eyes. Turn your head from side to side and look again at what happens when you do so. You may notice that the tendency is for the eyes to either blink fully or half close. The eyes should close on frame 5. This is yet another subtlety which enhances the overall effect. This is shown in the third version of the head turn, entitled 'better still'.

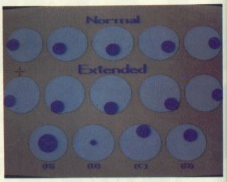
Eye movement is very similar to head motion – it must be performed in arcs. If the pupil travels across the eye it should not do so in straight line. In the graphic of eyes you can see what should be done to produce the effect of the eyes following an object from left to right. The 'Normal' version shows this.

Note the pupil does not touch the side of the eyeball. If it does it becomes more effective if the eyeball distorts slightly, as if the pupil had some weight, this is the 'extended' example below. There is no logic to this, it just looks good.

At the bottom of this graphic you'll see four eyes marked 'A' to 'D'. Each demonstrates a different 'look'. Eyeball 'A' shows a large pupil which indicates attention, receptivity or wonder. This is the opposite to 'B' which portrays a dazed, stunned look. This sort of eye would be associated with weak, perhaps hypnotized characters. If the pupil touches the eyeball as in 'C', this shows a forceful attitude, or determination. If it floats around never touching the edge this gives a somewhat vague appearance, as in 'D'.

BLINKING GOOD FUN

You might think that blinking is quite straightforward. It is in fact one of the more difficult things to master. If you are drawing a blinking eye, use the arc drawing function of the art package you are using. If it hasn't got an arc facility you will have to do this by hand (using 'zoom').



The eyelid should never be drawn as a straight line, always as an arc. There are three main types of blink, fast, slow and squint. A fast blink is used to show that the character is awake and alert. The faster the blink the more awake the character is. Slow blinks are associated with sleepy characters.

The drawn example only shows frames 1, 3, 5, 7 and 1 again. You can draw the in-betweens, and try removing frames as well. We all blink at least once every 10 seconds, for cartoon characters to appear normal they should also make regular, fast blinks.

CHARACTER SHEETS

In any big production several people will animate each character. This means that all the animators must reach a common style, and be able to control their own creative forces to serve that style. To help them do this a 'model sheet' or sheets are sketched by the designing animator. These show a single character from numerous angles, involved in a wide variety of activities. The other animators will use it as a reference so that they can maintain the scale, shape and details of the character as if he was being animated be the originator. If you are serious about animating then you should make some model sheets on your computer. You have one distinct advantage over a conventional animator – he can't cut and paste portions of his model sheet into his current drawing.

PHOBIA

Commodore 64 screen shots

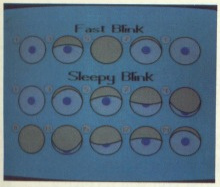
TO SLEEP, PERCHANCE TO DREAM... but don't sleep too deeply 'cos all your nightmares are waiting for you in this unique arcade blast from Tony Crowther.

Phobia is set in the minds of men, feeding on every human fear; spiders, fire, death – and dentists!

Grab hold of your courage and prepare to face the frightening challenge of each of the 14 planets that Phobos have set against you. Can your body take the heat, can your brain take the pressure!

Available on: Amiga £24.99, Atari ST £24.99
Commodore 64 Tape £9.99 Disk £12.99

©1989 Mirrorsoft Ltd., Imageworks, Irwin House, 118 Southwark Street, London SE1. 01-928 1454



The second type or 'sleepy' blink indicates a drowsy, stupid or drunk person. The slower the motion the more drowsy, stupid or drunk the character is. The example is over 19 frames, if you want the character to seem very sleepy you could make it more. The primary difference between this and the fast blink, apart from the speed, is that the eyelid drags the pupil up and down the eye. This indicates a lack of control on the owner's part.

There are plenty of drawing styles for you to try this month; no squint however. That's for you to do on your own. It's quite simple... the thing to note is that both top and bottom eyelids appear and meet in the centre of the eye. You should animate it over, say, nine frames, and if you want something more taxing, try taking the 'head turn' animation and add a squint or blink at the end of it. Good luck!

NEXT MONTH

The going gets tough. The subject of next month's tutorial is making your characters talk. Yes, mouth movement. Something most of us are very goot at.

'Lip sync' is one of the most difficult animation tasks to attempt. Look out for it in the next issue; it's going to be hard so keep awake. If you can manage to do this you can do anything – well almost.

ROTOSCOPE

If you find animating a character too difficult, you could try a different approach.

The 'Rotoscope' technique is one frowned on by conventional animators. The Rotoscope machine is usually a converted camera through which film can be projected onto paper. The process involves filming people performing the action you wish to animate. Then projecting the images onto paper and sketching around the projected picture. This can either be used as the animation, or just as a guide. The snag is that all the images you create are too accurate, and move too realistically. Any animator can immediately spot 'Rotoscoped' work because of its very nature and style.

When Disney animators had problems animating Snow White they turned to Rotoscope as a solution to the film's heavy workload. Snow White was in production for five years; in that time over five million sketches were made, using around 500 miles of paper. In the end they only used some Rotoscoping to start animating the Snow White character – after a little practice they discovered that they could animate her without Rotoscope. They never used this technique again. The feature film The Lord of The Rings used the process extensively, in fact for all the characters. The end result was attractive, but lacked the pure style of 'real' animation. A successful case of its use is the original A-Ha video, for their single 'Take on me'. This used live action combined with Rotoscope. The video was a crucial factor in the ultimate success of the single and group.

MIRROR MIRROR

As with all character animation, the best technique for finding out exactly what happens when a character does something is to do it yourself and observe. If you enter a commercial animation studio you will discover that most animators have on, or near, their desks a mirror. Some studios have an entire wall of mirrors, like a ballet studio. You will also discover that animators spend many hours a day making the most bizarre expressions and poses, while observing themselves in the mirror. This has lead many people to question their sanity.

CLUB 68000

Suite 1, Wickham House,
2 Upper Teddington Rd, Hampton Wick, Kingston,
Surrey KT1 4DP. Tel: 01-977 9596

THE ATARI ST SPECIALIST

Are you the happy owner of an ATARI ST computer??
For everyone who owns one of these computers, CLUB 68000 offers members software, hardware and accessories at huge savings off recommended retail prices! Each item has been carefully chosen to offer the best value and quality

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
When you join you will receive a free games compendium and a free catalogue every 3 months

DISK DRIVES

3.5" DISK DRIVE £79.95
Incl. Power supply

3.5" DISK DRIVE £89.95
With digital track display

5.25" DISK DRIVE £99.95
40/80 tracks (IBM comp.)

5.25" DISK DRIVE £109.95
With digital track display

SPECIAL OFFER

HARD DISKS

ORIGINAL ATARI MEGAFILE 30 HARD DISK
NOW ONLY: £399.00
20 Mbyte.....£329.00
40 Mbyte.....£469.00
60 Mbyte.....£549.00

NEW!!

MEMORY UPGRADES

512 KB OF FASTRAM TO BRING YOUR 520 STFM UP TO A FULL 1 MBYTE

Fitting is a straightforward soldering job **£99.99**

HARDWARE/ ACCESSORIES

Star LC10/NX1000 Printer £179.00
Star LC10/NX1000 Colour .£229.00
Star LC24-10 Printer £299.00
Cameron Handyscanner 4.0 ....£299.00
Eprom Programmer £69.95
Freeze Frame Cartridge £34.95
Fast Load Rom £14.95
Top Quality Printer Cable £4.99
Top Quality Mousepad £4.99
3.5" Diskbox with Lock (80) .£7.99
5.25" Diskbox with Lock (100) £7.99
White Label 3.5" DSDD (Box of 10) £8.99
Sentinel 3.5" DSDD Disks (Plastic box of 10).....£11.99

SPECIAL OFFER

MONITOR SWITCHBOX

- HIGH QUALITY
- ALSO SWITCHING WITHOUT RESET!!

£24.95

CLOCK CARTRIDGE

- REALTIME VERSION
- WITH BATTERY BACKUP
- EASY TO INSTALL & REMOVE

£24.95

ATARI ST TOP 100 GAMES

	MEMBER	RRP
AFTERBURNER	15.95	24.95
ALIEN LEGION	12.95	19.95
ARCHIPEZIGOS	12.99	19.95
BATMAN	15.95	24.95
BAAL	15.95	24.95
BALLISTIX	12.95	19.95
BARBARIAN II	12.95	19.95
BATTLEHAWKS 1942	15.95	24.95
BLASTEROIDS	15.95	24.95
BILLIARDS	12.95	19.95
BUTCHERHILL	12.95	19.95
CALIFORNIA GAMES	15.95	24.95
CAPTAIN FIZZ	12.95	19.95
CAPTAIN BLOOD	15.95	24.95
CARRIER COMMAND	15.95	24.95
CHAOS STRIKES BACK	9.99	14.99
COLOSSUS CHESS 10	15.95	24.99
COSMIC PIRATE	12.95	19.95
CRAZY CARS II	15.95	24.95
CYBERNOID II	12.95	19.95
DUNGEON MASTER	15.95	24.95
DENARIS	15.95	24.95
DRAGON NINJA	12.95	19.95
ELITE	15.95	24.95
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	27.95	39.95
FALCON F16	15.95	24.95
FISH	15.95	24.95
FED. OF FREE TRADERS	19.95	29.95
F16 COMBAT FIGHTER	15.95	24.95
GUNSHIP	15.95	24.95
GAMES WINTER EDITION	15.95	24.95
GAMES SUMMER EDITION	15.95	24.95
GAUNTLET II	12.95	19.95
GALDREGONS DOMAIN	12.95	19.95
GARFIELD	12.95	19.95
HOLLYWOOD POKER PRO	15.95	24.95
HEROES OF THE LANCE	12.95	19.95
HOSTAGES	15.95	24.95
INTERNATIONAL KARATE	15.95	24.95
IRON LORD	15.95	24.95
JET	27.99	39.95
JOAN OF ARC	12.95	19.95
KRISTAL	19.95	29.95
KINGS QUEST IV	19.95	29.95
KENNEDY APPROACH	15.95	24.95
L.E.D. STORM	15.95	24.95
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	15.95	24.95
LEISURE SUITE LARRY II	19.95	29.95
LAST NINJA	15.95	24.95
MINI GOLF	12.95	19.95
MILLENIUM	15.95	24.95
OPERATION WOLF	12.95	19.95
OUTRUN	12.95	19.95
OPERATION NEPTUNE	15.95	24.95
PURPLE SATIN DAY	15.95	24.95
PACLAND	12.95	19.95
PACMANIA	12.95	19.95
POWERDROME	15.95	24.95
POOLS OF RADIANCE	15.95	24.95
PUFFY SAGA	12.95	19.95
PRISON	12.95	19.95
PRECIOUS METAL COL.	15.95	24.95
POLICE QUEST II	19.95	29.95
POPULUS	15.95	24.95
PSION CHESS	15.95	24.95
R-TYPE	15.95	24.95
RAMBO III	15.95	24.95
REAL GHOSTBUSTERS	12.95	19.95
ROBOCOP	15.95	24.95
ROY OF ROVERS	12.95	19.95
RUN THE GAUNTLET	15.95	24.95
STORMTROOPER	15.95	24.95
SKRULL	15.95	24.95
STOS	19.95	29.95
STAC	27.95	39.95
STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	12.95	19.95
SPACE HARRIER II	15.95	24.95
SHOOT EM UP CON. SET	19.95	29.95
STAR GLIDER II	15.95	24.95
SDI	15.95	24.95
SPEEDBALL	15.95	24.95
SPACE QUEST II	19.95	29.95
TIMES OF LORE	15.95	24.95
TIGER ROAD	15.95	24.95
THUNDERBLADE	15.95	24.95
TRIAD (3 GAMES)	19.95	29.95
TALESPIN	19.95	29.95
TECHNOCOP	12.95	19.95
UMS	15.95	24.95
UMS SCENERY DISK	9.95	14.95
ULTIMA V	15.95	24.95
VICTORY ROAD	12.95	19.95
VINDICATORS	12.95	19.95
VOYAGER	12.95	19.95
WHO FR. ROGER RAB.	19.95	29.95
WORLD TOUR GOLF	15.95	24.95
WILLOW	15.95	24.95
WAR MIDDLE EARTH	12.95	19.95
ZAK McKRAKEN	15.95	24.95
ZANY GOLF	15.95	24.95

ATARI ST PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

		MEMBER	RRP
1ST WORD PLUS	WORDPR.	55.95	79.95
AEGIS ANIMATOR	3D ANIM.	41.95	59.95
C BREEZE EDITOR	UTILITY	17.95	24.95
CAMPUS DRAFT	CAD	55.00	79.95
CAMBRIDGE LISP	PROG. L.	62.95	89.95
DEGAS ELITE	GRAPHICS	15.95	24.95
DTP TIMEWORKS	DTP	69.95	99.95
DIGICALC	SPREADSHEET	27.95	39.95
DEVPAC II	PROG.L.	41.95	59.95
EASY CALC/GRAPH	SPREADSHEET	14.95	29.95
FTL MODULA 2	PROG.L.	48.95	69.95
FLEET STREET PUB.	DTP	79.95	115.00
FLASHBACK	HARDD. BACKUP	27.95	39.45
FONTZ	FONT EDITOR	19.95	29.95
GFA BASIC	PROG.L.	31.95	49.95
GFA DRAFT PLUS	CAD	97.95	139.95
GFA VECTOR	CAD	24.95	39.95
HOME PUBLISHER	D/TP	14.95	24.95
HISOFT BASIC	PROG.L.	55.95	79.95
HISOFT DEVPAC 2.0	PROG.L.	44.95	59.95
HOME ACCOUNT	FINANCIAL	15.99	24.99
JUGGLER II	UTILITY	27.95	39.95
KCOMM II	COMMUNICATION	34.95	49.95
KDATA	DATABASE	31.95	49.95
KEXPERT	EXPERT SYSTEM	55.95	79.95
KGADGET	UTILITIES	19.95	29.95
KGRAPH	GRAPHICS	27.95	39.95
KGRAPH II	GRAPHICS	34.95	49.95
KINDEX	INDEX	19.95	29.95
KMINSTREL	MIDI/MUSIK	19.95	29.95
K-ROGET	THESAURUS	31.95	49.95
K-RESOURCE II	RESOURCE EDITOR	24.95	39.95

		MEMBER	RRP
K-RIKKI	GRAPHICS	12.95	19.95
K-SEKA	ASSEMBLER	34.95	49.95
K-SPREAD	SPREADSHEET	17.95	24.95
K-SPREAD II	SPREADSHEET	41.95	59.95
K-SPREAD III	SPREADSHEET	62.95	89.95
K-SWITCH II	KSWITCH	21.95	29.95
K-WORD II + K-SPELL	KWORD II + KSPELL II	27.97	39.95
LATTICE C 3.04	LATTICE C 3.04	69.95	99.95
MCC PASCAL	MCC PASCAL	62.95	89.95
MCC ASSEMBLER	MCC ASSEMBLER	41.95	69.95
MAILSHOT	MAILMERGE	31.95	49.95
MINI OFFICE SPREAD	SPREASHEET	17.95	24.95
MINI OFFICE WORDPRO.	WORDPROCESSOR	17.95	24.95
MINI OFFICE COMM.	COMMUNICATIONS	17.95	24.95
MINI OFFICE DATABASE	DATABASE	17.95	24.95
MINI OFFICE GRAPHICS	GRAPHICS	17.95	24.95
PUBLISHING PARTNER	GRAPHICS	109.95	159.95
PAGESTREAM	D/TP	139.95	179.95
QUANTUM PAINT PRO	D/TP	24.95	34.95
SKYPLOT	ASTRONOMY	49.95	69.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL II	DATABASE	69.95	99.95
SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL	DATABASE	179.95	249.95
SPRITE CONSTRUCTION SET	UTILITY	17.95	24.95
TEMPUS	UTILITY	21.95	29.95
TWIST	SWITCH UTILITY	19.95	29.95
TUNE UP	UTILITY	21.95	29.95
TURBO ST/SAVED	UTILITY	27.95	39.95
TEN WORDPROCESSOR	WORDPR.	6.99	9.99
TEN DISK LIBRARY	DISK LIBRARY	6.99	9.99
TEN DISK UTILITIES	UTILITIES	6.99	9.99
WORD PERFECT 4.2 (ENG.)	WORDPR.	169.95	228.00
WORDUP	WORDPR.	39.95	59.95

CLUB 68000 INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Fill out this coupon and return it to CLUB 68000 Ltd. Your only commitment is to pay £10.00 for one year's membership of CLUB 68000. Mail this coupon to CLUB 68000 Ltd., Suite 1, Wickham House, 2 Upper Teddington Road, Hampton Wick, Kingston on Thames, Surrey KT1 4DP

Please send me .....

.....

.....

Type of computer .....

☐ Cheque enclosed

☐ Visa/Access/Master. No. .....

☐ Postal Order

Software free of post & packaging within the UK. EEC £1, Non EEC £3.
Hardware Courier service £6

Membership £10.00

Total £.....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Postcode .....

Telephone No. .....

Date .....

Signature .....

HARD DISK SUBSYSTEMS

ATARI ST/PC1

SYSTEM AST 20/APC20

Atari Hard Disk Substation
inc 20MB Hard Disk and Utilities Software
suitable for either ST or PC1
£299 inc VAT & Delivery

SYSTEM AST 40/APC 40

Atari Hard Disk Substation
inc 40MB Hard Disk and Utilities Software
Suitable for either ST or PC1
£399 inc VAT & Delivery
NOW INCLUDES AUTO BOOT

COMMODORE AMIGA

SYSTEM COM20

Hard Disk Substation
Inc 20MB SCSI Hard Disk
Upgradable to 2mb of RAM
through D.M.A controller
Auto boot
Utilities software
40MB, 55MB, 155MB
versions available

£399 inc VAT & Delivery

SEE US AT ATARI USERS SHOW FOR SPE.CIAL OFFERS ON MONITORS, PRINTERS, DISKETTES ETC.

Tel 0793 481333
C/ST, The Shaftesbury Centre, Percy Street, Swindon SN2 2AZ

Access VISA

Your Second Atari ST Manual

At last the manual that Atari should have given you when you bought your ST, Essential reading for ALL ST users.
£3.95, or only £2.95 if purchased with ST UK Mega Pack 1.

ST Virus Destruction Utility from Excel Software £6.95
Excellent Virus Destroyer

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

ST UK P.D. Mega Packs

ST UK Atari ST Mega Packs - 3 single sided disks for only £6! fully inclusive!

- **MEGA 1:** Starter pack for the new STer, Disk 1 has a 250k text file of version 4 of the book 'Your 2nd Atari St manual.' Disk 2 has ST Tour a tutorial. Disk 3 has RAM disks, spooler, picture converters, desktop accessories, monochrome emulator, Auto loader GEM, extended disks formatters and loads of other utilities.
- **Mega 2:** Clip Art Pack 1. full of clip art suitable for most DTP packages.
- **Mega 3:** Clip Art Pack 2. full of clip art suitable for most DTP packages.
- **Mega 4:** Graphics Pack. Graphic packages and utilities. Disk 1 contains Neochrome a colour only paint package and Master Painter a fabulous all features monochrome and colour art package. Disk 2 is full of picture converters. Disk 3 has Public painter a brilliant monochrome package.
- **Mega 5a:** Bible Pack 1. King James version of the Holy Bible Old Testament.
- **Mega 5b:** Bible Pack 1. King James version of the Holy Bible Old Testament.
- **Mega 6:** Bible Pack 2. As Mega 5a and 5b but on 3 Double Sided disks
- **Mega 7:** Games Pack 1. Diamond, Football and Blitz III.
- **Mega 8:** Games Pack 2. Othello, Darts and Doctor Boris.
- **Mega 9:** Games Pack 3. Tycoon, Money Spinner and Ace Invaders.
- **Mega 10:** Games Pack 4. Zenith, Speculator and MaelStrom.

Purple P.D. Mega Packs

Purple Amiga Mega Packs - 3 disks for only £6! fully inclusive!

- **Mega Pack 1:** Business Pack 1, word processor, database, spreadsheet.
- **Mega Pack 2:** Communications Pack 1, 3 disks full of telecommunication software.
- **Mega Pack 3:** Graphics Pack 1, graphics packages and utilities.
- **Mega Pack 4:** Animation Pack 1, stunning graphic animation demos.
- **Mega Pack 5:** Picture Pack 1, packed full of the best Amiga pictures.
- **Mega Pack 6:** Demo Pack 1, the most fabulous graphics and sound.
- **Mega Pack 7:** Amiga Basic Pack 1, 3 disks full of Amiga Basic programs.
- **Mega Pack 8:** Games Pack 1, adventures, board games and shoot 'em ups.
- **Mega Pack 9:** Picture Pack 2, packed full of the best Amiga pictures.
- **Mega Pack 10:** Demo Pack 2, the most fabulous graphics and sound.

For full details of the thousands of Public Domain software titles that we have for the Atari ST and Commodore Amiga send for our latest ST UK or Purple P.D. catalogue.

Send postal orders and cheques payable to ST UK or Purple, or your Access or Visa card details to
1 Bartholomew Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, CM23 3TP. Tel: 0279 757692

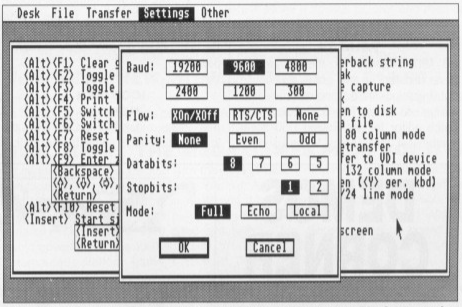
VISA

PD UPDATE

Whether you're a hardened programmer or a joystick junkie, the PD libraries have something for you, finds JASON HOLBORN.

ST

All the programs featured in this month's ST PD Update were taken from the FloppyShop range of PD disks although most can also be found in other collections.



■ **The configuration menus within *UniTerm* are easily accessed by just pressing the 'HELP' key.**

UNITERM
DISK COM.05

Computer communications is one of those aspects of computing that you either loath or just can't get enough of. The *Format* team is exactly the same – half of the team are real comms buffs while the others scream at the tops of their voices every time words like 'baud' and 'parity' are heard. Comms is unfortunately surrounded by a wealth of seemingly meaningless jargon which can make the task of choosing the right modem and software a very confusing business.

Supposing you've already chosen your modem (if you haven't, check out our in-depth modem feature in issue 9 of *Format*), what software package are you going to use? It will come as no surprise to you to learn that *UniTerm* is a communications package which could bejust what you've been looking for.

The program offers extensive emulations of several of the most popular terminal types such as VT102, VT100, etc as well as allowing emulation of the vector mode of the Tektronic graphics terminal. As well as standard terminal emulation, *UniTerm* also includes extensive file transfer facilities. Protocols supported include XModem, YModem and Kermit.

If you're just starting out in computer communications and you cannot afford any of the commercial offerings then *UniTerm* is well worth investigating.

SUPER NEO SHOW
DISK DEM.31C

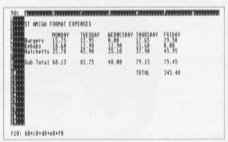
Producing endless graphical wonders in your favourite paint package is all very well, but what happens when you want to unleash your masterworks on the art world? You need a slideshow program. Calling *SuperNeoShow* a slideshow wouldn't be doing it justice - it is considerably more interesting than your average run-of-the-mill slideshow. For starters, the program will automatically load and display any low-resolution *Neochrome* format pictures that are in the same directory as the program itself. So what? I hear you say. Displaying pictures is only half the story with *Super Neo Show* as it also allows you to add a commentary to your artwork in the form of a multi-colour scrolling message that scrolls smoothly along the bottom of the screen. For that extra impact, *Super Neo Show* will simultaneously perform a whole range of wonderfully colourful effects in the border.

MINOS
DISK UTL.06

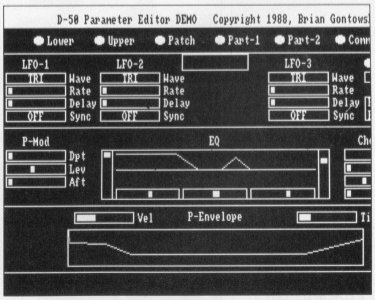
One of the most useful features offered by the ST's GEM desktop is its desktop accessories. Desktop accessories come in many shapes and sizes – ranging from the simplest ofdesktop clocks to complete paint packages. Luckily, Desktop accessories exist in abundance within the PD libraries. *Minos* is a nice little game hiding under the guise of a desktop accessory. The object of the game is to guide Theseus (slayer of minotaurs) around a huge 3D maze and to help him escape to freedom.

SPREAD
DISK UTL.18

Do you need a spreadsheet but can't afford the high price? Well, look no further than the PD libraries and you can pick up some very acceptable spreadsheets for the price of a disk. One of the easiest to use is the imaginatively named *Spread*. *Spread* is a very simple spreadsheet that works and feels similar to the spreadsheets such as *Lotus1-2-3*



■ ***Spread* in action.**


D-50 Parameter Editor DEMO Copyright 1988, Brian Gontows
Lower Upper Patch Part-1 Part-2
LFO-1 LFO-2 LFO-3
TRI Wave Rate Delay Sync OFF
P-Mod Dpt Lev Aft
EQ
Vel P-Envelope

■ **Designing sounds on your D50 has never been so simple (see overleaf).**

AMIGA SUPPLIERS

The following companies distribute Amiga PD software in this country. To find their full addresses, give them a ring or scan the advertisement pages.

George Thomson - 077082 234

17 Bit Software - 0924 366982

Ray Burt Frost - 0703 785680

Amiga PD Unlimited

Softville - 0705 266509

Purple PD - 0279 757692

and *VIP Professional*. Obviously the program lacks their sophistication but it will still easily handle most simple spreadsheet applications

AMIGA

The programs featured in this month's Amiga PD Update were taken from either the Fish or FAUG range of PD disks.

D50 EDITOR
FAUG 79

PD MIDI software for the Amiga has never existed in any great abundance but if you look hard some very powerful utilities do exist. The *D50 Editor* is a patch editor for the Roland D50 linear synthesiser that seems to be used by nearly every group these days. The program is unfortunately only a demo but apart from the absence of a save function, it is fully operational. Although the package does not include any method of saving your creations, it will still allow you to create sounds quickly and easily. Although you cannot save your patch to an Amiga disk, you can of course still store it in the D50's onboard memory.

The full program will allow you to build up a library of all your favourite D50 patches and have them stored on Amiga disks but this demo will provide you with an ideal taster of this power package before you decide to fork out the neccessary readies for the complete program.

ICONISER
FISH 154

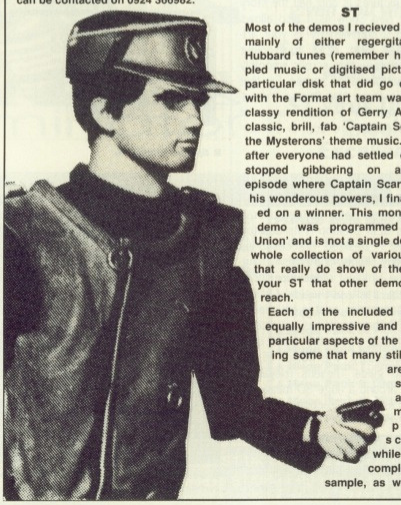
If you take a look through any PD catalogue, you'll soon come to the conclusion that PD programmers seem to g through regular fads. During these fad programmers seem to pick up on a idea and then try to use it for as man different applications as they can drea up. The current fad with PD program mers seems to be based around th basis of 'iconifying' anything that the can get their code on. We've seen tas iconifiers, where a task is frozen an reduced to a little icon at the bottom the screen, and also window iconifier which work on the same principle an are very useful for keeping th Workbench clutter-free. *Iconiser* w allow you to instantly assign the mous pointer to any shape, size or colour b just double clicking on an iconified repr sentation of the mouse pointer yo require. As anyone who has playe around with the mouse pointer editor Preferences will tell you, this can b quite fun.

DEMOS CORNER

After last month's preview of things to come, Demos Corner steps up into full gear with demos for both the ST and the Amiga.

It was a hard task picking the best from among the multitude of demos I receive - but, after several long sessions of umming and ahhing, I eventually came to a decision. Both demos featured in this month's Demos Corner were supplied by 17 Bit Software who can be contacted on 0924 366982.

■ Sing along to the Lima! song with Pan Demo 2



ST

Most of the demos I recieved consisted mainly of either regergitated Rob Hubbard tunes (remember him!), sampled music or digitised pictures. One particular disk that did go down well with the Format art team was a rather classy rendition of Gerry Anderson's classic, brill, fab 'Captain Scarlet and the Mysterons' theme music. However, after everyone had settled down and stopped gibbering on about the episode where Captain Scarlet gained his wonderous powers, I finally decided on a winner. This month's mega demo was programmed by 'The Union' and is not a single demo, but a whole collection of various demos that really do show of the parts of your ST that other demos cannot reach.

Each of the included demos is equally impressive and show off particular aspects of the ST including some that many still maintain are not possible such as fast, multi-plane parallax scrolling while playing a complex sound sample, as well as full overscan and sprites in the border etc. The Union Demo is available on disk number 170.

AMIGA

Amiga demos continued to flood in at a rate of knots this month, and among the usual collection of mega-copper-blitter-nutter demos, some very impressive ones turned up.

Unfortunately, picking a single demo proved to be too much even for me so I opted to pick not a best demo of the month,.but a best demo disk of the month. Most demos are usually packed onto a disk containing several other demos and I therefore picked the disk that offered the most innovative and impressive collection. The disk I finally picked featured six different demos, all from different authors. Probably the most visually impressive demo was the 'Kefrens Psychoball' demo which employs sampled effects, large multi-colour blitter objects and very smooth scrolling. The award for the weirdest demo went to the 'Pan Demo 2' which demos some of the best music yet heard on an Amiga - run this and you'll be humming the 'Lima lima lima' song for weeks to come! This particular demo disk is available as disk number 319.

ST SUPPLIERS

ST UK - 0279 757692
The ST Club - 0602 410241
Goodman PDL - 0782 335650
FloppyShop ST - 0224 691824
Page 6 - 0785 213928
Softville - 0705 266509
Star UK - 0224 593024
B-Soft - 0734 416492
Riverdene PDL - 0734 451239

G.T.S
GEORGE THOMPSON SERVICES

SOFTWARE EXCELLENCE

"The Commodore Show Selection"

In early June we demonstrated for the first time a selection of our new Software Products for the Amiga. One of the main attractions at our stand was, as always. JUMPDISK. In the June issue we featured another JUMPDISK 'First' - "PeopleTree" a Geneology program that puts your family on record. In the Public Domain department "Star Trek" proved to be a sell-out and the success of the "Mega Games Pack" and the "Home Business Pack" showed just how many Amiga owners appreciate the quality of Amiga PD.

★ JUMPDISK ★GENEALOGY ★ JUMPDISK ★ GENEALOGY ★ JUMPDISK ★

"JUMPING PEOPLETREE" in this special show issue of JUMPDISK are - PointerEd: Make a special pointer and then use it in a program. ESP: Do you possess it? Enjoy the experiment virus 3.2: Now it identifies all 16 known Viruses Coderoom. Only you have the key to encode and decode your text files. BigPix: Scroll Multiple Arts Screens endlessly plus more! In the Articles section we feature the latest Amiga news from the USA, Tutorials, Reviews of DPaint III and Microfiche Filer, the latest PD releases and much much more. All for only **£8.50 inc.**

£14.99 ★ NEW...NEW...NEW..."DOSLAB" ★ £14.99

Yes at last it's available! The new interactive way of learning how to use the CLI and AMIGADOS. This program takes into account the many hundreds of questions our customers have asked us over the years about the Amiga Operating Systems. We are sure that this two disk set will help you understand and master the Amiga the easy way. A JUMPDISK publication.

£19.99 ★ NEW...NEW...NEW..."THE MEGA GAMES PACK VOL II" ★ £19.99

The new **'Mega Games Pack Vol. II'** is out now! Seven disks packed with the latest Public Domain Games. We searched through over 500PD disks in Europe and the USA to put this collection together. Programs include: AirWarrior: An Incredible Multi User Flight Simulator with many features and options. Aircraft include bombers and many fighter planes that fought in WW1 and II plus a Jeep! Brilliant, Moira: This must be the finest role-playing game yet released on PD. Flashbier: Humour and challenging game play makes that unique. Wheel: The latest Wheel of Fortune type game with speech and an attractive hostess! Wordsearch. Trix. Billiards: Very good simulation. Clue. Sorry: Based on board game. Chess: Includes many options plus graphics. Ballyll. Castle: Graphic adventure game for beginners. World: Text adventure similar to Infocom adventures of Planetfall and Starcross. Trek-Trivia, Dad, Tetrix, Naka: Humourous platform game. Mazeman, Diplomacy, Cat & Mouse. The card games of King and Hearts and more. All this for **£19.99 inc.**

'MEGA GAMES PACK VOL I' still available. Features:- Battlemech: Fight with Giant Robots. Bullrun: Relive the battles of the American Civil War with this simulation. Super-Breakout. Gravattack. COS: Wheel of Fortune, 3D Othello, Stoneage: Avoid the Boulders and collect the Diamonds. Q-Bert, Crystal-Vision. Hack: The famous 'Dungeons' game. Monopoly: Nice interpretation fo the board game with sound effects. Deluxburger. Asteroids, Mercenary simulator: Play the part of a Mercenary in different battlegrounds. W/B Puzzle, Amoeba Invaders: The best Space Invaders style game on the Amiga? Missile Command. IFF2PCS. Battleship: Includes Stereo Sounds. Descender. Packman '87 and Revenge of Doom: New and original Space Arcade type game. Seven disks for just **£19.99 inc.**

Buy both game packs (Mail Order Only) and we will include '3D Extravaganza' with glasses FREE! (Available separately @ £4.99 inc)

£19.99 ★ HOME BUSINESS PACK ★ £19.99

Our best selling 7 disk pack will include a "System's Exerciser" disk FREE! Other programs include a Word Processor, Spell Checker, Database, Spreadsheet, Appointment Schedular, Home and Business Accounts and much, much more.

£19.99 ★ NEW...NEW...NEW..."INTRODUCING PUBLIC DOMAIN PART I" ★ £19.99

This 9 pack disk serves as the perfect introduction to Amiga PD. We have carefully selected one of the most popular disks from the Fish, Amicus, SACC, FAUG, TBAG, AMUSE, and TBYB Libraries and added the latest version of our two disk PD Library Pack, complete with a pair of 3D glasses! There are many hundreds of quality PD disks in our collection and this new pack will give you the opportunity to see why everyone is talking about PD on the Amiga. (If you already own the Library Pack we will substitute two other disks).

£29.99 ★ NEW.. NEW...NEW ..."MY PAINT" FROM CENTAUR SOFTWARE ★ £29.99

The first in a long term Educational Programs "My Paint" is a 'Paint program just for kids". It features Sampled Sounds for each picture, Animated Icon Drawing Tools, Special Effects and much, much more. No reading skills are required. 28 pictures to colour are included or children can draw their own. Suitable for all ages from 3 years old. Highly recommended for parents who would like even the youngest members of their family to use and enjoy their Amiga.

★ NEW...NEW...NEW...THE "MEDIA LINE" SERIES FROM FREE SPIRIT SOFTWARE ★

The first three releases feature:-

"VIDEO AND ANIMATION BACKGROUND 1" (PAL) - Two disks packed with full Scenic, Textbacks, Structures and High Tec backgrounds for Animation packages such as Aegis Video Titler, Lights Camera Action, Turbo Silver, Sculpt 3D and many more. Only **£24.99.**

"CLIPART DISK 1" - A broad selection of high quality clip art for use with Desktop Publishing programs such as Professional Page, Publisher Plus and Word Processors that are able to import IFF Graphics. **Only £19.99**

"AMIGA FONT DISK 1" - A collection of 9 different Bitmap Fonts for Video, Graphics, Animation and Desktop Publishing Only **£19.99**

£29.99 ★ NEW...NEW...NEW..."AMI-ALIGNMENT SYSTEM" ★ £29.99

A precision floppy disk alignment and performance monitoring system for the Amiga A500/1000/2000. Easy to operate it will at last give Amiga owners the opportunity of checking the performance and if need be correct the alignment of their disk drives. Includes 2 disk and a comprehensive manual. This could prove to be your most useful purchase for the Amiga.

★ STILL AVAILABLE - THE P.D BEST SELLERS ★

"STAR TREK" - The 1 meg Blockbuster that has put PD games on the map! 3 Disks packed full of arcade and adventure action for just **£8.90.**
Why not ask for a demonstration?

"CHET SOLACE SHAREWARE EXTRAVAGANZA" - 26 programs on a single disk! A marvellous selection of PD material download from the US Bulletin Boards. Compressed and beautifully presented with music, titles and fancy icons, only £4.99!

WE ARE GEORGE THOMPSON SERVICES - OUR ADDRESS IS: DIPPEN, BRODICK, ARRAN, SCOTLAND KA27 8RN
OUR TELEPHONE NUMBER IS: (077082) 234. PLEASE SEND A CHEQUE (WITH YOUR BANK CARD NO/EXPIRY DATE ON REVERSE) A P.O OR JUST TELEPHONE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA CARD DETAILS TO US BEFORE 1PM AND WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER IMMEDIATELY.

THE ABOVE PD + JUMPDISK ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM 'JUMPDISK', 1493 MT. VIEW AVE, CHICO, CA 95926, USA. TEL: **(916) 343-7659** AND **G.T.I GMBH, P.O BOX 2067, D-6370 OBERURSEL, WEST GERMANY.** TEL **(06171) 73048/9**

THIRD COAST ATARI HARD DRIVES
& TAPE BACK UP DEVICES

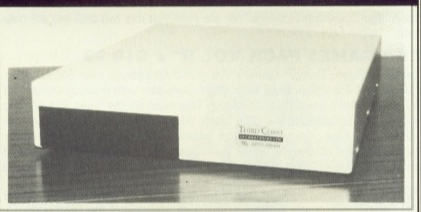
]155 M/BYTE TAPE BACK-UP FOR ATARI ST COMPLETE HARD DRIVE RANGE

Compatible with Atari SH204/205, Megafile, Third Coast Drive, Supra Drive, Cumana Drive.
Backs up 155Mb in 20 minutes
* External enclosure offers DMA IN/OUT
* Battery backed clock
* 50 way SCSI OUT
* SCSI ID selector
* Comes complete with own case & power supply
* Will support internal SCSI Hard Drive

£799 COMPLETE for above tape drive

1M/byte Internal Floppy Drive for Atari ST £69 in VAT

ATARI ST COMPATIBLE HARD DRIVES



ALL DRIVES GUARANTEED AT LEAST 35-40% FASTER THAN THE COMPETITION

* Will support second drive
* Supports full auto boot
* 65 watt PSU
* Battery clock on host board
* Full one year guarantee on drive mechanism

* 35 inch DMAcable
* Robust design slides under monitor
* six months free phone support
* Superb software including data checker, backup utilities.

22 M/Byte (formatted).....£389.00
32 M/Byte (formatted).....£439.00
65 M/Byte (formatted).....£549.00
AutoPark Full SCSI.....£569.00
45 M/Byte SCSI Drive with Tape back up.....£999.00

115 M/Byte (formatted).....£899.00
150 M/Byte (formatted)..£1263.00
50 M/Byte with Tape £1129.00
65 M/Byte SCSI with Tape Back up.....£1150.00

Third Coast DIY Kits (Everything to build your own Drive)

DMA/SCSI Host Boards £89.00
RLL Adaptec 40/70 or Omti 3527 controllers (giving 50% more out of any drive + twice the speed) £96.00
Astec 65 watt PSU's.....£39.00
Enclosures (as above - including fan, Astec - everything bar drive) £229.00

RAM Expansion Boards for ATARI ST

2 M/byte Board unpopulated.....£55.00 inc vat
4 M/byte Board.....£80.00 inc vat
8 M/byte Expansion Board for Amiga A2000K unpopulated .....£97.00 inc vat
A500 512K Upgrade Board with clock.....£29.00 inc vat
Populated Board 1/2 m/byte.....£89.00 inc vat
Populated Boards available call for details on RAM prices.

65 M-Byte (Mechanical head pack) complete £299.00

PRINTERS

130 CPS Mannesman Tally.....£159.00 COMPLETE

Full one year warranty. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT!
Trade and University enquiries welcome.

THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES
Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate
Standish, Wigan,WN6 0XQ
Tel: 0257 426464 Fax: 0257 426577
Access and Visa Welcome

ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

All you need to know about PD from *ALPHA*
Premier Service and High Quality Programs:

* Desktop Publishers * Wordprocessors * Copiers
* Art & Graphics * Music * Databases * Utilities
* Special Double Compilations and Limited Offers
* Unique Customised Printer Driver Services

Send a stamp for a catalogue or £1.50 for a DEMO disk

ALPHA COMPUTING
32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, West Yorks HX3 5JZ
Tel: 0422 366785 (9am -6pm)

>> NEW << **TRACK-IT** **>>NEW<<**

'TRACK-IT' is a hardware device (no software needed) for displaying the track number of drive 1 or 2 (selectable) using a 2-digit LCD display. Easily connected using standard ATARI disk drive plug and socket. No other modifications or connections necessary.
Select drive 1 or 2 using front panel switch. Load up ANY software and 'TRACK-IT' will display the track numbers that the software accesses as it reads or writes to the disk drive. Will also indicate if the disk is 'WRITE PROTECTED' and which 'SIDE' is being accessed.

'TRACK-IT' is ideal for Hackers or as an indication as to what the sofware is actually doing with the disk drive!

Standard version works with ANY make of disk drive, (internal or external) and ANY ATARI ST computer.
ONLY £24.95 each **£44.95** for two **inc P&P**

Enhanced version as standard version except it allows the user to select which drive A or B+ to BOOT-UP from. This version will NOT work with internal drive systems.
ONLY £29.95 each **£54.95** for two **inc P&P**

Drive boot selector - connected between ST and disk drive will allow you to 'BOOT-UP' from drive A or B. Will NOT work with internal drive systems.
ONLY £9.95 inc P&P *(Amiga versions also available SAE for info)*

send cheque /postal order to:
ROMULUS DATA SYSTEMS 44 Aylett's, Basildon, Essex SS14 1U

Tel (0430) 872395
ACE Computer Supplies

UNBEATABLE PRICES!
UNBEATABLE SERVICE!
UNBEATABLE DEALS!

Ace Computer Supplies, 2 Old Mill Close, Market Weighton, York YO4 3DU

ORDER HOTLINE & ENQUIRIES TELEPHONE (0430) 872395

BUNDLES: ACE WILL BUNDLE TWO OR MORE HARDWARE ITEMS AT A DISCOUNT PRICE TO SUIT INDIVIDUAL CUSTOMERS NEEDS. PHONE NOW!

ATARI ST POWER PACK!
NEW!
£337.99

AMIGA A501 1MEG MEMORY UPGRADE KIT! £129.99 ★
ATARI ST 1 MEG INTERNAL MEMORY UPGRADE KIT! £89.99 ★
KIT FITTED FOR £119.99 ★

AMIGA TEN STAR PACK!
£368.99

ATARI ST 520 SUPER PACK - Includes 22 great games	£293.99
ATARI ST 1040 SUPER PACK - 22 great games and 1Meg RAM	£423.99
ST 1040 PROFESSIONAL PACK - with business software worth £384.84	£423.99
1 MEGA ST - Comes with Professional Pack software	£498.99
2 MEGA ST - Comes with Professional Pack software	£808.99
AMIGA A500 COMPUTER - With start pack Amiga software	£349.99
AMIGA A500 + COLOUR MONITOR - Also starter pack Amiga software	£588.99
A500 ACE MILES PACK - Special software pack and 500 air miles	£437.99
A500 COMPUTER + 1MB MEMORY EXPANSION & ALSO DRAGONS LAIR (6 DISK GAME!)	£488.99
AMIGA 2000 COMPUTER - With PC Utilities (PLEASE RING FOR FULL DETAILS)	£1121.99
AMIGA 2000 A/S ABOVE WITH COLOUR MONITOR	£1322.99
AMIGA 1MEG CUMANA DISK DRIVE - with on/off switch	£93.99
AMIGA GENLOCK 8802 - Merges graphics + video. (RGB)	£239.99
AMIGA GENLOCK 8806 - Studio quality for the discerning user! (RGB)	£681.99
AMIGA MINIGEN - Includes software, composite genlock	£94.99
AMIGA A.M.A.S - Full feature 8 bit stereo audio digitiser	£79.99
PRO SOUND DESIGNER - Record any sound for your own use! (ST/ AMIGA)	£43.99
AMIGA VORTEX 40MB HARD DRIVE - Best value drive available!	£478.99
SUPRA 30MB HARD DRIVE (AMIGA)	£588.99
CASIO MT240 KEYBOARD - Highly rated keyboard	£119.99
ATARI CORP MEGAFILE 30 HARD DISK DRIVE - Daisychainable	£457.99
HANDY SCANNER - Hand scanner with OCR SOFTWARE (ST/AMIGA)	£185.99
ST DAATASCAN AT20 SCANNER - B/W 16 Quasi-tones 200dpi	£249.99
DEMON II MODEM - V21/V23 auto modem	£82.99
DESIGNER MODEM - V21/V23 auto/manual modem	£99.99
LINNET MODEM - V21/V23 Hayes autodial/answer	£133.99
ST EXTERNAL 1MB DISK DRIVE - Cumana quality drive	£95.99
MONO MONITOR IF BOUGHT WITH ST	£100.00

QUICK DISPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
Make cheques & PO's payable to ACE SUPPLIES

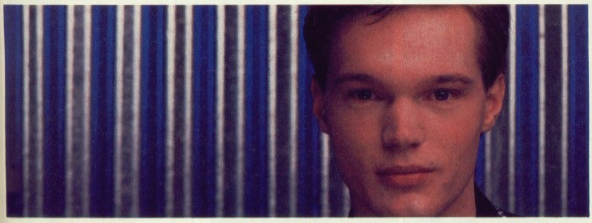
ATARI ST PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE FROM £1.99. SEND S.A.E OR RING (0430) 872395 NOW!

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE - NO MORE TO PAY!

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT PLEASE RING NOW FOR A QUOTE RING OUR FRIENDLY, TRAINED STAFF FOR DETAILS OF ANY ITEM.
★ SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY, PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS

JASON HOLBORN describes the contents of this month's final fantastic dual-format floppy disk.



ON THIS MONTH'S DISK

ST | AMIGA

SPHERICAL.....42
Try your hand at the first four levels of Rainbow Art's latest arcade blockbuster. Guide your master wizard through some of the meanest screens of arcade action and dodge some decidedly nasty monsters that are out to ruin your day!

TCOS.....43
Databases need not be boring and *TCOS* is most definitely proof of that. Create and maintain databases on any subject with the kind of ease of £100 packages. *TCOS* allows you to manage not only text, but graphics as well.

FIXDISK.....44
Fixdisk is for all of you who have ever lost valuable disks at the hands (heads?) of some malicious disk drive. Stop shouting obscenities at your disk drive and start singing the praises of this life-saving utility.

EXPLODE.....42
Rescue your brain before it gives up on you and runs off to join the circus. *Explode* is a game with a very rare extra ingredient – originality.

WICKED.....43
Supernatural goings on are the order of the day with Activision's deceptively original game. Will good triumph over evil or will the darker side of the tarot win the battle for the cosmos?

MANDELSHOW.....44
Maths was never this much fun when at school. Explore the colourful, fascinating, chaotic and infinitely complex world of fractal graphics with your trusty Amiga as your companion.

VCOMMANDS.....42
Give your AmigaDOS batch files the kind of string handling power that you have dreamt about. With *VCommands*, your batch files will be faster, more powerful and more efficient.

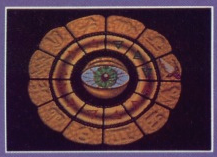
WB UTILS.....43
Add a number base converter and a very handy calendar to your arsenal of Workbench utilities. Never again will you be late for a date or baffled by binary.

BEFORE YOU START

The first thing to do when you get your *ST Amiga Format* cover disk is to make a back up copy of it. Full instructions for this are given on page 46.

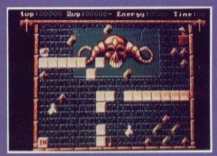
Before you use any of the programs read the instructions on the following pages. If you have any problems check the documention on the disk itself. If it still won't work see page 46 for details of how to get a replacement.

WICKED



The constellations are under threat from an evil scourge. Only you and the Sun can save them.

SPHERICAL



Wizards, witches, spells and monsters. All the ingredients of a great game from Rainbow Arts.

EXPLODE

Brain in gear? Then you might just be ready to tackle *Explode*. The rules are simple, winning isn't.

MANDELSHOW

The Amiga's computing power is the only limit on the facinating spirals of the Mandelbrot set.

EARN £800
SEE PAGE 44
All you have to do to become wealthy is write a red hot program and have it featured on our Coverdisk.

ST

SPHERICAL

PROGRAM: BY RAINBOW ARTS, BARRINGTON HARVEY
MACHINE: COLOUR STS
FILES: STARTUP.PRG & OTHERS

Spherical is the latest programming masterpiece from the West German software house, Rainbow Arts. The game will take you on a magical journey into a land of wizards, monsters and magic.

You play the part of a superwizard with various weird and wonderful powers to aid you in your quest. Your aim is to guide your magical sphere through more than five increasingly difficult levels, overcoming all nasties that you may meet up with along the way. Life is made a little easier for you if you manage to collect the bonus objects which increase your power to cast spells.

In *Spherical*, you must learn to use the powers that you acquire during your battle through the different levels. Learn to harness the explosive power of fireballs and create boulders to help you find the teleports that will transport you on to the next adventure.

GETTING GOING

To start the game double-click on the STARTUP.PRG icon from the Desktop.

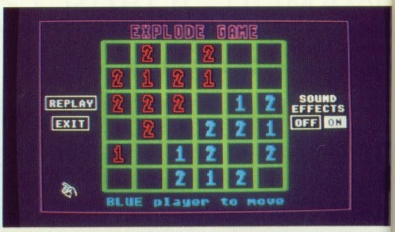
SOME HINTS

When the game starts you have 20 seconds grace before the sphere starts to roll. In this time you need to create a path for the spere to the portal, block in the sphere so it can't move, and collected an hour glass. You can make the sphere roll before the 20 seconds is up by typing 'T'.

If you collect a helping hand (a red bottle) then the asterisk (*) will kill all the enemies on the screen.

You can pause the game at any time by pressing the spacebar. To begin the level again press the ESC key.

■ **Never mind the huge monster, how do you get to the next level?**



■ **Place one more piece on the square and it will become unstable and explode.**

ST

EXPLODE

PROGRAM: BY P. D. HIBBS
MACHINE: ALL STS
FILES: EXPLODE.PRG, EXPLODE.DOC

All this mindless arcade violence cannot be good for the old grey matter! Every now and then, you need a trip down to the local brain exercise centre for some quick mental press-ups. What game can possibly reach the parts that other games cannot? Step aside *Xenon*, step aside *Dungeon Master*, for *Explode* is here.

The object of the game is to fill the entire board with all your own pieces.

You do this by by placing your own pieces on the board. Each square, depending upon its location on the board, can only handle a set number of pieces before it becomes unstable and explodes, sending fragments into all adjacent squares and capturing your opponent's pieces; time it right and you can set off a chain reaction!

HINTS AND TIPS

Explode may look like a very simple board game on the surface, but the more you play, the sooner will come to appreciate its heavily strategy based gameplay. The first thing you must do is to try and capture as many of the corner pieces as is possible and then work in to the centre, gradually capturing your opponent's pieces.

GETTING GOING

You can load *Explode* by double clicking on the EXPLODE.PRG icon on the Desktop. *Explode* is designed to be run on a low resolution, colour ST but it is also perfectly playable on both medium and high resolution STs. Full instructions, including a run down of the rules, are available within the EXPLODE folder.

AMIGA

VCOMMANDS

PROGRAM: BY TOGESH RAJA
MACHINE: ALL AMIGAS
FILES: VCLEAR, VCLS, VCOMPARE, VLET, VQUICKCMP, VPRINT, VCOMMANDS.DOC

Talk to anyone who has used a system based on the professional operating system Unix and they'll soon starting ranting on about how primitive the Amiga's com

■ ***VCommands* provides you with all the tools you need to produce interactive batch files.**

mand line interface is. Using Unix complete applications can be written in no time at all using what are called Shell scripts.These are programs written completely using DOS commands (a bit like AmigaDOS batch files).

The thing that separates Shell scripts from Amiga batch files is their extensive string handling and decision making facilities. With *VCommands*, you can add string handling to your batch files.

VCommands is a collection of six AmigaDOS commands designed to allow complex string manipulation within your batch files. All the commands are designed to work on 27 common storage areas (variables if you like) that can contain any strings.

They have many uses. You could, for example, use *VCommands* to protect your disks by making the user enter a password before the rest of a disk's StartUp-Sequence is executed.

GETTING GOING

VCommands is designed for use from the Amiga's command line interface (CLI) The first thing you should do is to copy them to the C: directory of your work disk. Full instructions on how to use *VCommands* are in the VCOMMANDS drawer.

AMIGA

WB UTILS

PROGRAM: BY DAMION KLEY
MACHINE: ALL AMIGAS
FILES: CALENDAR, CONVERTER, WB_UTILS.DOC

The *Calendar* and *Converter* programs, collectively known hereafter as WB Utils, are two little programs that deserve a place on every self-respecting Workbench disk.

We won't insult your intelligence by telling you what *Calendar* is - suffice to say it isn't an accountancy tutorial. The program reads the current date from the Amiga's built-in system clock

■ **Multi-tasking at its best; here, both *Converter* and *Calendar* are running simultaneously**

and then displays the days of that month in a little window on the Workbench screen. To change the date displayed, you'll have to load the Preferences tool which can be found on your Workbench disk and change it from there.

Converter is a tool designed for the programmers among you. Unless you've got a number base converter chip implanted into your brain (all good programers come with one installed as standard), converting numbers between binary, decimal and hexadecimal can be a strain on even the keenest of brains. This then is where *Converter* can help – just select the base that the original number is in, enter it using the mouse and then select the base you wish it converted to.

GETTING GOING

You can load both *Converter* and *Calendar* by double clicking on their appropriate icons. Full instructions for using these little gems are in the file WB_UTILS.DOC.

ST

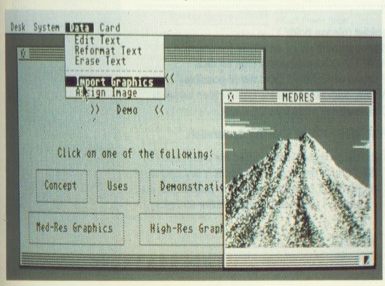
TCOS

PROGRAM: BY M. P. AUBURY
MACHINE: ALL STS
FILES: TCOS.PRG, TCOS.DOC

TCOS is a database program that sets out to save the name of databases in the face of overwhelming hostility. The traditional image conjured up by the word 'database' is of an incredibly dull green screen filled with even duller text. But wait, you've got an ST which has one of the friendliest windowing environments on any machine and it has high resolution graphics, so why not use these in a database?

TCOS uses both of these facilities to full effect. With *TCOS*, you can import graphics with ease

■ **The demonstration database lets you keep track of the computer world.**



■ ***TCOS* will also allow you to import graphics .**

AMIGA

■ **Starting out on your mission against the dark forces.**

WICKED

PROGRAM: BY ACTIVISION
MACHINE: ALL AMIGAS
FILES: WICKED, WICKED.OBJ

This month's Amiga demo is of the soon to be released game by Activision, *Wicked*. It's a battle of good and evil that mixes arcade action with tactical planning. You play the good guy who's out to save the universe from a fate worse than death.

Evil is spreading through the 12 zodiacal constellations and must be stopped, each constellation has three stars infected with evil and you have got to stop it. The cover disk demo contains one of the 36 stars that are having problems.

Full instructions on how to play are included in the game in the form of a tutorial style guide to the game.

If you want to skip the instructions then just press fire on the joystick and you can go straight in there and start playing, but it's advisable to read the instructions the first time you play.

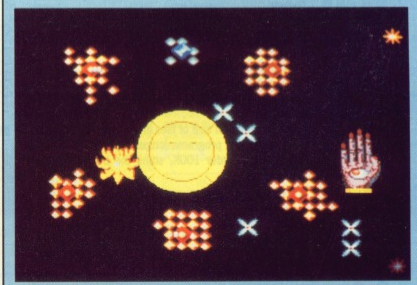
The only thing that you need to know concerns the symbol in the centre of the playing screen. During each day and night (indicated by the sun or moon picture) the symbol splits in two and a tarot card appears. Simultaneously a globe is thrown out and if you collect the globe something happens to you, either good, bad or debateable. You can tell what will happen by the tarot card, but you'll have

■ **Big trouble from the evil growth in this Taurean star. Your poor orange portals are surrounded by deadly blue virus pouring fron your opponents generators.**

more fun working out what each of the cards does if you find out the hard way.

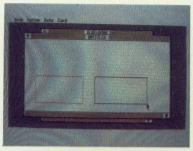
SAVING YOUR SOUL

Wicked can be loaded by putting the cover disk in the drive when asked for the Workbench disk.



■ **The blue evil portal sends its spores spinning around the stars.**

and the whole program is also completely GEM based. But that isn't all, *TCOS* could also quite easily claim to be the easiest database in existence; even Gary



■ **The easiest database ever invented?**

can operate it (which is really quite an achievement!).

The process of setting up and maintaining your database is simplicity itself and is probably faster than any database you've ever used before.

TCOS can be used not only as a database but you could even try to set up an expert system using its excellent windowing system as well. This database doesn't really need instructions on how to use it but, in the name of tradition and to keep you happy, we've included complete instructions in the form of a 14K text file!

GETTING GOING

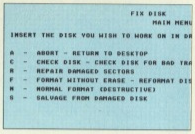
You can load *TCOS* by double clicking on the TCOS.PRG icon on the Desktop. Full instructions are included in the TCOS folder.

ST

FIXDISK

PROGRAM: BY TREVOR SCOTT
MACHINE: ALL STS
FILES: FIXDISK.PRG, FIXDISK.DOC

Confucious states that if you possess 100 disks and – out of that 100 disks – only one is of value to you, that particular one will be the


FIX DISK
MAIN MENU
INSERT THE DISK YOU WISH TO WORK ON IN DR
A - ABORT - RETURN TO DESKTOP
C - CHECK DISK - CHECK DISK FOR BAD TRA
R - REPAIR DAMAGED SECTORS
F - FORMAT WITHOUT ERASE - REFORMAT DIS
M - NORMAL FORMAT (DESTRUCTIVE)
S - SALVAGE FROM DAMAGED DISK

■ ***Fixdisk* rescuing a valuable data disk from the clutches of TOS.**

first to be corrupted. If you've ever lost all you valuable disk data, then *Fixdisk* will be the answer to your prayers.

Fixdisk not only tries to save your valuable files, but will also attempt to repair soft errors it finds on your disk. No guarantees though.

GETTING GOING

You can load *Fixdisk* by double clicking on the FIXDISK.PRG icon on the desktop. Full instructions on all *Fixdisk*'s key controls are available within the FIXDISK folder.

AMIGA

MANDELSHOW

PROGRAM: BY NIC SHULRER
MACHINE: ALL AMIGAS
FILES: MANDELSHOW, MANDELSHOW.DOC, START-POSITION.PIC

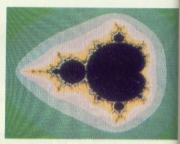
Fractal graphic generators come in many different forms, ranging from the classic Mandelbrot set through to the fascinating 3D landscape generators which seem to pop up in everything from Star Trek movies to computer games. It doesn't take a brain the size of two planets to work out that *MANDELSHOW* is based around the Mandelbrot set as formulated by Benoit Mandelbrot.

For those of you who have never encountered the Mandelbrot set before, it is a graphical representation of a complex mathematical expression. The fascinating thing about Mandelbrots is that the more you zoom in, the more complex the resulting image becomes. Although the area is finite - lying within a circle defined by $x2 + y2 = 4$ (isn't mathematics fun!) – the edge is infinitely complex and of infinite length.

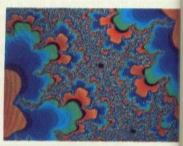
Mandelbrots require a lot of calculations and even with a powerful processor such as the 68000, they can take a very long time to produce, so go and make yourself a nice cup of coffee and be prepared to wait!

GETTING GOING

You can take a plunge into the fa
cinating world of fractal graphi
by double-clicking on the MA
DELSHOW icon on the Workben
Full instructions on how to get t
best results, are in the MA
DELSHOW drawer.



■ **This is the entire Mandelbr
set – a beautiful, comple
world to explore. As you zoo
in (below) a whole mathemat
cal universe will be unveiled.**



YOUR PROGRAMMING SKILL COULD EARN YOU £800

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

Phone: .....
(Daytime)
(Evenings)

My program name is.....

For ❑ ST ❑ Amiga

Approximate total size of files in kilobytes.....K
(we cannot use programs longer than 200K; shorter submissions, under 100K, stand the best chance of publication)
It is a:

❑ Game
❑ Business utility
❑ Music program
❑ Novelty
❑ Technical tool
❑ Art program
❑ Educational
❑ Other.....

BRIEF DESCRIPTION .....

.....

.....

.....

Checklist (please tick):

❑ Stamped addressed envelope for return
❑ README.DOC explanation file on disk
❑ Printout of README.DOC file (if possible)
❑ Name, address, machine type written on label
❑ Disk certified virus free

IMPORTANT – Please sign this declaration:

This program is submitted for publication by ST Format *or* Amiga Format *. It is my own work and has not been submitted for publication elsewhere. I claim my national fame and glory.*

Signed .....
Date ...../...../.....

If you've got any programs for either ST or Amiga which you think other readers would find useful, interesting or amusing, we'd like to know

1. Make sure your program is foolproof to use.
2. Create a file called README.DOC on the disk which explains exactly how to use your program.
3. Fill in this form, sign it, and send it without delay to:

Cover Disk Software
ST or Amiga Format
4 Queen Street
BATH BA1 1EJ

(Photocopies are fine if you don't want to damage the mag)

You could win a share of £800 prize money for the best programs each month.

SOFTViLLE Public Domain

AMIGA DISKS

All are 'auto-boot', all are menu driven and very easy to use.
Available ONLY from Softville.

UMUS1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 - These disks are full of great music, all have at least ten tunes to play through your monitor/tv and an accompanying graphic screen, some of the best you'll hear!

USON1, 2, 3 & 4 - These disks are full of SONIX tunes, also with an accompanying screen for each. You don't need a copy of sonix, they play straight from the menu through your TV/Monitor

UINT1 - ODG/Hypnotic circles by Thrust!, Lateron by Arcadia, Party! by ITI, Balls by M.F.C, CBC by CBC, Spacedemo by Mad Monks, Europe by ANC and others, a great collection.

UINT2 - Wingdemo by Alcatraz, Supershort by Sunriders, Second by the Flying Rabbits, Digidemo by Benforce, Muzak by Fashion, DonMartin by Sanx, End by TopSwap - brilliant.

UUTIL1 - Bootem, DBwizard, Spritemaster2, Bootem 'dirty' Iconlab, Chwizard, Snip-it, Cltext, Showiz, Longmovie, Crsave, Searcher, Menumaker, Backgr, music2, Cruncher, Showfonts, Bootconfroller, Bootune, Colourscope, Bobedit, Songprinter etc etc Pick them from the menu, docs at the press of a key!

UUTIL2 - VirusX, Weathergraph, Popcl3, Animbals, Juliaset, Diskx 2.2a, Startup, Xboot, Ckcon, Iconstall2, Memview, Grab, Virushunter, Clockdoctor etc. etc. As above, choose them from the menu and press a key to run.

SOF68 - Classic BOARD & CARD GAMES including Clue, Othello, Klondike, Canfield and Cribbage

SOF69 - Classic ARCADE & BOARD GAMES including Backgammon, Yachtzee, TVision, Missle Command, Cosmo2 and Breakout

SOF124 - PLAYBOY SLIDESHOW. Auto-run slideshow of pictures from this famous magazine

PLUS

We have over 800 DISKS in our catalogue, including the entire FRED FISH, (currently up to 200) PANORAMA, APDC, SLIPPED DISK AND FAUG Collections.

BRITAINS No.1 PD SERVICE

PRICES
1-5 disks - £3.00 each
6-10 disks - £2.75 each
11 or more - £2.50 each
BUY ten and choose another FREE
All prices are inclusive of 1st class post, packing and VAT. All orders despatched same day we receive them - guaranteed.

STARTER PACK
any FIVE pd disks, FIVE blank disks and a library case to hold them all - £19.50

CATALOGUES
To get a copy of our 40 page FREE catalogue, send an A5 size S.A.E to the address below (22p stamp). Make sure you quote the magazine and write AMIGA or ATARI ST clearly on it.

Don't be fooled by promises that "We have selected only the best programs", we stock almost 2000 disks full and let YOU decide. Over the last three years we have established a reputation for our selection and standard of service - the one by which all others are judged!

ATARI ST DISKS

MUS5 - 32 Track MIDI sequencer, auto-patch generator etc
MUS 14, 15, 16, 17, 21 & 22 - EZ-Track songs
MUS23 - FB01 EDITOR & Librarian: EZScore print program
MUS25 - 125 CZ Voices, plus some CZ utilities

GAMES BELOW ARE COLOUR ONLY
GAME2 - CHESS, BACKGAMMON, MONOPOLY
GAME4 - CADENZA, BLACKJACK, YAHTZEE, CELESTE etc etc
GAME6 - COLOSSAL CAVE Adventure, the all time classic
GAME7 - AZARIAN, SPACEWAR - Arcade action
GAME35 - WIZARDS TOWER, textgraphics adventure

Educational games

GAME11 - KIDGAMES for the younger ST'er, includes KIDGRAPH, KIDGRID, KIDNOTE2. KIDNOTE Mouse driven and great fun, lots of colours and sounds to keep them amused. Colour
GAME38 - KIDPOTATO, use the mouse to select the parts for your potato, make it the same as mine! Very well done! Colour
GAME55 - SPELLING MADE EASY. Colour
GAME56 - THE HISTORY FILE - Three disk set of a complete game that requires you to find clues, observe people etc etc Too long to describe here but excellent value, more for the older child, all three disks available for only £8.00. Colour only.
DEM31 -ST-TOUR, if you are new to STing, get this disk!

DEM4, 26, 36, 59, 68 - The famous demos by TEX, some of the best you'll see for music and graphics on the ST. Colour
DEM116 - THE UNION DEMO, latest demo from TEX and friends, absolutely brilliant and includes half a dozen different demos on one packed disk. One you must have for your collection. Colour
DEM127 - Starwars Rap, great graphics and scrolling, run it to the end to see what happens to the Amiga!

ACC24 - MONO EMULATOR V5.0: turn your TV to high-rez
ACC26 - DATABASE PROGRAM, GEM driven, very good
ACC23 - VC-SPREADSHEET, non-gem but very usable
ACC31 - ST-SHEET, Very good spreadsheet program.

COMS3 - UNITERM V2.0C, THE standard comms package
COMS11 - WORLIMAILBOX V4.5 + PACK-ET-TERM

PLUS

We have a huge collection of Accessories, Utilities, Art/Drawing programs, Basic/GFA/FastBasic programs, Demo's, Games, Languages, Info disks, Music, Midi, Pictures, Double sided compilations etc. Choose from ALL the Public Domain

Cheques or Postal Orders payable to SOFTVILLE or ring our 24 hour orderline - order before 12 o'clock for same day despatch
0705-266509
VISA

SOFTViLLE PD SERVICE
55 HIGHFIELD AVENUE
WATERLOOVILLE HAMPSHIRE
PO7 7PY ENGLAND

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

S.C.C. MAIL ORDER

ATARI HARDWARE

520ST-FM Explorer	£269.99
520ST-FM Super	RING
1040ST-FM Super	£449.99
1040ST-FM Prof.	£449.99
1Mb Mega ST	£530.99
2Mb Mega ST	£841.49
4Mb Mega ST	£1151.99
STM1 Mouse Controller	£24.99
SM124 12" Mono Monitor	£99.99
SC1224 12" Col Monitor	£270.00
30Mb Megafile	£449.99
60Mb Megafile	£620.99

CUMANA

1Mb 3.5" Drive	£96.99
1Mb 5.25" Drive	£125.99

SUPRA/VORTEX

Supra 30Mb Hard Drive	£474.99
Vortex 40Mb Hard Drive	£545.15

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

1st Word plus	£64.65
K Word 2	£29.65
Protext	£74.00
Protext Filer	£18.50
Protext Office	£25.90
TextPro	£32.30
Word Perfect	£185.00
Word Up	£50.50
Word Writer	£40.40

DATABASES

Data Manager	£32.30
Data Manager Prof	£56.60
K Data	£37.00
Superbase Personal	£44.45
Superbase Personal 2	£74.00
Superbase Professional	£185.30

SPREADSHEETS

VIP Professional	£121.25
K Spread	£18.50
K Spread 2	£44.45
K Spread 3	£66.70
Logistix	£92.95
SwiftCalc	£32.30

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

Fleet St Publisher	£92.70
Pagestream	£138.60
Timeworks DTP	£80.00

LANGUAGES/ASS./COMPILERS

APL 68000	£99.95
Assem Pro	£40.40
Aztec C Professional	£95.65
Aztec C Developer	£132.70
Craft 2	£74.00
Devpac V2.0	£44.45
Fast ASM Assembler	£15.80
Fast Basic (Disk)	£33.25
Fast Basic (Rom)	£66.65
FTL Modula 2	£51.85
FTL Modula 2 Developer	£74.00
FTL Editor Toolkit	£37.00
FTL Tools	£29.65
GFA Basic Companion	£24.25
GFA Basic	£51.85
GST C	£16.15
GST Macro Assembler	£16.50
HiSoft Basic	£59.30
HiSoft C	£37.00
HiSoft Power Basic	£37.00
K Seka	£37.00
K Occam	£44.45
Mark Williams C V3.0	£104.35
Mark Williams csd	£48.50
Nevada Cobol	£37.00
Personal Pascal 2	£59.30
Prospero C	£105.00
Prospero Fortran	£105.00
Prospero Pascal	£80.85
Source Code Debugger	£58.60

UTILITIES

Back Pack	£36.35
C Breeze Editor	£18.50
Colour or Mono Emulator	£37.00
Fontz	£21.00
K Expert	£59.30
K Graph 3	£37.00
K Index	£14.80
K Ram	£22.20
K Resource 2	£29.65
K Roget	£37.00
K Rhymes	£14.80
K Spell	£14.80
K Switch 2	£22.20
Mailshot	£18.50
Mailshot Plus	£37.00
PC Ditto	£64.65
Pro Sprite Designer	£29.65
Saved 2	£22.20
Spectre 128 (CW Roms)	£147.50
ST Doctor	£15.80
Tempus 2	£29.65
Timework Partner	£40.40
Twist	£29.65
Turbo ST	£29.65
Utilities Plus	£22.20
WERCS	£22.20
WERCS Plus	£37.00

SOFTWARE

ARTS/GRAPHICS/ANIMATION

Advanced Art Studio	£18.50
Aegis Animator	£48.45
Art Director	£37.00
Degas Elite	£21.00
Easy Draw 2	£48.50
E/Draw 2 Supercharged	£80.00
Easy Tools	£32.30
Film Director	£44.45
GFA Artist	£40.40
Hyperpaint	£20.20
K Rikki	£14.80
Paintworks	£25.90
Quantum Paint	£14.80
Quantum Paint Pro.	£25.90
Spectrum 512	£48.50

CYBER SERIES

3D Developers Disk	£24.25
3D Fonts II	£24.25
Architectural Designs	£24.25
Cyber Control	£48.50
Cyber Paint	£56.60
Cyber Sculp	£64.65
Cyber Studio	£64.65
Cyber Texture	£40.40
Cartoon Design	£24.25
Future Designs	£20.20
Genesis	£64.65
Human Forms	£24.25
GIST	£28.30
Microbot Design	£24.25
Video Titling Design	£24.25

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

CAD 3D V1.0	£20.20
GFA Draft	£80.85
GFA Draft Plus	£113.20
GFA Vector	£28.30
Master CAD	£121.25
PC Board Designer	£158.45

MUSIC/SOUND

C-Lab Creator	£261.95
C-Lab Notator	£424.90
K-Minstrel 2	£22.20
Music Construction Set	£21.00
Pro 24	£285.00
Super Conductor	£37.00

COMMUNICATIONS

220-ST	£22.20
BBS V2.0	£37.00
Flash	£20.20
Kermit & Remote	£16.15
K Comm 2	£37.00
Mini Office Comms	£18.50

ACCOUNTS

Accountant	£127.00
Accountant Plus	£212.30
Bookkeeper	£84.40
Financial Controller	£340.15
Home Accounts	£18.50
Payroll	£74.00

EDUCATIONAL

AB Zoo	£11.00
Add with Oscar	£12.99
Invasion	£11.00
Fun School 2	£14.80
Pre School Kids	£11.00
Spell Book	£19.95
Spell with Oscar	£12.99
Things to do with Words	£19.95
Things to do with Numbers	£19.95

Please ring for prices/availability on any hardware/software/peripherals not listed. (Full price list on request)

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SCC MAIL ORDER. All prices are inclusive of V.A.T.
All software delivered free (UK only) Hardware/Peripheral Carriage rates on request ALL PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS
All items subject to availability.

VISA

S.C.C. MAIL ORDER

29 Crowtree Road, Sunderland SR1 3JU. Telephone: 091 565 5756

Access

HOW TO USE YOUR DISK

The ST Amiga Format *cover disk is in a special format which can be read by both the ST and Amiga. Even if you are a seasoned computer user, please read these instructions carefully or you could damage your copy of it.*

The first thing you must do is make a backup copy of the disk. Because of the special format, the normal disk-to-disk copying methods, as recommended in both the ST and Amiga manuals, won't work. Instead you will need to format a disk and copy the files individually. Don't panic, this isn't at all difficult.

ON THE S T

Instructions for a single drive machine.

1. Take a blank disk and format it in the usual way.
2. With the blank disk still in the drive, double click on the A: drive icon to open up the (blank) contents window.
3. Now drag the icon for drive B: into the open window of disk A. This will copy all the files one by one off of the master disk onto your new disk. Make sure that the master *ST Amiga Format* disk is write protected (the sliding tab should be back so the hole is open) and put it in the disk drive when asked for drive B.
4. You will now be prompted at various times to insert disk A and disk B while copying takes place. There will be a lot of swapping to do on a single drive ST!

Note that our special cover disk contains 30K more files than will fit on a standard single-sided ST disk. If you own an old 520, you'll have to be selective and copy only the files you want.

ON THE AMIGA

Instructions for a single drive A500.

1. Start your Amiga up with your normal Workbench disk.
2. Take a blank disk and initialise it in the normal way.
3. Now enter the CLI, by double clicking on the CLI icon that is in your System drawer on a standard Workbench disk. Once the CLI window pops up, stretch it to full size using the window sizing gadgets at the bottom right hand corner of the CLI window.
4. Now enter the following CLI commands to set up our working environment (remember to press <RETURN> after each):

```
MAKEDIR RAM:C
COPY C:COPY|DIR|DELETE|MAKEDIR RAM:C
COPY C:RELABEL|INSTALL RAM:C
PATH RAM:C ADD
PROTECT RAM:C RWE
PROTECT RAM:C/COPY RWE
PROTECT RAM:C/DIR RWE
PROTECT RAM:C/DELETE RWE
PROTECT RAM:C/MAKEDIR RWE
PROTECT RAM:C/RELABEL RWE
PROTECT RAM:C/INSTALL RWE
```

5. Once you have entered the commands and the drive light has gone out, take your Workbench disk and put your *ST Amiga Format* master disk in the internal drive (DF0:). To start the copying process, enter the following CLI command:

```
COPY DF0:#? RAM: <Press RETURN>
```

6. During copying, the machine will display a list of the files being copied. Once copying has finished, remove your cover disk and insert your freshly formatted blank disk into the internal drive and enter the following commands:

```
COPY RAM:#? DF0: <Press RETURN>
DELETE RAM:#? <Press RETURN>
```

7. That's now the top level of your cover disk successfully copied. The next step is rather more complicated. Firstly, remove your copy disk and insert our cover disk into the internal drive and enter the following:

```
DIR DF0: OPT D <Press RETURN>
```

The Amiga should then display a list of all the directories on your cover disk which will look something like the following:

FRED (dir)
s (dir)
devs (dir)
demo (dir)

You should now write down this list onto a piece of paper (the '(dir)' extension on each is not needed).

8. With your cover disk in the internal drive, each directory that was listed has to be copied individually from your cover disk onto your copy disk. For the sake of example, if our cover disk contained a directory called 'FRED', you would enter the following commands:

```
COPY DF0:FRED ALL RAM: <Press RETURN>
```

Now remove our cover disk and insert your destination disk and enter the following:

```
MAKEDIR DF0:FRED <Press RETURN>
COPY RAM: ALL DF0:FRED <Press RETURN>
DELETE RAM:#? ALL <Press RETURN>
```

9. Now repeat stage 8 for every directory on your cover disk master (In the CLI commands above, replace each instance of the word 'FRED' with the name of the directory to be copied). Once all directories are copied, your *ST Amiga Format* cover disk will have been successfully copied
10. The final step in backing up your cover disk is to give it the same name as our cover disk and make it directly bootable using the following commands:

```
RELABEL DF0: NAME "cover disk#12" <Press RETURN>
INSTALL DF0: <Press RETURN>
```

USING THE PROGRAMS

All the programs on the cover disk have been set up so that they are as easy to use as is possible. If you do have problems with a program, full instructions on loading and running a program are included in the disk pages and these should get you up and running. If you still have problems, read the documentation file (.DOC) that is included with every program.

ON THE ST

To display the contents of a program's documentation file, double click on its icon and a dialog box will pop up which includes an option to allow you to display the file's contents on the screen. Select 'SCREEN' and the file will be displayed.

ON THE AMIGA

To display a documentation file on the Amiga, just double click on the appropriate .DOC file to be viewed and a window will open and the file's contents will be displayed. Pressing the space bar will advance a page at a time.

COPYING THE DISK

Unless specifically stated the programs on the cover disk are not public domain and the copyright remains with the author. Selling these programs without the authors' permission is against the laws of copyright and offenders will be hit with a big stick.

HAVING TROUBLE WITH THE DISK?

We have done our best to check that the programs on this month's disk are simple to use, error free and have no known viruses. However, we cannot answer telephone queries on using the software, and we cannot accept liability for any consequences of using the programs.

If your *ST Amiga Format* disk is faulty – and out of tens of thousands duplicated some are bound to be – you should send it back by July 15 for a free replacement to:

***ST AMIGA FORMAT* JULY DISK, DISCOPY LABS, UNIT A, WEST MARCH, LONDON ROAD, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS NN11 4SA.**

PHOTOFILE

ST & Amiga Digitising Service

See Format's full review of our service on pages 23 & 24 in last month's issue

We can digitise your pictures in these formats:

Amiga...Enhanced HAM, High-res, Lo-res and Halfbrite (64 colours) for Deluxe Paint 3, all with Interlace or Overscan if required.

Atari ST...NEO, .P11-3, .PC1-3, .ART, .IMG, .TNY, .DOO, and .PBX

(Tell us if you're using a half megabyte drive)

10 or more pictures per disk.
Maximum size A4 minimum size passport photo size.

Orders are processed and dispatched within 24 hours.

- Originals are returned with your order by first class post and in card backed or padded envelopes.
- Free slideshow utility on every disk.
- Top quality DS/DD Kodak branded disks.
- Because we don't accept disks from customers our system is 100% virus free.
- We've always got time to answer your questions or offer our expert advice.

Colour £1.50 B&W £1.00 PBX £2.00 per picture.
Add £2.00 per disk and £1.00 p&p per order.
Send an SAE for our info sheet or £3.00 for our ST or Amiga demo disk and an info sheet

Please make cheques/POs payable to **PHOTOFILE,**
PO Box 196, Nottingham, NG2 4GG
Telephone (0602) 261498

We regret Photofile cannot accept responsibility for photographs or pictures lost or damaged in the post

TONIC AUDIO

Tonic Audio,
DEPT ST/AM 7,
4 PARK TERRACE,
TREFOREST,
PONTYPRIDD,
MID GLAMORGAN,
CF37 1TG.
TEL : 0443 485432
Available for your orders and enquiries up to 9pm EVERY day of the week. Mail order only.
Visits/demos by appointment.
Official/educational orders welcome.

MIDI MIDI MIDI MIDI MIDI MIDI MIDI

If you need a sequencer, scorewriter/notator or synth editor - we've got a huge range to choose from - with before & after sales advice/help - GIVE US A RING/WRITE.
Don't know how to start a MIDI system? GIVE US A RING/WRITE.

PAGESTREAM

This advert was produced using it - phone for advice and demo disks.

Atari ST - Commodore Amiga - Printers etc - phone for prices

Steinberg Pro 24 -£250
C-Lab Creator/Notator - POA
Oberheim Matrix 1000 - POA
Hybrid Arts EZ Track Plus - £49.95
Cheetah mega MS6 synth module - £265
Cheetah MK5V - £245
Cheetah MK7VA - £355
Cheetah DP5 - £165
Passport Mastertracks Jr./ST - £88
Passport Mastertracks Pro - £260
Atari 1040 + Steinberg Pro12 - £489
As above plus mono monitor -£589
Atari Megafile 60 hard disk - £629
While stocks last - Amiga 500 RAM upgrade boards - £95 complete.

There's much much more folks - write or phone for our comprehensive price lists.
Demo disks available - £3 each.
All prices VAT/P&P inclusive.
Twelve months guarantee on products.
All goods subject to availability. Please allow 21 days delivery - we usually deliver sooner. Overnight delivery on hardware - please add £7.50.
Cheques/PO's payable to Tonic Audio.

We Accept ICM/AMT VOUCHERS

Intelligent Music · PASSPORT · C-LAB SOFTWARE · Dr.T's · ALESIS · Steinberg · JL COOPER ELECTRONICS · Cheetah · ATARI · Commodore · Hybrid Arts · Parrot · Philip Rees · Panasonic · Oberheim · E&OE

S.C.C. MAIL ORDER

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500	From £369.99
Amiga 500/1084S	£614.99
A1010 Disk Drive	£99.99
A1084S	£259.99
A501 Ram Expansion/Clock	£134.99
A520 Modulator	£24.99
A590 20 Mb Hard Drive	Ring
Vortex 40Mb Hard Drive	£544.99

CUMANA

1Mb 3.5" Drive	£89.99
1Mb 3.5" Drive + Clock	£116.99
1Mb 5.25" Drive	£121.99
1Mb 5.25" Drive + PSU	£133.99

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

Becker Text	£101.00
Excellence	£148.25
Kind Words 2	£42.00
Micro Text	£14.80
Protext	£74.00
Protext Filer	£18.50
Protext Office	£25.90
Pro Write V2.0	£75.80
Text Pro	£42.00
Transcript	£33.65
Word Perfect V4.1	£162.80
Write & File	£74.00

SPREADSHEETS

Digicalc	£29.65
K-Spread 2	£44.45
Maxiplan A500	£80.85
Maxiplan Plus	£121.25
Superplan	£74.00

DESK TOP PUBLISHING

City Desk V1.2	£87.55
Pagesetter	£67.35
Pagestream	£138.60
Professional Page	£209.75
Shakespeare	£125.95

DATABASES

Acquisition V1.3	£209.95
Data Retrieve	£40.40
Micro Base	£14.80
Microfiche Filer	£67.35
Microfiche Plus	£117.90
Superbase Personal	£44.45
Superbase Personal 2	£74.00
Superbase Prof	£185.30

LANGUAGES/ASS./COMPILERS

Absoft AC Basic	£164.30
Absoft AC Fortran	£248.50
APL 68000	£99.95
A-Rexx	£33.65
Assempro	£43.75
Aztec C Developer	£132.70
Aztec C Professional	£95.60
Benchmark Modula 2	£117.90
Benchmark C Lib	£67.35
Benchmark IFF Lib	£67.35
Benchmark Simplifier	£67.35
Devpac 2	£44.45
GFA Basic	£48.15
Hisoft Basic	£59.30
K-Seka	£37.00
Lattice C V5	£178.25
Lattice C++	£300.30

UTILITIES

Ashas Caligrafonts	£50.50
B.A.D.	£33.65
B.B.C. Emulator	£42.00
Butcher 2	£25.25
CLImate	£33.65
Cygnus Ed Prof	£75.80
Diskmaster	£42.00
Diskwick	
Disk 2 Disk	£33.65
Dos 2 Dos	£33.65
Enhancer (WB 1.3)	£14.15
FACC II	£25.25
Fancy 3D Fonts	£42.00
Flipside	£25.25
Gizmoz V2.0	£50.50
GOMF V3.0	£25.25
GOMF Button	£59.95
Grabbit	£25.25
Interchange	£42.00
K-Gadget	£25.25
Lions Fonts	£50.50
Mailshot	£18.50
Mailshot Plus	£37.00
Newsletter Fonts	£25.25
Power windows V2.5	£58.95
Project D	£33.65
Quarterback	£42.00
Studio Fonts	£25.25
Superback	£44.35
The Calligrapher	£75.80
Transformer	£26.25
X-Copy	£25.25

ARTS/GRAPHICS/ANIMATION

Aegis Animagic	£58.90
Aegis Animator/Images	£87.20
Aegis Impact	£53.30
Aegis LC-Action!	£48.45
Aegis Modeler 3D	£58.95
Aegis Videoscape 3D	£121.00
Aegis Video Titler	£93.00
Comic Setter	£42.00
Comic Setter Clip Art	£16.80
Deluxe Art Parts	£8.40
Deluxe Paint II	£42.00
Deluxe Paint III	£67.35
Deluxe Photolab	£58.95
Deluxe Print II	£42.00
Deluxe Productions	£117.90
Deluxe Video	£58.95
Design 3D	£67.35
DigiPaint	£33.65
Express Paint	£58.95
Fantavision	£35.00
Icon Paint	£13.00
Movie setter	£58.95
Page Flipper + F/X	£80.85
Photon Paint	£51.85
Photon Paint 2	£66.70
Photon Paint	£14.80
Photon Paint	£80.85
Photon Vid	£42.00
Trans Cont	£161.70
Pixmate	£42.00
Printmaster Plus	£40.40
Prism Plus	£50.50
Professional Draw	£117.90
Pro Video GS1	£134.75
Pro Video Plus	£210.55
Sculpt 3D	£68.80
Sculpt 3D Animate	£100.45
Sculpt 4D	£366.50
Spritz	£40.40
The Director	£50.50
The Directors Toolkit	£25.25
Turbo Silver	£117.90
Turbo Silver Terrain	£16.80
TV Show	£58.95
TV Text	£58.95
Video Effects 3D	£134.75
Video Generic Master	£58.95
Video Wipe master	£58.95
Architechtural Design	£21.00
Future Design	£21.00
Human Design	£21.00
Interior Design	£21.00

* Footnote - Please specify Sculpt or Videoscape.

MUSIC

A Drum	£29.65
Aegis Audiomaster	£42.00
Aegis Audiomaster 2	£58.95
Aegis Sonix	£48.45
Deluxe Music	£58.95
Dr T's KCS	£168.45
Dynamic Drums	RING
Dynamic Studio	RING
Hot 'n' Cool Jazz	£8.40
Instant Music	£21.00
Music studio	£18.50
Music X	Ring
Opus 1	£84.20
Pro Midi Plus	£28.30
Pro Midi Studio	£117.90
Rock 'n' Roll	£8.40
Sound Oasis	£117.90
Studio Magic	£58.95
Synthia	£79.95
Ultimate Sound Tracker	£29.65

COMMUNICATIONS

A Talk III	£67.35
BBS PC	£101.00
Ruby Comm	£83.40

EDUCATIONAL

AB Zoo	£11.00
Aesops Fables	£21.00
Chicken Little	£21.00
ConSouction Creation	£26.90
Descartes	£25.25
Designasaurus	£35.00
Galileo	£48.50
Intellitype	£21.00
Little Red Hen	£21.00
Match-It	£26.90
Math-A-Magician	£33.65
Math-A-Mation	£58.95
The Ugly Duckling	£21.00
Three Little Pigs	£21.00

C.A.D.

Aegis Draw 2000	£188.95
IntroCAD	£50.50
Pro Board	£117.90
Pro Net	£117.90
X CAD	£387.50

BUNDLES

Critics Choice	£126.30
Publishers Choice	£74.00
The Works	£86.25
The Works Platinum	£162.75

Please ring for prices/availability on any hardware/software/peripherals not listed. (Full price list on request)

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SCC MAIL ORDER. All prices are inclusive of V.A.T.
All software delivered free (UK only) Hardware/Peripheral Carriage rates on request
ALL PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS All items subject to availability.

VISA

S.C.C. MAIL ORDER

29 Crowtree Road, Sunderland SR1 3JU. Telephone: 091 565 5756

ACCESS

Top Quality 2nd Drives for the Amiga and Atari ST at low, low prices

Evesham Micros

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

- ✔ Full compatibility with all Atari ST models, Amiga 500 & Amiga 1000
- ✔ Top quality Citizen drive mechanism
- ✔ One megabyte unformatted capacity
- ✔ External plug in PSU (Atari ST)
- ✔ Throughport (Amiga)
- ✔ Very quiet
- ✔ Slimline design
- ✔ Colour matched to computer
- ✔ Long cable for location either side of computer
- ✔ Full 12 months guarantee

Don't forget - all prices shown include VAT and delivery

ATARI ST VERSION ONLY
£79.95

AMIGA VERSION ONLY
£74.95
including VAT and delivery

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including First Word wordprocessor, utilities, Neochrome graphics utility, game and demos.

520 STFM POWER PACK

Amazing value, all-new special ST package from Atari! Includes 520STFM with 1MEG drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software worth over £500! Software included is:

R-Type	Pacmania	Out Run	Nebulus
Afterburner	Starglider	Bombuzal	Stargoose
Double Dragon	Super Huey	Xenon	First Music
Super Hangon	Eliminator	Gauntlet II	First Basic
Space Harrier	Predator	Black Lamp	Organiser
Overlander	Bombjack	Starray	

All for only **£359.00** Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM SUPER PACK

Includes 520 STFM with 1MEG drive, over £450 worth of software, joystick, mouse, User Guide and 5 disks of Public Domain Software. Software included is:

Marble Madness	Test Drive	Chopper X	
Beyond Ice Palace	Buggy Boy	Ranarama	
Thundercats	Quadralien	Starquake	
Summer Olympiad	Xenon	Genesis	
Arkanoid II	Wizball	Black Lamp	
Eddie Edwards Ski	Seconds Out	Thrust	
Ikari Warriors	Zynaps	Organiser	

New price! only **£319.00** Inc VAT & delivery

520 STFM with 1MEG internal drive fitted	£269.00
1040 STFM latest model, with built-in TV modulator	£399.00
1040 STFM model as above with 'Microsoft Write' & 'VIP Professional'	£419.00
1040 STFM including joystick, 21 games with business software as supplied with above described '520STFM Super Pack'	£419.00
1040 STFM inc. 'super pack' extras as above, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.'	£459.00

Buy a monochrome monitor with any 1040 from above for £110.00 extra

Mega ST1 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.'	£599.00
Mega ST2 with mono monitor, 'MS-Write' & 'VIP Pro.'	£849.00
'Super Pack software' as supplied with above 520 STFM offer	£ 60.00
520 STFM 1MEG internal 3.5" drive upgrade kit inc. full instructions	£ 74.95
SM124/5 mono monitor	£119.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips 15" FST Teletext TV/monitor model 1185, full rem/ctrl, c/w cable	£269.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor c/w ST or Amiga lead	£229.00
Philips CM8852 as above, higher resolution	£299.00

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps 9 pin, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free	£199.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons	£249.00
Star NX-15 budget wide carriage 9 pin printer	£319.00
Star LC24-10 feature-packed 10" multifont 24 pin printer	£319.00
Star NB24-10 great value 10" 24pin inc. cut sheet feeder + 2 extra ribbons	£499.00
Star NB24-15 wide carr.version of NB24-10 inc. cut sheet feeder	£649.00
NEC P2200 budget 24pin, 10" carriage 168/56 cps	£319.00
Amstrad DMP3160/3250I 9 pin, 10" carriage	£189.00
Amstrad LQ3500 10" 24pin with both serial and parallel interfaces	£279.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 new, exciting high spec. multifont 9 pin 10"	£199.00
Panasonic KXP1124 superb value 10" multifont 24 pin with 6 typestyles	£319.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£199.00
Epson LQ500 good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£319.00
Citizen 120D good value 10" 120 cps	£139.00
Citizen HOP-45 bargain 24 pin wide carriage printer	£399.00

3.5" Disks

10 Bulk packed DS/DD 3.5" disks with labels, fully guaranteed	£11.95
25 bulk disks as above	£27.95
10 disks as above with plastic case	£13.95
25 disks as above, with 40 capacity lockable storage unit	£34.95
Kodak DS/DD 3.5" disks, top quality storage media, fully guaranteed. Box of 10	£17.95

DOUBLE TAKE! PYE 15" FST TV/MONITOR (MODEL 1185)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution FST colour TV/monitor to suit the ST or Amiga. Features teletext, full infra-red remote control, Euroconnector, Video/Audio input and headphone output connectors, 40 tuner presets, external aerial connector and loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

GREAT VALUE! £269.00 includes VAT and computer connection lead

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

A501 RAM/Clock expansion unit for the Amiga 500	£129.00
External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable floppy drive	£114.95
Project 'D' disk backup utility	£34.95
X-Copy new disk backup utility	£27.95
Vortex 'System 2000' 40Mb hard disk, with interface & software	£529.00
ITT CP3226 16.5" TV/Monitor with full rem/ctrl & SCART cable	£229.00
Philips CM8833 colour monitor, c/w Amiga cable	£229.00
Philips CM8852 colour monitor as above, higher resolution	£299.00
Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

DISECTOR ST

ULTIMATE ATARI ST DISK UTILITIES

VERSION 5 NOW AVAILABLE!

- ❖ ***SOFTWARE BACKUP*** **incorporating turbo nibbler** Version 5 backup incorporates a very fast and powerful menu-driven backup utility. Makes use of all available drives and memory.
- ❖ ***80 SOFTWARE BACKUP PARAMETERS*** Now with 80 individual parameters to backup and de-protect even the toughest of protection schemes!
- ❖ ***FAST BACKUP VERSION 2*** Will backup a non-protected disk very speedily, using 'File Allocation Copy' techniques.
- ❖ ***EXTERNAL DRIVE BOOT*** Allows many programs to startup from drive B.
- ❖ ***ORGANISER ACCESSORY*** Providing extremely useful disk management commands under one desktop-based accessory, including FORMAT, RENAME, DELETE etc.
- ❖ ***SPECIAL FORMATTERS*** Increase your 3.5" disk user storage capacity by up to 25% and improve access speed by up to 30% with these two new disk formatters provided !
- ❖ ***RAMDISK*** and ***SET DATE/TIME*** accessories.
- ❖ ***plus*** **UNDELETE, DISK ANALYSIS, UNFORMAT DISK SPEED CHECK** and much more !

Only £28.95 — Existing users - upgrade your Disector ST disk for only £7.95

How to order from Evesham Micros

All prices include VAT and delivery. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

Send cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

VISA ACCESS

Phone us with your ACCESS or VISA card details on : ☎ 0386-765500

Govt., educ. & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30

Evesham Micros Ltd
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
✆ 0386-765500
fax 0386-765354
telex 333294

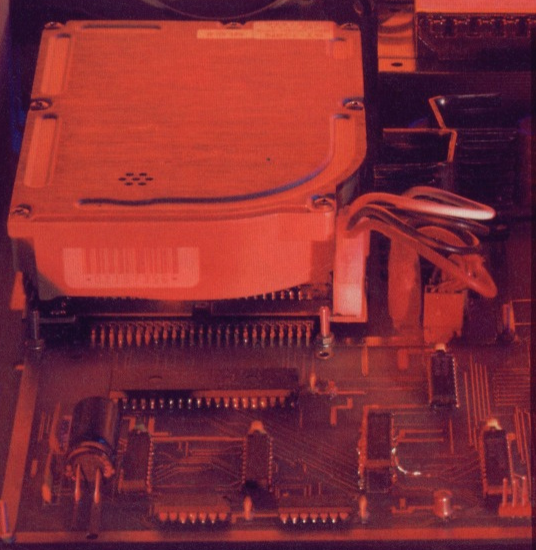
Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564

Here's your chance to get your mits on ASAP's fabulous 40Mb hard drive for your Amiga A500. Simply answer the questions below and pop a card in the post – you could be the lucky winner of a quality hard drive courtesy of ASAP and ST Amiga Format.

RULES

1. Competition entries received after Thursday July 13 will be fed to members of Amiga Format.
1. Employees of Future Publishing and ASAP may not enter the competition – sorry, Jason.
2. The editor's decision is final, so don't argue with him!

WIN AN AMIGA HARD DRIVE



Little Johnny has 14 Amiga disks – four of them are half filled with utilities, seven of them are 75% full of PD programs, while the rest of the floppies are completely packed with applications and data files. Remembering that each Amiga disk can store 880K and that Amdrive has 40Mbytes (40960K) of storage, work out how much room will be left on the hard drive once Johnny has transferred the contents of all the disks to the hard drive. Write your answer – in K – on the back of an envelope or postcard and get it to us as soon as possible.

Whether you use your machine for business, creativity or leisure, your Amiga system will benefit by having a fast, reliable and high capacity storage system sitting next to it. ASAP's Amdrive delivers 40Mb of storage capacity – which is equivalent to over 45 disks-worth of software – and can shift data 10 times faster than floppy drives. Once you've used a hard drive you'll never want to go back to floppies.

Amdrive's sleek design and colour choice means it won't look out of place beside your Amiga A500. Your system's performance will be improved so much with Amdrive that you'll wonder how you managed without it.

If you want to find out exactly what Amdrive can do for you, turn to our feature on hard drives starting on page 50. Once you're convinced, answer the three questions below and send your answers on a postcard or the back of a stuck-down envelope to AMIGA HARD DRIVE COMPETITION, ST/AMIGA FORMAT, 4 QUEEN STREET, BATH BA1 1EJ. The first entrant picked out of the hat – with all questions answered correctly, of course – wins ASAP's Amdrive. Tough luck everyone else.

All entries must reach us by Thursday July 13.

Use a hard disk at your peril – once bitten you'll never be happy with a floppy again. Format's *hard men take the risk.*

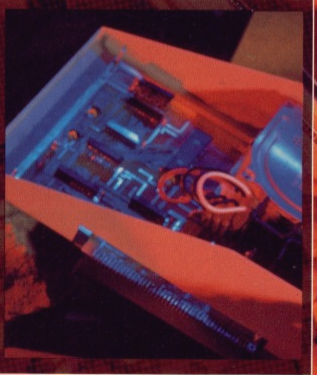
DRIVING FORCE

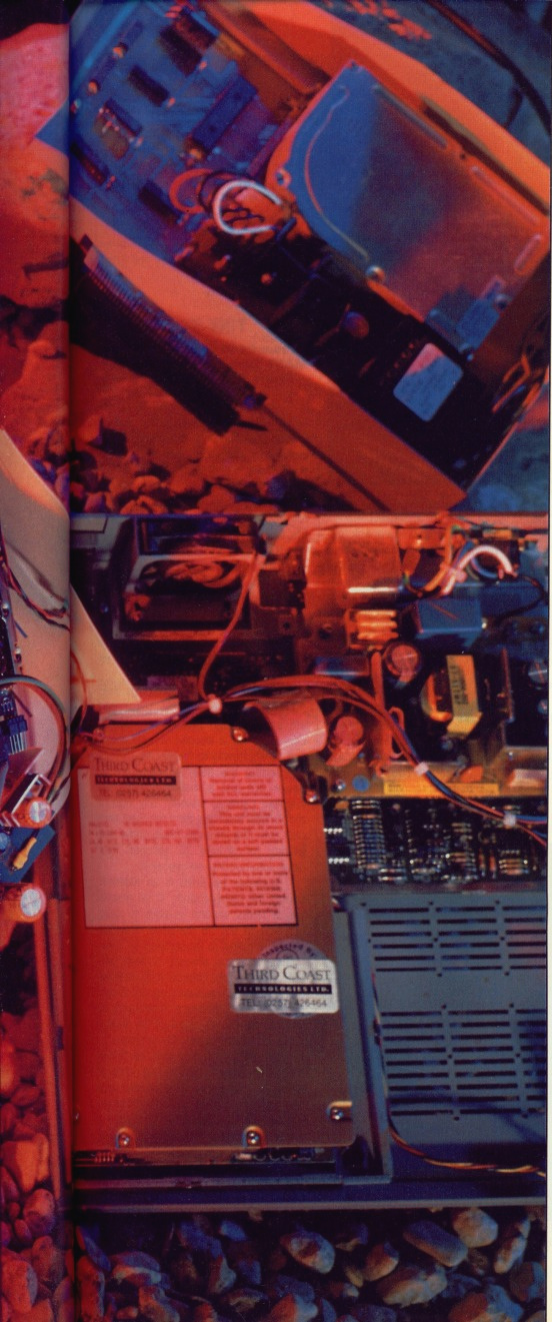
HOW IT WORKS

Hard disks operate in a similar fashion to floppy disks. The disk and heads of a hard drive unit are inside a sealed chamber. A hard disk is much faster, more reliable, and stores many more times the capacity of a floppy. The speed and precision of a hard drive results in a greater information density and shorter access times. Floppy disk drives spin from 288 to 300rpm depending on their design. A fixed hard disk drive spins at 3,600rpm.

The hard drive head is designed to float on a cushion of air several microns (a micron is one thousandth of a millimeter) above the disk, better known as a platter. The platter is accurately machined and very rigid (unlike a floppy). There are usually two or more heads in each fixed drive with one or two heads on each side of the disk. Platters come in various sizes and will have from 150 to 640 cylinders compared to 80 tracks on a formatted Atari disk.

There are two common hard disk formatting techniques: MFM and RLL. RLL (Record Length Limited) provides 50% more data storage space than conventional MFM (Modified Frequency Modulation) format. Most drives can be formatted to either MFM or RLL specification, but a different drive controller is needed in each case.





Floppy drives are fantastic at first – fast, reasonably reliable and big on storage. The more you use your system though, the more you realise how handy extra storage and even greater access speeds would be. Only a hard disk can provide you with the necessary power.

You must, however, be sure you need a hard drive. If you're a stickler for shoot-em-ups then there's little point in investing in a hard drive – most arcade action games are protected and consequently can't be copied across. That said, there are a growing number of games – mostly from the States and mostly adventures – that allow you to backup to hard disk. Things like *Goldrush*, *Leisure Suit Larry*, *Dragon's Lair*, *Roger Rabbit*, and *Zork Zero*.

For creative use a hard drive is a must. DTP actually becomes a joy. When you've got several fonts, cutouts and text files to load and save, you need something that's going to do the job quickly Animation packages, graphics utilities, sound sampling software, MIDI applications, word processors and programming tools all generate an enormous amount of data. Floppies really aren't the solution.

Our last look at hard drives for the ST and Amiga was over six months ago. In that time there's been a small scale revolution with drive prices plummetting and a string of new low-cost drives appearing Here's what to look for .

AMDRIVE

£399 ■ Amiga A500/A2000 ■ ASAP, Queensway Business Centre, Brigg Road, Scunthorpe, DN16 3RT (0724 280222) .

ASAP's Amdrive is available in two version: an external model that connects to the A500's expansion port and an internal model that fits into one of the A2000's Zorro slots. Both versions offer 40Mb of storage.

To add to the confusion, there are

UPGRADE DETAILS

Third Coast can upgrade an Atari SH204, SH205, Megafile 20, Megafile 30, Supra, Triangle or Cumana with a much faster and higher capacity drive. For example, an SH204 could be upgraded to a 45Mb formatted Miniscribe winchester. This drive not only provides 60% more capacity,.but offers 35% more performance. It also offers mechanical head auto-parking and a far better set of software utilities. This sort of upgrade costs £249. Talk to Third Coast on 0257 426464.

USING A HARD DISK WITH KICKSTART 1.3

Before the release of Kickstart and Workbench 1.3, Amiga hard drives were embarassingly slow compared to similar units on machines such as the ST and PC. With the release of 1.3, Commodore set the record straight by carrying out a major overhaul of the way the Amiga handles its hard drives.

There are essentially two new aspects of hard drive handling under 1.3; the new FastFile System (FFS) and auto-boot support.

FFS is designed to speed up all hard disk operations. Commodore claim speed increases of up to seven times. The only negative point of FFS is that it is not compatible with the older (and slower) file system; this means that to take advantage of FFS you'll have to reformat your hard drive.

To take advantage of 1.3's auto-boot facility, both your machine and your hard disk will have to support the feature. Your machine must have Kickstart 1.3 installed and the hard drive must have boot ROMs built in. Do check these things when buying a drive.

SOFTWARE SECURITY

Hard disks are not immune from corruption. To allay your worst fears of losing 20Mb of data a back-up utility is needed.

Superback **for the Amiga from the Disc Company will backup any or all of the files and directories from your hard disk onto floppy. Data may be restored selectively.**

Both the Amiga Centre Scotland (031 5574242) and HB Marketing (0895 444433) sell *Superback*. Price is a few pennies under £53.

Turbo Kit **from Microdeal (0726 68020) is the best for ST users. As well as hard disk backup, *Turbo Kit* lets you defragment your hard disk and create a data cache. It's £29.95 well spent.**

two types of A500 drive, a standard drive without auto-booting support for £399 and an auto-booting version for an extra £50. If you cannot afford the initial extra expense of the auto-booting drive, ASAP provide an upgrade service for all existing Amdrive owners. The A2000 version supports auto-booting as standard.

To take advantage of the auto-booting facility, your machine must be kitted out with Kickstart 1 3. ASAP can do the upgrade for £75.

Installation is very straight forward on an A500 – all you do is remove the plastic cover from the expansion bus on the right hand side of your machine and slot the drive firmly in place. The A2000 Amdrive draws its power from the host computer while the A500 version needs its own independent power supply.

The Amdrive comes pre-formatted under the new 1 3 Fast File System which helps to speed up drive operation considerably. The unit is both sturdy and reliable and is an ideal choice if you're in the market for an Amiga hard drive.

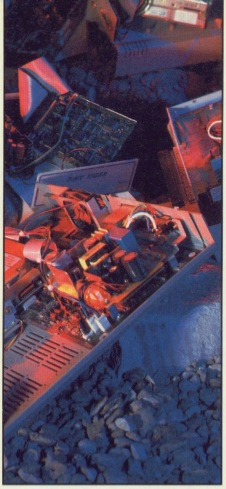
Jason Holborn

THIRD COAST

From £399 ■ Third Coast, Unit 8, Bradley Hall Trading Estate, Standish, Wigan, WN6 0XQ (0257 426464).

Third Coast's hard drive is available in several configurations: 22Mb MFM (£399), 32Mb RLL (£449), 65Mb RLL (£549) and130Mb (£699). The disk comes formatted and partitioned. Partitioning splits the hard disk into smaller, more manageable, sections, and each part is given a drive identifier: C, D, E, F, etc. A maximum of 12 partitions are allowed.

The hard drive has a DMA-in port which means the ST can make use of other DMA devices. The laser printer and CD-ROM drive, for instance.



Several public domain hard disk utilities are provided which, amongst other things, allow you to format the drive. Unless your hard disk starts throwing up errors there should be no need for reformatting. You certainly wouldn't use this program for fun: it takes 20 minutes to format a disk!

Third Coast's review drive also contained a tape streamer within the same unit. The streamer is used for backing up your entire hard disk – it's fast and very reliable. The storage medium used looks identical to an audio cassette, but it's not the same. The streamer tapes are capable of storing 155Mb of information! The stand alone unit isn't cheap (£799), although compared to similar systems for PCs it is. A tape streamer plus 65Mb hard drive in one enclosure costs £1299. Details of other configurations are available from Third Coast.

Third Coast's drives really do represent good value for money. The drives are much cheaper than other manufacturers' offerings – Atari's prices, for instance, are put to shame. Although the Third Coast units don't match the ST's colour scheme, they are designed to last and have enough room inside for two hard disks or a hard disk and a tape streamer.

Richard Monteiro

TINY TIGER

From £449 95 ■ all Amigas, MAST, Unit 1, Dippen, Brodick, Arran, Scotland, KA27 8RN (077082 234).

Along with the drive you get a cable, a 24-page booklet on DOS utilities, operating instructions, a boot disk and a 16-Volt power pack. The contents of the package tell you this is no ordinary hard drive. Since when has a hard drive been run from a power supply? And the cable fits into the parallel port!

The drive is roughly the size of a standard double column disk box – very small and neat. The front panel of the Tiny Tiger has a green LED which flashes when the drive is active. There's also an illuminated label telling you the capacity of the drive. This should read 30Mb, but somehow 40 appeared on the review model.

The rear of the drive sports three 25-way D-type connectors These operate as a through parallel connector, a connector for a second storage device and as a gateway to the Amiga.

Setting the drive up could not be easier; it's just a matter of using the supplied cable to connect Tiny Tiger to the Amiga, inserting the Free Spirit boot disk into the internal floppy drive and waiting for around 30 seconds. Hard drive auto-booting isn't possible.

Because the drive is an American import the manual tends to be misleading. It takes several re-reads to figure out how to set up the drive. This, say MAST, is going to be rectified as a new manual is in the process of being written. There is no command to park the drive head before switching off. A serious omission because megabytes of information can go astray if the drive is jolted and the head hits the surface.

Overall the drive is well built and is surprisingly fast considering data is being pushed through the parallel port. It's also reasonably cheap. However booting is only possible via floppy and is consequently slow and the very unusual use of the parallel port does not inspire confidence. The power supply and connections are also less than satisfactory. Worth investigating, however.

Kevin Coverdale

HARD DRIVEN FACTS

Drive	Machine	Size Mb	Price £	Manufacturer	Phone
Third Coast	ST	22	399	Third Coast	0257 426464
Third Coast	ST	65	549	Third Coast	0257 426464
Third Coast	ST	130	963	Third Coast	0257 426464
at20	ST	20	399	Systems 2000	0793 514055
at40	ST	40	499	Systems 2000	0793 514055
at70	ST	70	899	Systems 2000	0793 514055
Supra 30	Amiga	30	700	Frontier	0423 530577
Supra 32	ST	32	500	Frontier	0423 530577
Internal	Mega ST	42	850	Frontier	0423 530577
Burocare	Amiga	20	550	Burocare	01-907 3636
Burocare	Amiga	40	650	Burocare	01-907 3636
Burocare	Amiga	80	950	Burocare	01-907 3636
Tiny Tiger 30	Amiga	30	450	MAST	077082 234
Tiny Tiger 42	Amiga	42	580	MAST	077082 234
Tiny Tiger 84	Amiga	84	900	MAST	077082 234
Amdrive	Amiga	40	399	ASAP	724 280222
Megafile 30	ST	30	499	Atari/SDL	01-300 3399
A2090A	A2000	20	514	Commodore	0628 770088
A2090A	A2000	40	845	Commodore	0628 770088

Track Computer Systems

Track Specialise In Hard Drives, Floppy Disks, Serious Software And The Highest Degree Of Customer Care. Call Us For Service Beyond The Sale.

Amiga 500 Hard Drives

Amdrive 30 Mb.....£399.00
Amdrive 50 Mb.....£475.00
Commodore A590 20Meg.....£399.99
Supra 20 Mb.....£565.17
Supra 30 Mb.....£699.95
Supra 60 Mb.....£1199.95
Impact 20 Mb.....£699.20
Impact 30 Mb.....£745.20
Impact 45 Mb.....£916.20
Quantum 80 Mb.....£1127.76
Tempest All Sizes.....POA
Trackdrive 80Mb.....£790.00
Trackdrive 100Mb.....£997.00
Vortex 40 Meg.....£573.85

Amiga 2000 Hard Drives

Amdrive 40 Mb.....£399.00
Supra 20 Mb.....£547.78
Supra 30 Mb.....£608.65
Supra 60 Mb.....£869.52
SQ44 Removable.....£999.00
SQ44 Cartridge 44 Mb.....£109.25
Tempest All Sizes.....POA

Atari Hard Drives

Supra 30 Mb.....£499.95
Third Coast 32 Mb.....£439.00
Third Coast 65 Mb.....£549.00

Atari Hard Drives

Third Coast 100 Mb.....£899.00
Third Coast 130 Mb.....£963.00
Third Coast 150 Mb.....£1263.00
Third Coast 240 Mb.....£2179.00
150 Mb Tape Backup.....£849.00
Tempest All Sizes.....POA

Amiga Controllers

Amdrive Controller (inc case).....£169.95
SCSI Host Controller.....£179.95
Twin Drive extra.....£125.00
for use with above

Atari controllers

Full DIY Kits.....POA

Bare Drives

(for use with controllers)
ST 506 130 Mb.....£891.25
SCSI 100 Mb.....£833.75
SCSI 200 Mb.....POA
SCSI 350 Mb.....POA
SCSI 500 Mb.....POA
SCSI 919 Mb.....£12,903.00
SCSI 1024 Mb.....POA
(Larger Drives Available)
Any SCSI Drives Converted to Amiga or Atari ST.

We Also Offer The Release Schedule The Latest Information On Software Release Dates For Every Make Of Computer Updated Weekly. Remember, Track Put The Customer First. Whatever You Require For The Amiga Or Atari We Are Only A Phone Call Away We Even Hold Our Lines Open Until 9 pm During The Week.

HOW TO ORDER TRACK PRODUCTS

Make Cheques, Postal Orders, Bankers drafts payable to Track Computer Systems.
If you require to pay by Bank Giro Transfer at your own bank, please phone for details.
All prices fully inclusive of postage and packing. We also offer Credit. Please phone for details.
All our products are covered by a 12 Month Warranty and are fully testerl prior to despatch.
Free Delivery to UK mainland. Orders despatched on clearance of cheques. For Courier Service add £7.50 per major item.

PHONE TRACK ON 0773 531991, 0860 639081 24 HOURS
MANNED UNTIL 9 PM DURING THE WEEK. FAX TRACK ON 0773 765721

Track Are Recommended Computer Distributors
Track Computer Systems, Systems House, Braemar Avenue, Eastwood, Nottingham NG16 3JY

AMIGA SOFTWARE

	R.R.P	Track Price
Director	£59.99	£45.50
Director Tool Kit	£29.99	£21.50
DOS 2 DOS	£39.99	£29.50
Draw 2000	£224.25	£185.00
Excellence	£199.99	£135.00
Express Paint	£69.99	£50.50
Facc II	£29.99	£21.50
Fantavision	£39.99	£29.50
Forms in Flight 2	£119.99	£95.50
Galileo 2	£59.99	£45.50
Godspell 2	£29.99	£21.50
Gomi 3.0	£29.99	£21.50
Gomi Button	£59.99	£45.50
Grabbit	£29.99	£21.50
Hisoft Basic	£49.99	£34.50
Hot and Cool Jazz	£9.99	£7.00
I.F.F. Library	£79.99	£60.50
Impact	£63.99	£44.50
Instant Music	£29.99	£21.50
Interchange	£49.99	£39.50
Intro Cad	£59.99	£42.50
K Spread 2	£79.99	£60.50
K Seka Assembler	£49.99	£32.50
Kara Fonts	£59.99	£45.50
Kind Words 2	£49.99	£35.50
Lattice C Version 5.1	£249.00	£185.00
Lions Fonts	£59.99	£45.50
M.C.C Pascal Ver 2	£89.99	£69.50
Macro Assembler	£69.99	£49.99
Maxiplan A500	£99.95	£72.50
Maxiplan Plus	£149.99	£109.50
Microbase	£119.99	£13.50
Microfiche Filer	£79.99	£62.50
Microtext	£119.99	£13.50
Modeler 3D	£69.99	£50.50
Modula II	£139.99	£109.50
Music Studio	£34.99	£24.50
Newsletter Fonts	£29.99	£21.50
On Line	£110.00	£99.50
Organise II	£89.99	£50.50
Photon Paint II	£89.95	£71.96
Pixmate	£49.99	£39.50
Power Windows 2.5	£69.99	£50.50
Prism	£59.99	£39.50
Pro Board	£139.99	£109.50
Pro Net	£139.99	£109.50
Pro Midi Plus	£39.99	£29.50
Pro Sound Designer (Software only)	£39.99	£29.50
Pro Sound Designer (Software and Hardware)	£79.99	£60.50
Pro Video CGI	£159.99	£134.50
Pro Video CGI Fonts	£69.99	£50.50
Pro Video Plus	£249.99	£185.00
Pro Video Plus Fonts	£99.99	£72.50
Professional Draw	£139.99	£122.00
Bad	£42.95	£34.36
Scorped Ann: 4D Pro	£368.00	£323.84
Scorped Ann 4D Jun	£109.00	£87.20
My Paint	£39.95	£33.95
C Light	£49.95	£41.75
Auto Boot 1.3 Eprom	£25.00	£25.00
Cordless Mouse	£149.00	£140.00
Print Script	CP.O.A	
AC/Basic	£195.99	£132.50
A.M.A.S.	£99.99	£79.50
Adrum	£39.99	£32.50
Animator/Images	£103.50	£81.50
Aquisition 1.3	£249.99	£150.00
Art Parts 1	£9.99	£7.50
Art Parts 2	£9.99	£7.50
Ashas fonts	£59.99	£45.50
AudioMaster II	£69.99	£50.50
Award Maker Plus	£39.99	£29.50
Aztec C Developer	£179.99	£150.00
Aztec C Professional	£129.99	£111.50
B.B.C. Emulator	£49.99	£39.50
Butcher II	£29.99	£21.50
C. Library	£79.99	£60.50
Caligraphy 1.05	£89.99	£72.50
C.L.I. Mate	£39.99	£29.50
Comic Setter	£49.99	£39.50
Data Retrieve	£57.99	£42.50
Deluxe Music Con. Set	£69.99	£50.50
Deluxe Paint II	£89.99	£50.50
Deluxe Photolab	£69.99	£50.50
Deluxe Print	£24.99	£18.50
Deluxe Print II	£49.99	£39.50
Deluxe Productions	£139.99	£122.00
Deluxe Video	£69.99	£50.50
Descartes	£29.99	£21.50
DevPak Assembler ver 2	£59.99	£45.50
Digicalo	£39.99	£29.50
DigiPaint	£39.99	£29.50
Digiview Gold	£149.99	£125.00
Digidroid	£69.99	£50.50
Professional Page	£219.99	£185.00
Publishers Choice	£99.99	£72.50
Publisher Plus	£99.99	£72.50
Rock and Roll	£9.99	£7.50
Ruby View/Term	£99.99	£72.50
Sculpt 3D	£85.00	£65.50
Sculpt 3D Animator	£129.99	£111.50
Sculpt 4D	£423.99	£355.00
Seasons and Holidays	£9.99	£7.50
Shell	£49.99	£34.50
Simp Library	£79.99	£60.50
Sonix	£57.50	£39.99
Studio Font	£29.99	£21.50
Superbase	£89.99	£72.50
Superbase Pro	£249.99	£185.00
TV Show	£69.99	£50.50
TV Text	£69.99	£50.50
Terrain (for Turbo Silver)	£19.99	£16.50
Tool Kit	£39.99	£29.50
Turbo Silver	£139.99	£115.00
Video Titler 1.1	£110.00	£85.50
Videoscape 3D	£143.75	£110.00
Virus V.I.P	£39.99	£29.99
Wordperfect 4.1	£229.99	£185.00
X Cad	£480.00	£350.00
X-Copy	£29.99	£21.50
E-Type	£39.99	£29.50
Day By Day	£29.99	£21.50
Protext	£99.99	£79.50
GFA Basic	£64.99	£48.50
Project D	£39.99	£29.50
Movie Setter	£69.99	£50.50
Comic Setter Clip Art		
Funny Animals, Superheroes, Science Fiction	£24.99	£18.50
Lights, Camera, Action	£57.99	£39.50
B.B.S.P.C. Cons Pack	£119.99	£96.50
Mailshot Plus	£49.99	£39.50
Quarterback	£49.99	£39.50
Superback	£52.50	£39.50
Studio Magic	£69.99	£50.50

3.5 FLOPPY DISKS

ALL DISKS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

	25+	50+	75+	100+
3.5" Double Sided Density 135tpi	89p	88p	81p	80p

High quality verbatim bulk packed.

D.T.V. SYSTEMS. The Desktop Video Specialists.

The CUSTOMER CARE GUARANTEE. D.T.V. provide excellent service. Once you become a D.T.V. customer you're never forgotten. Whether your problem is hardware, software or anything else, we NEVER let our customers down.

AMIGA

The D.T.V. Starter Pack.
Amiga A500 computer
A501 1Mb Ram expansion.
Minigen Genlock
T.V. Modulator
T.V. Text software
R.R.P. £733.79.
Our price **£629.95.**
Save over £103.00

Amiga A500
TV. Modulator plus
£230.00 games only
£385.00!

SPECIAL OFFER
Amiga B2000
Only £999.90

Commodore 1084S colour stereo monitor.....£275.00
GENLOCKS-Mix Video and computer graphics
Minigen for A500/2000.....£99.00
Genlock ONE semi-pro.....£265.00
Rendale 8802 semi-pro for A500.....£275.00
B2000 internal genlock A2300.....£250.00
Rendale 8806 Studio quality A500/2000.....£699.00
Commodore PAL encoder.....£95.00

HARD DISK DRIVES
Amdrive for A500 40Mb.....£395.00
Commodore A2090 for B2000 20Mb.....£420.00
60Mb Hard Drive.....£699.00
Hard Drive KITS 20Mb up to 65 Mb.....from £319.00

D.T.V. SOFTWARE.....
All Graphics and Video software available - phone for details.
Aegis Video Titler (pro quality titling).....£85.50
Deluxe Paint III (the best paint program).....£74.50
Deluxe Video 1.2 (animated videos).....£55.75
Page Flipper + fx (special effects).....£97.50
Pro Video Plus (pro titling/wipes).....£184.80
TV.Text (video titling IFF picture).....£54.95
TV.Show (50 wipes and slide show).....£54.95
Video Effects (Pro 30 effects).....£129.95
Video Magic (video titling with sound).....£67.50

AVAILABLE NOW.....
For the A500 The Amazing AMDRIVE -massive 40Mb Hard Drive with very fast 28 ms access time loads DPaint III in under 2 seconds!
just.....£395.00
Full one year guarantee supplied fully working and tested.

PHONE D.T.V. SYSTEMS ON
0343 544581
LINES MANNED UNTIL 8pm
Monday to Saturday

All Prices Include V.A.T. And Delivery.

All Products Fully Tested Prior To Despatch. D.T.V. Customers Don't Have Problems.

Cheques and P.O.'s Payable to
D.T.V. Systems
D.T.V. Systems
100b High Street
Elgin. Scotland
IV30 1BM

ATARI

IMPORTANT NEWS FOR ALL ST OWNERS.....
Genlock for Atari available soon, mix your Atari graphics with any video source. For a preview of the superb results and amazing effects see our VHS demonstration tape for FREE. Just £5.00 deposit refunded on return of tape. Highly impressive, easily equal to the Amiga.

520 STFM 1Mb Drive Modulator, Joystick Mouse + £400 software only **£369.99!**

520 STFM 1Mb Drive Modulator, Mouse only **£275.99**

1040 STFM 1Mb Drive Modulator, Mouse **£444.95** * recommended min for desktop video

2Mb RAM Mega ST
1Mb Drive and Mouse + blitter chip fitted **£847.00**

4Mb RAM Mega ST 1Mb Drive and Mouse + blitter chip fitted **.....only £1124.00**

MONITORS.....SPECIAL OFFER only when purchased with 1040, mega or 520 without software pack.
SM124 12" high res mono .....only **£80** (rrp £149.99)
SC1224 12" med res colour....only **£240.00** (rrp £399.99)

HARD DRIVES
Atari 20 Mb Megafile20.....£544.00
Triangle 20Mb.....£445.00
Triangle 40Mb.....£625.00

D.T.V. SOFTWARE
Cyber paint II (essential for DTV users).....£55.50
CAD 3D 2.0 Studio (superb 3D package).....£68.45
Cyber Control (for CAD 3D....SUPERB).....£49.50
Fonts P, H+D (3D fonts for CAD 3D).....£22.50
HyperPaint (full GEM paint package).....£22.50
Spectrum 512 (512 colours on screen).....£49.50

SEE THE D.T.V. DEMONSTRATION VHS VIDEO FOR FREE. Make sure that you know what the hardware and software is capable of. The video tape includes examples of most graphics and video software for the Amiga and ST and shows clips of promotional videos, adverts, logos and titling all produced by either machine using just 1Mb RAM, Genlock and a domestic VHS video recorder. Everything on the tape is achievable by you, just send £5.00 deposit which will be refunded when you return the tape.

PAGESTREAM

Truly professional desktop publishing has been a long time coming to the ST and Amiga. With PageStream NEIL SARGENT thinks it has finally arrived.

The much heralded, yet little seen, desktop publishing package *PageStream* is here. The offspring of *Publishing Partner*, the first DTP application specifically for the ST, it is now a fully matured program with all the hallmarks of sophistication impressed on it.

In page approach and look it is very much like the grand-daddy of them all, *PageMaker*, but it also possesses many features found in other high-end (and high-price) Macintosh applications. Its very welcome price-tag of £171.35 might suggest that it is yet another budget DTP package. Budget-priced it may be but budget-featured – no sir! *PageStream* is a selective synthesis of the best parts of other programs and a good few of its own innovations besides, based on the original *Publishing Partner*. Naturally PostScript-compatible scaleable fonts and full colour separations are among the features. But there's more, a lot more.

The latest entrant to the DTP world comes on five disks, containing program, fonts, utilities such as spelling and soft hyphenation dictionaries, clip art, printer drivers and newly written import modules.

The manual for this American program is being rewritten by a team of British authors which should give it a more homely touch and proper spelling.

PageStream is fairly bursting at the seams with goodies and it is to the credit of the writing skills of chief programmer Deron Kazmaier that he has contained the PGSTREAM.PRG to just 211K, enabling, theoretically, owners of 512K STs and Amigas to operate it. Realistically though a minimum set-up of a single drive, mono screen and a one megabyte machine is recommended. A printer would come in handy too

BOXING CLEVER

Existing owners of *Publishing Partner* will find themselves perfectly at home with its big brother. *PageStream*'s dialogue boxes are now more akin to standard GEM although they keep the feel and basic layout of *PP* with some enhancements. It has retained the familiarity and overall concept of creating pages or documents with moveable frames or boxes (objects).

The secret behind *PageStream*'s intuitive and easy approach to the job of putting together pages lies in the combination of an extensive menu bar layout and the comprehensive toolbox section.

The toolbox can be positioned anywhere on the screen. The toolbox's icons include a text column object, picture reshaping icons and a comprehensive set of drawing tools with tools for arcs and elliptical arcs.

The bar has nine sections with pull-down menus, from left to right: File, Edit, Layout, View, Style, Format, Text, Object and Global. A great deal of thought and work seems to have gone into this. The menus and what is contained in them are in logical and time-saving sequences.

Because of the capacious menu bar and its instant range of options the DTP operator now has an at-a-glance choice of 132 initial selections. Only occasionally is there an example of a window within a window. Coupled with the streamlined toolbox this approach makes designing and editing simplicity itself, and a lot of fun - which is what it should be.

PageStream is fully WYSIWYG. Large characters, in whatever screen font, are blocky or jagged but *PageStream*'s printed output, using scalable outline fonts, from a nine-pin dot matrix or laser is truly superb. And at the end of the day that's what really matters in professional desktop publishing.

A large variety of printer drivers come with the package, including ones for colour, PostScript and Linotronic machines. You can of course print to disk if you choose.

PageStream can take text from *Word Writer ST*, *First Word*, and *WordPerfect* for the ST and, *WordPerfect* for the Amiga. ASCII files are also catered for but they will have to be edited. If your favourite WP is not supported *PageStream*'s own text handler is more than adequate for direct and speedy entry.

Graphics or picture handling is comprehensive and .IMG, .IFF, .TNY, .NEO, Degas (including compressed), .GEM Metafile, .EPS (Encapsulated PostScript) and .MACEPS (Macintosh Encapsulated PostScript) provide the facilities to harness scanned images, including colour ones.

Colours are limited only by the screen mode you are in because up to 40 colours can be defined using the RGB (red, green, blue) values. Depending on your printer you could use a spot colour or greyscale background for text. A number of colour printers are supported.

OBJECTIVE APPROACH

Text can be entered either directly into pre-defined columns or 'text objects' can be created for items such as headlines, straps, or special effects like reverse blocks. Either way it can be treated as an object and moved around the page, or copied, pasted or appended to other page or document. In its column form it can be squeezed into narrower columns without losing its point size but it will leave you with an overspill of text. It is unwise to stretch a text column as it will lose its paragraph format. It's far wiser to alter any elements such as point size, typeface, or style attributes by highlighting it and changing it from within the Style menu.

The same highlighting routine will enable you to instantly recall on screen the exact typographical properties you gave to any section of text.

PageStream recognizes two class-

TIMES ARE-A-CHANGEABLE

With the use of font caching printing is fast. Ten fonts, including the stalwarts Times (called Tymes for copyright reasons) and Helvetica are already included. Together with a large selection of style attributes this enables you to produce scores of different typographical effects.

The program provides a user-definable system for width and height, giving literally thousands of permutations of point size. Using the X and Y axis you can specify, for example, 36 point width and 80 point height. You can direct the program, (subject to memory) to produce text and line sizes from half a point to 1,310 point. If you want to you can create billboard style posters by using the 'tiling' facility. Beside point sizing eight other measuring systems are supported.

With the ability to fine-tune character spacing (kerning) to a tenth of a thousandth of an em (an em is a 72nd of an inch), together with advanced wordprocessing features, SoftLogik have given the user the utmost typographical control.

Text can be made to flow around graphics. This runaround facility comes in five modes and will adequately handle the most gangling of objects.

■ ***PageStream* can customise the existing fonts in a nearly infinite number of combinations giving tutal typographical control.**

GROUP THERAPY

One of the most important features of *PageStream* is its ability to group objects. Imagine that you have created a complex 'object' - an advertisement perhaps. It is made up of two small graphics and half a dozen different types of text, of differing size and font. You have drawn a thick lined box around it to complete the ad. It is your work of art and has taken time. You decide that you want to place it somewhere else on the page or copy it onto another page. With most DTP packages this means that your one item has become ten separate objects - all of which have to moved, copied, pasted and re-aligned. It is a tortuous procedure, involving constant trips to the clipboard or buffer before it can be repositioned.

With *PageStream* by simply drawing a rubber-band around the entire collection of objects and using the Group command all those selected are combined into a single object called a group. A single set of sizing squares will appear around the illustration and you can treat your new object just as any other: sizing, copying and pasting and then appending it to another document. The group will retain all of the original elements you gave it. Such a facility is a boon to anyone who regularly has to reproduce a complex design of graphics and text, such as a logo or a standing advertisement in a newsletter or magazine.

Marvellous.

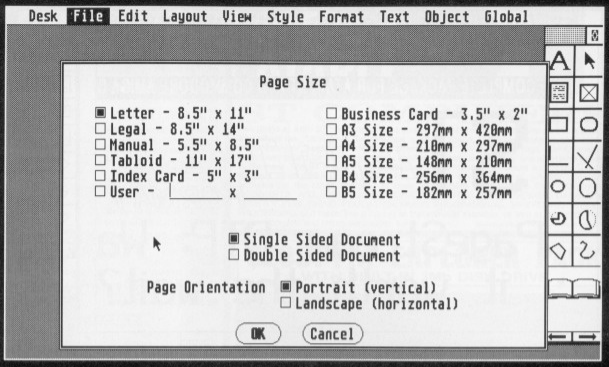
es of graphic files: bit-map pictures such as *Degas*, *Degas* compressed and .IMG files, and object orientated drawings such as *Easy Draw*. Once they have been pasted in they too become objects and can be clicked on and moved around the page

A similar function is the Select All option under the Edit menu. By selecting this command all the objects on a page can be 'picked up' and moved or copied as a multiple object from one page to another.

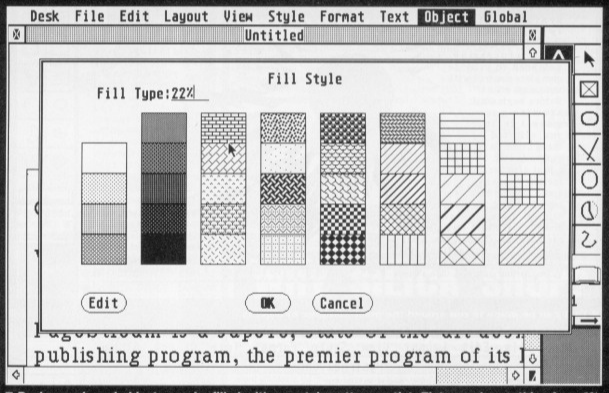
GREEKING TO YOU AND ME

No program is absolutely perfect and one minor handicap that *PageStream* suffers from is that it is a little slow at updating or re-drawing the screen. This can be speeded up somewhat though by using a technique called greeking. This allows you to make the program display all text under a pre-defined point size as a series of dashes instead of re-drawing large blocks of text. Screen re-draws can be further quickened by clicking off the Show Pictures function. One screen function that is a real boon is the Variable Zoom feature which can magnify a selected area up to 1,500 per cent of actual size.

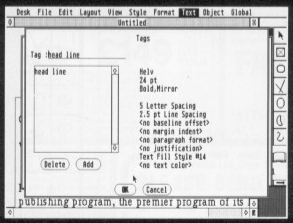
PageStream allows you to make your own style sheets and number every


Desk File Edit Layout View Style Format Text Object Global
Page Size
Letter - 8.5" x 11"
Legal - 8.5" x 14"
Manual - 5.5" x 8.5"
Tabloid - 11" x 17"
Index Card - 5" x 3"
User - x
Business Card - 3.5" x 2"
A3 Size - 297mm x 420mm
A4 Size - 210mm x 297mm
A5 Size - 148mm x 210mm
B4 Size - 256mm x 364mm
B5 Size - 182mm x 257mm
Single Sided Document
Double Sided Document
Page Orientation
Portrait (vertical)
Landscape (horizontal)
OK
Cancel

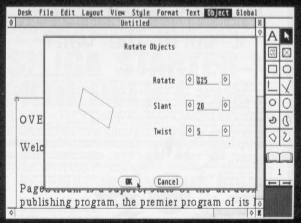
■ **The first stage when running *PageStream* is deciding page size. There's everything from business card size right up to double-page tabloid size. You can also determine page orientation: portrait (vertical) or landscape (horizontal). You can define your own page size if none of the standard page sizes meet your needs. You must be careful not to create pages larger than free memory.**



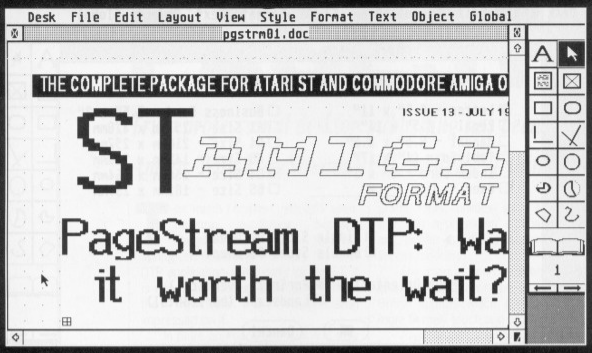
■ **Backgrounds and objects can be filled with a certain pattern or tint. Tints can be anything from 0% (white) to 100% (black) while patterns range from horizontal lines to very complex designs.**



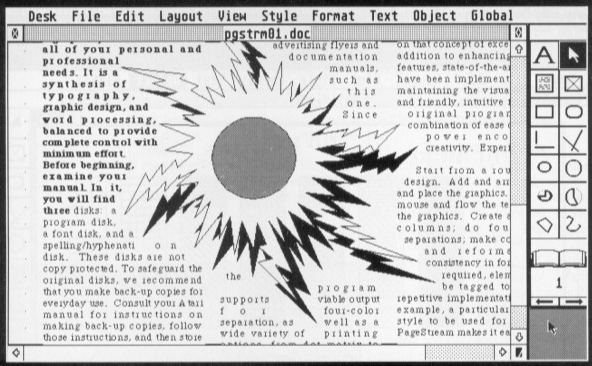
■ **You can set up 'style sheets' for your documents. These store text style information such as typeface and text size. Producind a complex document is made much simpler and many keystrokes can be avoided.**



■ **Objects, including text, can be rotated and distorted. These effects are particularly useful for text – headlines on their side down the edge of a page are easy to achieve, something which many Macintosh programs would do well to emulate.**


Desk File Edit Layout View Style Format Text Object Global
pgstrm01.doc
THE COMPLETE PACKAGE FOR ATARI ST AND COMMODORE AMIGA O
ISSUE 13 - JULY 19
ST AMIGA
FORMAT
PageStream DTP: Wa
it worth the wait?

■ The flexible zoom facility allows for precise layouts.


Desk File Edit Layout View Style Format Text Object Global
pgstrm01.doc
all of your personal and professional needs. It is a synthesis of typography, graphic design, and word processing, balanced to provide complete control with minimum effort. Before beginning, examine your manual. In it, you will find three disks: a program disk, a font disk, and a spelling/hyphenation disk. These disks are not copy protected. To safeguard the original disks, we recommend that you make back-up copies for everyday use. Consult your Atari manual for instructions on making back-up copies, follow those instructions, and then store
advertising flyers and documentation manuals, such as this one. Since
on that concept of excel addition to enhancing features, state-of-the-a have been implement maintaining the visua and friendly, intuitive original program combination of ease power enco creativity. Experi
Start from a rou design. Add and ar and place the graphics, mouse and flow the te the graphics. Create columns, do for separations; make co and reforme consistency in for required, elem be tagged to
the
supports four-color separation, as well as a wide variety of
program viable output printing
repetitive implementati example, a particula style to be used for PageStream makes it ea

■ Text can be made to run around the most complex of objects.

■ Ten fonts and powerful typographical control features give huge scope for interesting designs.

object as it is entered. You can also specify your own master pages. Professionally created templates for the newcomer to DTP are not supported and this would be a welcome addition to any future upgrade. Three tutorials, however, guide you easily into the intuitive workings of this complex yet easy-to-use program.

As mentioned, it comes with 10 fonts, which is more than enough, but it would have been better if SoftLogik had dispensed with at least a couple of them, notably Oriental and Creative or Saturn, in return for a good thick, condensed sans serif typeface suitable for impact headlines. The nearest it can provide for a newspaper style 'Lead' headline is Helvetica Bold. At this point it is worth noting that tabloid-sized newspapers are catered for. The maximum on-screen document size is 18.2 by 18.2 inches - not quite large enough for a broadsheet paper, such as *The Independent*. Eleven pre-set page sizes, including ones for business cards and manuals are in the Layout menu.

PageStream is a mine of pleasant surprises and useful features. Among these is a screen colours editor, which with a mono set-up means you can work with white on black; a facility to set and save macros which allow you to perform a sequence of common editing operations by pressing a single key, and support for the full ASCII character set, providing scores of special characters such as bullets, trademark, copyright, registered trademark and foreign language symbols. You can also snap to guides and grids, use text routing, edit co-ordinates, insert pages, edit fonts, convert *Publishing Partner* files to *PageStream* and add to both its spelling and hyphenation dictionaries. For the power user,and this is undeniably a power package, virtually every command can be given via the keyboard.

POWER TO THE PEOPLE

PageStream comes with so many features that it is impossible in this space to describe them all - suffice it to say that I cannot stress enough the truly remarkable quality of the printed output.

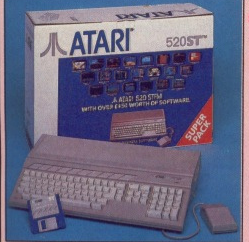
PageStream is a milestone in DTP history on the ST and Amiga. It provides almost every feature of other programs, some costing more than three times the price - plus some of its own specialities.

PageStream is just the shot in the arm that the ST and Amiga computers need to put them fairly and squarely on the high-end desktop publishing map.

It's only real disadvantages are those of all powerful DTP packages - the hardware needed to use them in any practical way. As ever a megabyte and twin disk drives are a good idea and if you can stretch to a hard disk life becomes so much easier.

PageStream ■ £171 ■ Silica Systems ■ Sidcup, Kent,(Tel 01-309 1111)

520ST-FM SUPER PACK



1Mb DISK DRIVE £450 OF SOFTWARE

ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikari Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadrallen	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95

JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99

FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE:£458.97

The Atari Super Pack is ideal for you if you want to get off to a flying start with the best in entertainment software. The Pack includes a 520ST-FM with 1Mb RAM, a built-in 1Mb disk drive, over £450 of top games and a joystick. If you buy the Super Pack at Silica Shop, we will add our own ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for details.

£399 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT — With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

ATARI ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. E&OE.

520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK

WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE

The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

£260 +VAT= **£299**

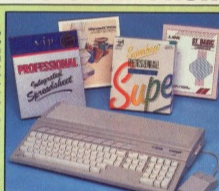
ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK — RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT — + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.



£499 INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT

With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98
NORMAL RRP:		£884.82
LESS DISCOUNT:		-£385.82
PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE:		£499.00

2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as as lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA ST's do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.

2Mb MEGA ST	4Mb MEGA ST
£899 INC VAT	£1199 INC VAT
+mono monitor = £998	+mono monitor = £1298
+colour monitor = £1198	+colour monitor = £1498

DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AI printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION
- AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- GROUPING OF OBJECTS

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

SILICA STARTER KIT: Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.

PROFESSIONAL PACK: Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.

DEDICATED SERVICING: 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari requirements from one place.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.

FREE CATALOGUES: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200

WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept STAMF 06-89, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: .....

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP ☐

SUBSCRIBE NOW

and SAVE £7.50

With the launch of our two new titles ST Format and AmigaFormat,

we are offering a special saving for one month only on our yearly subscription rate.

Only £27.90 for either ST Format or Amiga Format from the people that bought you ST Amiga Format. This is a saving of over £7.50 from the cover price of £35.40, an unrefuseable offer!

Your very own machine specific magazine crammed with authoritative reviews and stylish features. **PLUS** its cover own cover disk dedicated to either your ST or Amiga, - 880k Amiga and 800k ST.

Subscribe by calling 0458 74011, having your credit card handy or by sending the order form on page 120 to our FREEPOST address.

Be sure you get your copy before the newsagent sells out!

Remember our unique guarantee: if you are not completely happy with your subscription we will refund the cost of the unmailed copies. **What** a fair deal!

3 1/2" DISK LABELS

EXACTLY THE RIGHT SIZE FOR 3 1/2" DISKS

Rolls of 100 on Tractor Fed Paper
8 colours to choose from: White, Yellow, Red, Green, Blue, Orange, Grey, Pink
Now you can colour code your disks!

100 labels only £4.00 (UK) - inc P&P

3.5" (880K) Disks - Prices include post & packing

10	20	30	40	50	100
£9.50	£18.25	£27.00	£35.75	£44.50	£88.00

Please send your cheque (£ Sterling) ....or UK P.O to:
GOLDMARK SYSTEMS, 51 COMET ROAD, HATFIELD, HERTS AL10 0SY
TELEPHONE 07072 71529

16 BIT SUMMER SALE

AMIGA BOOK SALE

	R.R.P	SALE
Amiga DOS Quick Reference (Abacus)	£9.95	£8
Motorola 68000 Programmers Reference Manual	£9.95	£8
Amiga for Beginners (Abacus)	£12.95	£9
Kickstart Guide to the Amiga (Ariadne)	£12.95	£9
Elementary Amiga BASIC (Compute!) (D)	£14.95	£10
Amiga Machine Language (Abacus) (D)	£14.95	£11
Amiga Programmers Guide (Compute!)	£14.95	£11
Amiga DOS Reference Guide (Compute!)	£14.95	£11
Amiga Tricks and Tips (Abacus) (D)	£14.95	£11
Inside Amiga Graphics (Compute!) (D)	£16.95	£12
Amiga C for Beginners (Abacus)	£16.95	£12
Amiga Applications (Compute!) (D)	£16.95	£11
First Book of the Amiga (Compute!) (D)	£16.95	£12
Advanced Amiga C (Abacus - NEW!) (D)	£19.95	£16
Amiga DOS - Inside & Out (Abacus) (D)	£18.45	£15
Advanced Amiga BASIC (Compute!) (D)	£16.95	£12
Computer Viruses - High Tech Disease (Abacus)	£19.95	£15
Amiga User's Guide to Graphics (Bantam)	£18.95	£14
Becoming an Amiga Artist (Scott-Foresman)	£18.95	£14
Using Deluxe Paint II (Compute!)	£18.95	£14
Learning C - Prog. Graphics Amiga/ST (Cpte!)	£18.95	£14
68000 Assembly Language (Addison-Wesley)	£18.95	£14
68000 Assembly Language Prog (McGraw-Hill)	£18.95	£14
Amiga BASIC - Inside & Out (Abacus) (D)	£18.95	£14
Inside the Amiga with C (Sams)	£20.95	£15
Amiga Hardware Ref Manual (Addison-Wesley)	£23.70	£19
Amiga Intuition Ref Manual (Addison-Wesley)	£23.70	£19
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref Man:Exec (Addison-Wes)	£23.70	£19
Amiga DOS Manual (Bantam)	£22.95	£19
Programming the 68000 (Sybex)	£22.95	£18
Amiga Disk Drives - Inside & Out (Abacus) (D)	£27.95	£22
Programmers Guide to the Amiga (Sybex)	£24.95	£19
Amiga Programmers Handbook (Sybex)	£24.95	£19
Amiga Programmers Handbook, vol 2 (Sybex)	£24.95	£19
Amiga System Programmer's Guide (Abacus) (D)	£29.95	£22
Amiga ROM Kernel Ref. Man:Libs (Addison-Wes)	£32.95	£28
Book Programs On Disk - For Titles Marked (D)	£9.95	

MONITOR PRICE MASSACRE

PHILIPS CM8833 COLOUR STEREO WITH LEAD (ST/AMIGA) £210.00
COMMODORE 1084S WITH LEAD (AMIGA ONLY) £225.00

COLOUR PRINTER

STAR LC-10 COLOUR PRINTER WITH LEAD £235.00

ALL HARDWARE PRICES INCLUDE COURIER DELIVERY!

AMIGA/ST GAMES SALE

	R.R.P	SALE
AB Zoo (Amiga)	£24.95	£14
Advanced Ski Ins (Amiga)	£24.95	£14
Archipelagos (ST)	£19.95	£12
Baal (Amiga)	£19.95	£12
Ballistix (Amiga)	£19.95	£12
Batman (Amiga)	£24.95	£12
Blood Money (Amiga)	£24.95	£14
Battle Chess (Amiga)	£24.95	£16
Chrono Quest (Amiga)	£29.95	£14
Chuckie Egg (Amiga)	£24.95	£12
Cosmic Pirate (Amiga)	£24.95	£14
Deflector (Amiga)	£19.95	£12
Double Dragon (Amiga)	£24.95	£14
Dungeon Master (ST/Am)	£24.95	£14
D.N.A Warrior (Amiga)	£19.95	£12
Dream Zone (Amiga)	£24.95	£12
Falcon F16 (Amiga)	£24.95	£14
I Ludricus (Amiga)	£24.95	£12
Joun of Arc (ST)	£24.95	£14
Kennedy Approach (Am/ST)	£24.95	£14
L.E.D Storm (ST)	£24.95	£14
Leonard Rally (Am/ST)	£24.95	£12
Menace (Amiga)	£19.95	£10
Populus (Amiga/ST)	£24.95	£18
Precious Metal (ST)	£24.95	£15
Prison III (Amiga/ST)	£24.95	£14
R-Type (Amiga)	£24.95	£14
Ringside (Amiga)	£24.95	£14
Road Blasters (Amiga)	£24.95	£14
Rocket Ranger (Amiga)	£24.95	£15
Scary Mutant Aliens (Am)	£24.95	£14
Sex Vixens From Space	£24.95	£14
SpaceBall (Amiga)	£19.95	£11
SpeedBall (Amiga)	£24.95	£14
Super Hang on (Amiga)	£24.95	£15
Tracksuit Manager (Am)	£24.95	£14
Triad (Amiga)	£24.95	£14
Voyager (Amiga)	£24.95	£14
War in Middle Earth (Am)	£24.95	£14
Wolf - Operation (Amiga)	£24.95	£14
Xenon (ST)	£24.95	£11

PERIPHERALS

Mouse Mat (Economy)	£2.00
Mouse Mat (Luxury)	£4.00
Dust Cover ST or Amiga	£4.00
CBM 5.25 disks - box 10	£10.00
Parallel Printer Cable	£6.00
Disk box "40" lockable	£6.00
Disk Box "80" lockable	£8.00

AMIGA UTILITIES SALE

	R.R.P	SALE
Aegis Sonix	£57.50	£35
Dataretrieve	£59.95	£40
Devpac II	£59.95	£40
GFA BASIC V3.0	£79.95	£45
K-Gadget	£34.95	£15
Lattice C V5.0	£250.00	£135
Magnum Turbo	£24.95	£10
MCC Assembler	£59.95	£40
MicroBase	£24.95	£10
Omega File (DBase)	£24.95	£10
Photon Paint Expansion Disk	£24.95	£12
Protext V4.0	£99.95	£50
Scribble V2.0	£59.95	£40
Superbase Personal	£59.95	£30
Textpro Amiga	£49.95	£30
Ultimate Sound Tracker	£39.95	£25
V.I.P Professional	£99.95	£60

ST UTILITIES SALE

	R.R.P	SALE
MAP Sales Ledger	£50.00	£15
MAP Nominal Ledger	£50.00	£15
MAP Purchase Ledger	£50.00	£15
Multiface ST	£59.95	£40
STOS	£29.95	£15

ACCESS/VISA ORDERS
TELEPHONE (0706) 43519
BETWEEN 9.30am-5.30pm

ANSAPHONE IN OPERATION OUTSIDE HOURS
24 hours Despatch on All Stock Items
All Items are Subject to Availability, and Offers May Change at Any Time.

Please send Cheques/P.O/Credit Card details to:-

16-Bit Software
24 Bankfield Lane
Rochdale
Lancashire OL11 5RJ

ACTION SCREENPLAY

IF YOU HAVE ANY DIFFICULTY OBTAINING ACTION SCREENPLAY FILL IN THE COUPON BELOW AND SEND TO: HOT-SHOT ENTERTAINMENTS LTD, PO BOX 326, COLCHESTER, CO4 5BL.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

MAKE OF COMPUTER YOU OWN .....

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO HOT-SHOT ENTERTAINMENTS LTD.

No-2

FEATURING ALL THE HOT SUMMER SCORCHERS!

FOR THE ST, AMIGA, PC, C64, SPECTRUM, CPC PLUS MUCH MORE !

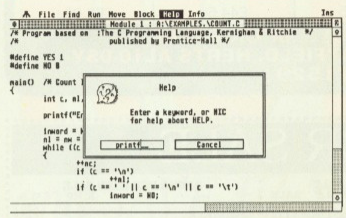
ONLY £4.99

AVAILABLE 30 JUNE FROM ALL GOOD SOFTWARE STORES.

HOT-SHOT

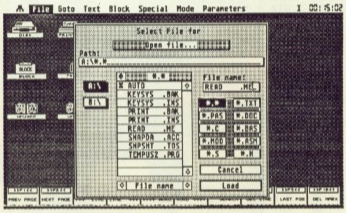
HOTSHOT ENTERTAINMENTS LTD

New High Quality Software from HiSoft



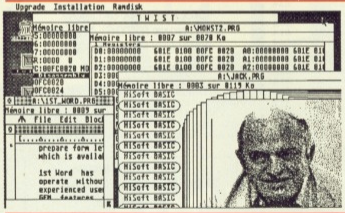
HiSoft C — Atari ST — £49.95

- ✓ Easy-to-use C interpreter makes C as easy as BASIC!
- ✓ Makes C a joy to learn ... and use
- ✓ Full GEM libraries together with complete GEM toolbox
- ✓ Trace mode showing variable values for easy debugging
- ✓ ANSI and Unix libraries for easy porting of code
- ✓ Complete documentation (350 pages) with tutorial
- ✓ Comprehensive on-line help available at all times



TEMPUS 2 — Atari ST — £39.95

- ✓ Super-fast, full-featured, GEM-based screen editor
- ✓ All the power you want, to edit up to 4 files at a time ...
- ✓ With optional word-wrap, structure check, cross reference, wildcards in both search and replace strings, file sort, full keyboard shortcuts, even integrate Tempus 2 with your favourite programs using the powerful Run Other facility
- ✓ Upgrade from Tempus 1 available, phone for details



TWIST — Atari ST — £17.95

- ✓ Allows up to 14 programs in memory at once
- ✓ Twist at the press of a key or from the Twist desktop
- ✓ Works with non-GEM and GEM programs
- ✓ The ultimate program switcher that really works!

Please write or telephone Sue for more information, dealer terms or export details.

HiSoft
High Quality Software

HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE

Call: (0525) 718181

Fax: (0525) 713716

Special Offers - Amiga

HiSoft BASIC with book	£75.00 ...
Power Windows 2.5	£50.00 ...
TxEd Plus editor etc.	£50.00 ...
A+L Modula-2 compiler	£99.00 ...

Amiga Software

Lattice C 5	£229.00 ...
Lattice C++	£299.00 ...
HiSoft Devpac Amiga Version 2	£59.95 ...
Extend library for BASIC	£19.95 ...

Special Offers - Atari ST

Lattice C 3	£79.00 ...
Twist switcher program	£17.95 ...

Atari ST Software

HiSoft BASIC ST	£79.95 ...
Power BASIC ST	£49.95 ...
HiSoft DevpacST Version 2	£59.95 ...
TurboST - the software blitter *New Price*	£29.95 ...
HiSoft WERCS resource editor	£29.95 ...
FTL Modula-2 Developer	£99.95 ...
Personal Pascal	£79.95 ...
CRAFT 2 shell	£99.95 ...

New Releases - Atari ST

Spectre128 Macintosh™ emulator	£199.00 ...
HiSoft C Interpreter ideal for learning C	£49.95 ...
Tempus 2 the ST Editor	£39.95 ...

Please send me the software that I have ticked.

I enclose a cheque/Postal Orders for £

I would like to pay by Access ☐ Visa ☐

Card number:

Expiry Date: Signed:

All prices include UK VAT and P&P within UK

Name:
Address:

PURE LOGIC

Only Vulcans and computers think logically. TUBBY FOSTER has some hints for emulating them in assembler.

Logical operations treat data as simple bit patterns (or bit masks). NOT takes one operand and merely flips the bits, 0s become 1s and 1s become 0s. This section of code inverts a screen (best seen in monochrome):

```
            MOVEA.L  A5,A0     ptr
to screen base
            MOVE #32000/4-1,D0
            *32000 byte screen
invert_lp   NOT.L (A0)+
            DBRA D0,invert_lp
```

The remaining logical operations, OR, AND, EOR, use two operands. OR (inclusive or) combines two bit masks by producing 1s where either operand originally contained 1s vis:

```
          10011001
OR        00001111
Gives     10011111
```

EOR (exclusive or) gives 1s where either operand but not both operands have 1s, vis

```
          10011001
EOR       00001111
Gives     10010110
```

AND gives 1s only where both operands have 1s, vis:

```
          10011001
AND       00001111
Gives     00001001
```

Logical operations are useful when dealing with bit-map graphics. Suppose, for instance, we wish to discard the right-most seven bits of a word in D0 then "AND #$FF80,D0' would do it. Where 1s appear in #$FF80 the corresponding bits in D0 are left unchanged, where 0s appear the bits in D0 are cleared.

SHIFT OPERATIONS

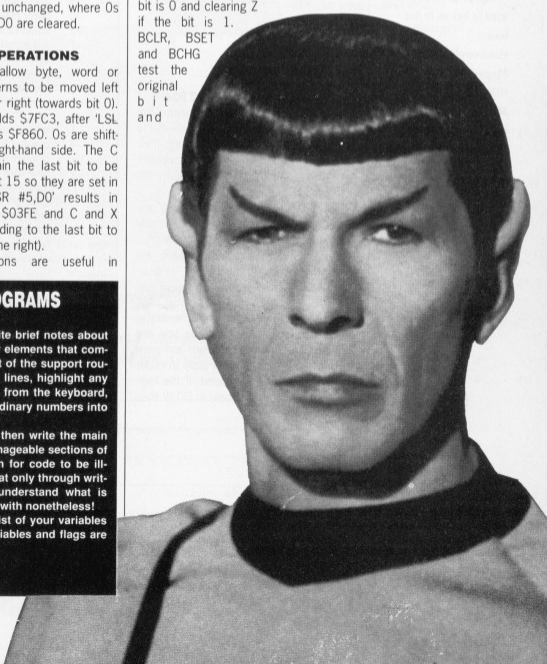
Shift operations allow byte, word or longword bit patterns to be moved left (towards bit 31) or right (towards bit 0). Suppose D0.W holds $7FC3, after 'LSL #5,D0' D0.W holds $F860. 0s are shifted in from the right-hand side. The C and X flags contain the last bit to be shifted out from bit 15 so they are set in this example. 'LSR #5,D0' results in $7FC3 becoming $03FE and C and X are cleared (according to the last bit to be shifted out on the right).

Shift operations are useful in scrolling routines (see the file SOURCE4.S) but can also be used for simple multiplication and division. A shift left by one place is equivalent to a multiply by two so 'LSL #4,D0' multiplies the contents of D0.W by 16. 'LSR #5,D0' divides the contents of D0 by 32. These instructions are much faster than the usual MULU. Like MULU, LSL and LSR are 'unsigned'. In the case of a left shift the sign extended part of both positive and negative numbers is correctly maintained but a right shift invalidates negative numbers. To avoid this the instruction ASR (arithmetic shift right) ensures that the MSBit, i.e. the sign bit, is always maintained for each shifted place. For example,'ASR.B D6,D4' when D6 holds 3 and D4.B holds -48 gives -6 ($FFD0 becomes $FFFA). ASL also exists but is equivalent to LSL. When using shift operations to multiply and divide you must bear in mind that an overflow or underflow may occur if you shift too much (-1 is unchanged by ASR).

Rotate (ROR, ROL) operations are similar to shift but the bits shifted out are wrapped around. As bits move out from one end they are moved into the other end. 'ROL #2,D1' changes $F020 held in D1.W to $C083.

BIT MANIPULATION

Four instructions operate an single bits. BTST tests a specific bit, leaving the bit unchanged and setting Z if the bit is 0 and clearing Z if the bit is 1. BCLR, BSET and BCHG test the original bit and



GENERAL POINTS ON WRITING PROGRAMS

For large programs it is necessary to make sound plans. Write brief notes about what the program should achieve and then identify the major elements that comprise the program. Once this is clear in your mind make a list of the support routines you anticipate will be needed. Such routines may draw lines, highlight any given region of a screen, read a 'Return' - terminated string from the keyboard, monitor the mouse, flip between different screens, convert ordinary numbers into a suitable (ASCII) form for printing.

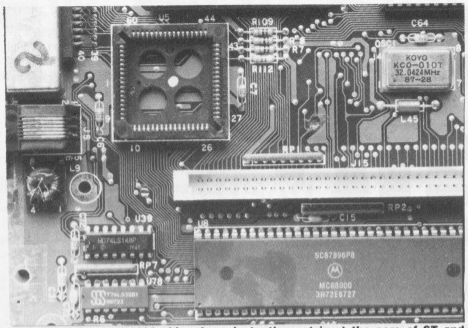
Make sure that the support routines are fully debugged then write the main sections of code that use them. You have to isolate short, manageable sections of code that can be tested without much trouble. It is common for code to be ill-defined and contain mistakes at least initially. You may find that only through writing something, albeit inaccurately, is it possible to fully understand what is required and how to go about writing it. It's worth persevering with nonetheless!

You will find it helpful to keep register A6 pointing to a list of your variables throughout the code. In this way you can be sure that all variables and flags are immediately at hand via an offset from A6, for example:

```
MOVE  20(A6),D0          x centre co-ordinate
```

ST FURTHER READING

ST programmers buy: The Concise Atari ST Programmer's Reference Guide by K. Peel, published by Glentop



■ **Chipping in: the 68000 chip whose instuction set is at the core of ST and Amiga assembly language programming**

AMIGA READING

Amiga programmers may want to buy up to five books:
Hardware Reference Manual
ROM Kernel Reference Manual: Exec
ROM Kernel Reference Manual: Libs and Devices
Intuition Reference Manual published by Addison-Wesley (get the new Kickstart version 3 editions)
AmigaDOS Manual published by Bantam.

then clear, set or invert the bit respectively. These single bit manipulation instructions are useful for implementing your own flags. Flags keep a record of whether a given condition applies or not. For instance if bit 3 of the byte at label 'my_flags' is set to record that text should be proportionally spaced then the following lines could appear in a text routine.

```
Print   BTST #3,my_flags(PC)
        BNE.S proportional_text
        {code for regular text}
        RTS
prop_text
        {code for proportional
text}
        RTS
```

SPURIOUS INSTRUCTIONS

Of the instructions not yet covered the following are most useful. A table of the entire 68000 instruction set giving their permitted addressing modes appears on this month's cover disk as 'INST_68.S'.

'EXG Rx,Ry', where Rx and Ry are any data or address registers, simply exchanges the entire register contents.

'JMP <ea>' and 'JSR <ea>' are jump and jump to subroutine instructions which are like BRA and BSR but jump to absolute addresses. 'JSR (A0)' is particularly useful for implementing a so-called jump table. Suppose you are writing a line drawing program and want to treat each colour separately in order to achieve maximum speed. If the logical colour (0 to 15) is held in D0.W then we could use:

```
  LSL     #2,D0  index -> long
word offset
  MOVEA.L line_vectors
(PC,D0),A0
  JMP     (A0) line_vectors
  DC.L    line_colour0
  DC.L    line_colour1
     etc. line_colour0
  MOVE    ------
  {colour-specific code}
```

Note that the indirection implied by the parentheses in JSR (A0) refers to where the jump is to be made to not where the address for the code is to be found!

'SWAP Dx' swaps the MSWord of data register Dx with LSWord of the same register. So SWAP D3 when D3.L holds $12345678 gives $56781234 (notice how hexadecimal numbers are easy to understand).

'TST <ea>' tests bytes, words and longwords. The data is unchanged but the N and Z flags are updated according to whether the tested data is negative or zero.

CONCLUSION

The fundamentals of 68000 programming have now been covered. To progress further you should write many programs that perform simple tasks in order to familiarise yourself with the language. Operating system routines held in the ST and Amiga ROMs can be useful but are often slow and primitive - being written in C, BCPL or some such. With perseverance you will realize that assembly language itself is nothing. It's like any other language, French, English, FORTRAN, in that what counts is the clear expression of ideas.

BRANCHES, OVERFLOWS AND CARRIES

The branch instruction 'BRA label' is used to alter the program flow i.e. to leave one section of code and jump to another section at the address identified by the label.

Branches can be made conditional. 'Bcc label' causes a branch to the label if the condition code, cc, is true. Available conditions are:

cc	condition
CS	carry set (C set)
CC	carry clear (C clear)
EQ	equal (Z set)
NE	not equal (Z clear)
MI	minus (N set)
PL	plus (N clear)
VS	overflow set (V set)
VC	overflow clear (V clear)
HI	high (C and Z clear)
LS	low or same (C or Z set)
GE	greater than or equal ((N and V set) or (N and V clear))
GT	greater than ((N and V set and Z clear) or (N, V and Z clear))
LE	less than or equal ((Z set) or (N set and V clear) or (N clear and V set))
LT	less than ((N set and V clear) or (N clear and V set))

The conditions involving the overflow flag, V, should be used for signed arithmetic and those involving the carry flag, C, are for unsigned arithmetic.

If an arithmetic operation tries to produce a signed number which is too positive (>127 for bytes) or too negative (<-128 for bytes) then an overflow condition is generated, i.e. the V flag is set. This can be trapped out using a conditional branch:

```
    SUB   #71,D0
    BVS   overflow_found       branch if overflow
    ..........  continue here for valid subtraction
```

BVS reads 'branch to the label if the overflow flag is set' or 'branch on overflow'.

If unsigned addition produces a carry (adding bytes 51 and 230 would do, for instance) or if an unsigned subtraction needs a borrow (as in 51-230) then the C flag is set. This could be tested for as follows:

```
    ADD   D7,(A1)+     (example ADD instruction)
    BCS   carry_found
```

It is best to ensure that data is kept within reasonable limits so overflows or carries do not occur. This isn't always possible though so if you are working with unsigned data test for a carry and if you are using signed data look for an overflow.

If you use GE, GT, LT or LE (for signed data) or HI and LS (for unsigned data) after a compare instruction (see body text) then you should read the condition code as: 'destination, condition code, source'. For example:

```
    CMP   D6,D7
    BGE   condition_true
```

means if D7 is greater than or equal to D6 then branch to 'condition_true'.

AT MICRONET WE'RE REALLY TALKING!

FREE MODEM
with annual subscription or £11.45 HALF PRICE 1st quarter

With Micronet you can turn your computer into a communications terminal that will download free software, access up-to-the minute computing information, play exciting multi-user games, talk to other people (and computers) and a lot more.
And if you join before June 30th 1989 (offer extended) you can get your first quarter's subscription at half price – just £11.45!

FREE SOFTWARE

On Micronet you can browse through an extensive software library of free programs, select one and then download it.

We now have software for all popular machines, from the Spectrum to PC compatibles, including the Atari ST and the Amiga.

INFORMATION

Micronet is also a computer magazine. Our computer news area is updated every day, so there's no better way to stay up-to-date, and our software reviews and features for all popular micros mean Micronet members are always better informed.

Add to this Prestel's massive database and you'll have all the facts at your fingertips.

ENTERTAINMENT

Micronet is not just informative, it's also a lot of fun! As a member you'll have access to a range of games, including the UK's most popular multi-user game, Shades, where the action is live and so are your opponents!

FREE DEMONSTRATION

If you have access to a modem (1200/75 baud) and viewdata communications software you can see a free demonstration of Micronet. Just Dial 021-618 1111 and use the ID 444444444 and password 4444.

You can look up a local telephone number once on-line.

COMMUNICATIONS

Join Micronet and use your computer to communicate with thousands of other users. From electronic mail, telex and fax to chatlines and teleconferencing, Micronet lets you do the talking.

LOW COST

Now, not only can you get your first quarter's membership for £11.45, but using Micronet starts at just 50p an hour – and that includes telephone charges! Wherever you are, Micronet is just a local phone call away.

If you need a modem, we'll even give you one free if you choose instead to take out a year's subscription in advance.

Just phone our Sales Desk on 01-208 0722 7872 or clip the coupon today for more information and a free brochure.

Join Micronet, and get talking!

Return to: Micronet, Telemap Group Ltd, Unit 10, Oxgate Lane, Oxgate Centre, London NW2

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

Tel. No.: _____

Age: _____

Machine Type: _____

STA/SP/789

MICRONET

Price includes 1st quarter residential subscription by direct debit only (normally £23) and does not include hardware or software. Minimum subscription period 1 year. Offer available in the UK only to new members. Free modem available to first time UK subscribers while stocks last. Free modem and half price subscription offers are separate and not available together.

GFA Basic 3.0 for the Amiga

£59.95 (inc. VAT)

GFA
Data Media UK

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Graphic:	SETCOLOR, DEFFILL, BOUNDARY, DEFLINE, GRAPHMODE, RASTPORT, CLIP, PLOT, LINE, DRAW, SETDRAW, BOX, PBOX, CIRCLE, POLYCIRCLE, POINT, FILL, CLS, TEXT, GET, PUT, VSYNC, DISPLAY CLIP, SPRITE, Blitter Object support
Memory:	DEFBIT,DEFBYT, DEFINT, DEFWRD, DEFSTR, LET, CLEAR, CLR, ERASE, DIM, OPTION BASE, INSERT, DELETE, ARRAYFILL, ASC, CHR$, BIN$, OCT$, HEX$, STR$, VAL, CINT, CFLOAT, CVI, CVL, CVS, CVD, MKI$, MKL$, MKS$, MKD$, SWAP, QSORT, SSORT, FALSE, TRUE, PI, DATE$, SETTIME, TIMER, FRE, TYPE, DUMP, VARPTR, ARRPTR, POKE, PEEK, AMSOLUTE, VOID, MALLOC, MFREE, BMOVE, RESERVE
Window:	ON MENU..GOSUB, ON MENU KEY, ON MENU BUTTON, WINDOW MENU, MENU KILL, OPENS, CLOSES, FRONTS, BACKS, MOVES, TITLES, SETSPEN, SCREEN, OPENW, CLEARW, TITLEW, BACKW, FULLW, MOVEW, SIZEW, LIMITW, SETPEN, WINDOW, ALERT
I/O:	INPUT, LINE INPUT, FORM INPUT, PRINT, PRINT USING, MODE, DEFNUM, POS, TAB, DATA, MOUSE, LPRINT, LPOS, HARDCOPY, SOUND, WAVE
Disk/File:	CHDIR, DIR, EXIST, OPEN, LOF, LOC, EOF, CLOSE, TOUCH, NAME, RENAME, KILL, BLOAD, BSAVE, BGET, BPUT, INP, OUT, INPUT#, STORE, RECALL, SEEK, RELSEEK, FIELD, GET , PUT, RECORD
Operators:	NOT, AND, OR, XOR, IMP, EQV, =, ==
Numeric:	ADD, SUB, MUL, DIV, MOD, SIN, COS, TAN, SINQ, COSQ, DEG, RAD, SQR, EXP, LOG, DEC, INC, PRED, SUCC, ABS, SGN, INT, TRUNC, FIX, FRAC, ROUND, ODD, EVEN, MIN, MAX, RND, RANDOM, BCLR, BSET, BCHG, BTST, SHL, SHR, ROL, ROR
Strings:	LEFT$, RIGHT$, MID$, INSTR, RINSTR, STRING$, SPACE$, SPC, PRED, SUCC, LEN, TRIM, UPPER$, LSET, RSET
Data types:	BOOLEAN, BYTE, WORD, INTEGER, FLOAT, STRING
Control:	IF.. ELSE.. ENDIF, ELSE..IF, ON GOSUB, SELECT CASE, FOR..TO, REPEAT..UNTIL, WHILE..WEND, DO..LOOP, DO WHILE, DO UNTIL, EXIT IF, GOSUB, PROCEDURE,, LOCAL, FUNCTION, DEFFN, ON BREAK, ON ERROR, ERROR, EVERY, AFTER, REM, GOTO, PAUSE, DELAY, END, EDIT, STOP, NEW, LOAD, SAVE, PSAVE, LIST, LLIST, CHAIN, RUN, SYSTEM, QUIT, TRON, TRACE, INLINE, C:, MONITOR, CALL, RCALL
Advanced:	CLI, EXEC, SPRITE, STICK, STRIG, SAY, TRANSLATE, OBJECT

NOT ALL COMMANDS ARE SHOWN

Now you prove that you have the best hardware

GFA Basic 3.0 for the Atari ST

£59.95 (inc. VAT)

GFA Basic 2.0, for the Atari ST, with over 80,000 sold world wide, was voted Software of the Year 1988 by US Atari specialist ANTIC magazine

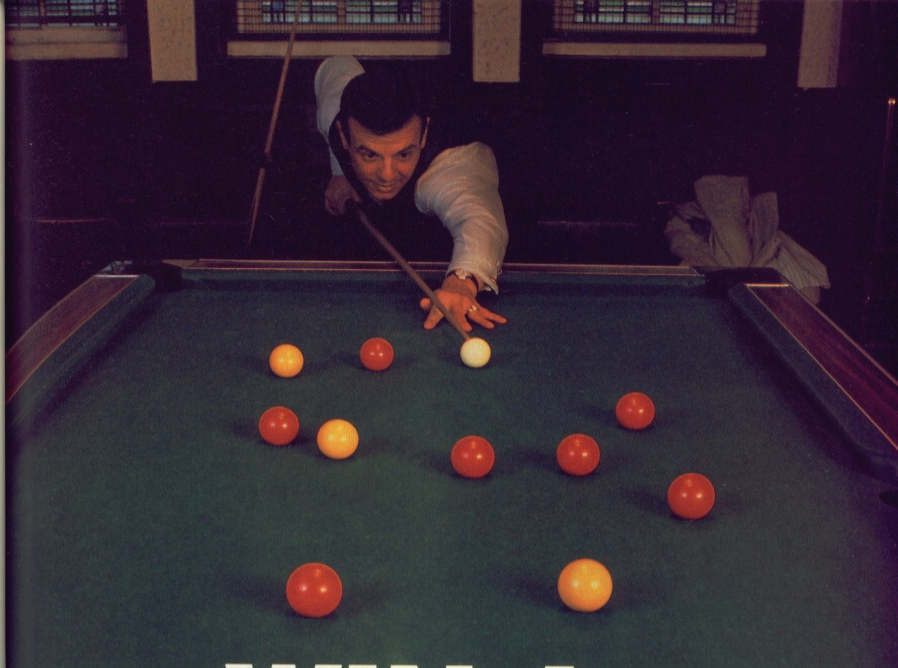
Atari ST GFA Basic 2.0 to 3.0 upgrade £39.95
Atari ST GFA BASIC 3.0 Compiler available July
Atari ST GFA Assembler available July

GFA Data Media
Box 121
Wokingham
Berkshire, RG11 9LP

Tel: (0734) 794941

Graphic:	SETCOLOR, COLOR, VSETCOLOR, DEFMOUSE, DEFMARK, DEFFILL, BOUNDARY, DEFLINE, DEFTEXT, GRAPHMODE, CLIP, PLOT, LINE, DRAW, SETDRAW, BOX, PBOX, RBOX, PRBOX,CIRCLE, PCIRCLE, ELLIPSE, PEELIPSE, POLYLINE, POLYMARK, POLYFILL, POINT, FILL CLS, TEXT, SPRITE
Memory:	DIM, OPTION BASE, ARRAYFILL, TYPE, ASC, CHR$, STR$, BIN$, OCT$, HEX$, VAL, CINT, CFLOAT, PEEK, POKE, DPEEK, DPOKE, LPEEK, LPOKE, SPOKE, SDPOKE, SLPOKE, BYTE, CARD, INT, LONG, FLOAT, SINGLE, DOUBLE, CHAR, VARPTR, ARRPTR, ABSOLUTE, CLEAR, CLR, ERASE, SWAP, SSORT, QSORT, INSERT, DELETE, FALSE, TRUE, DATE$, TIME$, SETTIME, TIMER, LET, VOID, FRE, BMOVE, BASEPAGE, HIMEM, RESERVE, INLINE, MALLOC, MFREE, MSHRINK
Window:	ON MENU, MENU, ON MENU BUTTON GOSUB, ON MENU KEY GOSUB, ON MENU IBOX GOSUB, ON MENU MESSAGE GOSUB, MENU OFF, MENU KILL, MENU, OPENW, CLOSEW, WHAND, WINDEX, CLEARW, TITLEW, INFOW,TOPW, FULLW, WINTAB, RC INTERSECT, RC COPY, ALERT, FILESELECT
I/O:	INKEY$, INPUT, LINE INPUT, FORM INPUT, FORM INPUT AS, PRINT, PRINT AT, WRITE, LOCATE, PRINT USING, PRINT AT USING, MODE, DEFNUM, CRSCOL, CRSLIN, POS, TAB, HTAB, VTAB, KEYPAD, KEYTEST, KEYGET, KEYLOOK, KEYPRESS, KEYDEF, DATA, READ, RESTORE
Disk/File:	DFREE, CHDRIVE, DIR$, CHDIR, DIR, FILES, FGETDTA, FSETDTA, FSFIRST, FSNEXT, MKDIR, RMDIR, EXIST, OPEN, LOF, LOC, EOF, CLOSE, TOUCH, NAME AS, RENAME, KILL, BLOAD, BSAVE, BGET, BPUT, INP, OUT, INPUT, LINE INPUT, PRINT, PRINT USING, WRITE, STORE , RECALL, SEEK, RELSEEK, FIELD, GET, PUT, RECORD, INPOUT, INPAUX, INPMID, MOUSEX, MOUSEY, MOUSEK, MOUSE, SETMOUSE, HIDEM, SHOWM, STICK, STRIG, LPRINT, LPOS, HARDCOPY
Numeric:	ABS, SGN, ODD, EVEN, INT, TRUNC, FIX, FRAC, ROUND, MAX, MIN, SQR, EXP, LOG, LOG10,SIN, COS, TAN, ASIN, ACOS, ATN,DEG, RAD, SINQ, COSQ, RND, RANDOM, RAND, RANDOMIZE,DEC, INC, ADD, SUB, MUL, DIV, PRED(), SUCC(), MOD, BCLR, BSET, BCHG, BTST, SHL, SHR, ROL, ROR, AND, OR, XOR, IMP, EQV, SWAP, BYTE, CARD, WORD
Strings:	LEFT$, RIGHT$, MID$, PRED, SUCC, LEN, TRIM$, INSTR, RINSTR, STRING$, SPACE$, SPC, UPPER$, LSET, RSET, MID$
Control:	IF.THEN..ELSE, ELSE..IF, ON GOSUB, SELECT, CASE, DEFAULT, ENDSELECT, CONT, FOR, STEP, NEXT, DOWNTO, REPEAT, UNTIL, WHILE, WEND, DO, LOOP, DO WHILE, DO UNTIL, LOOP WHILE, LOOP UNTIL, EXIT IF, GOSUB, PROCEDURE, RETURN, VAR, LOCAL, FUNCTION, RETURN, ENDFUNC, DEFFN, FN, ON BREAK, ON BREAK CONT, ON BREAK GOSUB, ON ERROR, ON ERROR GOSUB, RESUME, RESUME NEXT, ERROR, ERR, FATAL, EVERY, EVERY STOP, EVERY CONT, AFTER, AFTER STOP, AFTER CONT, REM, GOTO, PAUSE, DELAY, END, EDIT, STOP, NEW, LOAD, SAVE, PSAVE, LIST, LLIST, CHAIN, RUN, SYSTEM, QUIT, TRON, TROFF, TRACE, DUMP
Advanced:	LINEA, VDISYS, C:, MONITOR, CALL, RCALL, EXEC

NOT ALL COMMANDS ARE SHOWN



WIN A POOL TABLE

Here's your chance to have a mis-spent youth in the comfort of your own home.

Turn on a few pages and you can read a review of *3D Pool*, the first pool game to be in 3D. Now what could be better as a competition prize than your own full-sized pool table? Coincidentally that's just what Microprose are offering as a prize and ten lucky runners-up will each receive a pool cue.

All you have to do to win one of these prizes is answer the following simple questions and write them down on back of a postcard or sealed envelope.

The first correct answer pulled out of the pocket will win the pool table and can start worrying about where they're going to put it once they get it home, and the next ten will receive a long thin parcel through their letter box. Send your answers (along with your name and address) to: 3D Pool Comp., ST Amiga Format, 4 Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ.

QUESTIONS

1) What number can be found on the black ball?
   a) 7
   b) 8
   c) 15

2) How many feet must be kept on the floor at all times when playing pool?
   a) none
   b) one
   c) two

3) How many balls are there on the table including the black?
   a) 22
   b) 15
   c) 16

RULES

1) No bribing the judges. (unless it's a very big bribe)
2) Only one entry per person. (Isn't it strange how two hundred people called Wayne Pratt live at the same address?)
3) The editors decision is final. (Great that means he'll be picking the winners)
4) There is no rule four.

Castle Software

CASTLE SOFTWARE
2 William Clowes Street
Burslem,Stoke-on-Trent
Telephone: 0782 575043

Access NOW TAKEN

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

PARTNERS: S.A BEECH & R.A BEECH

AMIGA SPECIAL OFFERS

Bards Tale 7.50
Marble Madness 7.50
Sky Fox 2 ..... 7.50
Academy 9.95
Vixen 5.95
Bombuzal 8.95
Fernandez Must Die 6.95
Maria's Xmas Box 7.95
Faery Tale Adventure 8.95
Tracers 5.95
Ebon Star 5.95
Hellfire Attack 5.95
Galactic Invasion 5.95
Leather Goddess Phobos 6.99
Nord & Bert 7.99
Sherlock 7.95
Bureaucracy 8.95
Better Dead Than Alien 7.95
Fire Power 9.95
Strip Poker 2+ 7.95
Spitting Image 6.95
Shanghai 4.95
Maniax 6.95
Superman 8.95
Zynapps 7.95
Eliminator 6.95
Circus Games 6.95
Winter Olympiad '88 ..... 6.99
N. Mansells Grand Prix 5.95
Rocket Ranger 18.95
Populus 19.95
Three Stooges 9.95
Deja Vu 11.99
GFL Football 5.95
Insanity Fight 5.95
Star Goose 9.95
Robbeary 9.95
Backlash 6.95
Hellfire Attack 5.95
GFL Golf 9.95
Thexder 5.95
Space Quest 8.95
Strike Force Harrier 6.99
Foundations Waste 8.95
Romantic Encounter 6.95
Black Jack Academy 5.95
City Defense 4.95
Fortress Underground 4.95
The Music Studio 9.95
Tetris 5.95
Thunderboy 5.95
Phallanx 2 ..... 6.95
GFL Baseball 6.95
GFL Basketball 6.95
Shooting Star 3.95
SDI Cinemaware 9.95
Slaygon 4.95
Quadralien 6.95
Cogans Run 4.95
Goldrunner 5.95
Solitaire Royale 6.95
Terrorpods 7.95
Armageddon Man 6.95

AMIGA SPECIAL OFFERS

World Tour Golf 7.50
Summer Olympiad 7.95
Sword of Sodan 19.95
Lombard Rally 14.95
Zany Golf 17.95
Hybris 19.95
Teenage Queen 14.95
The Krystal 19.95
Galdreagons Domain 13.95
R Type 16.95
Pacmania 13.95
Pacland 13.95
Afterburner 16.95
Prison 12.95
Super Hang On 16.95
Carrier Command 15.95
Cybernoid 2 ..... 14.99
Dungeon Master 1 meg 15.99
TV Sports Football 19.95
Police Quest 2 ..... 16.95
Denaris 15.95
Speedball 15.95
Starglider II 15.95
Falcon 17.95
Test Drive 2 ..... 17.95
Gauntlet 2 ..... 16.95
IK+ 15.95
Ballistix 13.99
Phantom Fighter 15.99
Elite 15.99
Menace 13.99
Ultima IV 15.95
Titan 15.99
Custodian 14.50
War in Middle Earth 15.95
Lords of the Rising Sun 21.99
The Running Man 15.95
Bio Challenge 13.95
Hawk Eye 15.95
Vigilante 10.95

★★★★★★★★★★★★
★ ★
★ **PRECIOUS METAL** ★
★ Xenon, ★
★ Crazy Cars, ★
★ Captain Blood, ★
★ Arcanoid 2 ★
★ **£17.95** ★
★ ★
★ ★
★★★★★★★★★★★★

ATARI SPECIAL OFFERS

Music Construction Set 7.95
Bards Tale 7.50
Skyfox 2 ..... 7.50
Marble Madness 7.50
Deja Vu 9.95
Uninvited 9.95
Sundog 5.00
Shadowgate 9.95
Catch 23 ..... 2.99
Dungeon Master 15.99
Corruption 15.99
Airborne Range 15.99
Microprose Soccer 15.99
Armageddon Man 5.95
Action Service 6.95
Bubble Ghost 7.95
Balance of Power 11.99
Baal 13.99
Billiards Simulator 7.95
Batman 12.95
Barbarian II 12.95
Bombuzal 8.95
Cosmic Pirate 13.95
Exolon 6.95
Eliminator 6.95
Zynaps 6.95
Formula I Grand Prix 5.95
Fernandez Must Die 6.95
F16 Fighter Pilot 15.95
Falcon 15.95
Fed of Free Traders 19.95
War in Middle Earth 15.95
Victory Road 9.95
Whirligig 7.95
Wanted 7.95
Virus 13.95
Trashheap 2.99
Shanghai 4.95
Tanglewood 7.95
Beyond Zork 9.95
Maniax 6.95
L'Affaire 3.95
Seastalker 5.95
Planet Fall 6.95
Witness 6.95
Trinity 6.95
Ballyhoo 7.95
Lurking Horror 7.95
Leather Goddess 9.95
Nord & Bert 7.95
Infidel 6.95
Hollywood Hijinx 7.95
Hawkeye 15.95
Millenium 2.2 ..... 15.95
Archipeligos 16.95
Robocop 14.95
Dragon Ninja 14.95
Vigilante 10.95
Human Killing Machine 10.95

Precious Metal
(Super Hang on, Xenon, Captain Blood, Arcanoid 2, ST 5 Star)
16.95

ATARI SPECIAL OFFERS

★★★★★★★★★★★★
★ **Stos** ★
★ **18.95** ★
★ **Stos Sprites** ★
★ **10.95** ★
★ **Stos Compiler** ★
★ **14.95** ★
★★★★★★★★★★★★

Gato 9.95
Hellfire Attack 5.95
Nigel Mansells G Prix 5.95
Get Dexter II 4.95
Galdregons Domain 13.95
Prison 12.95
Starglider II 14.95
Run the Gauntlet 15.95
Predator 5.95
Knightmare 5.95
Operation Wolf 13.95
North Star 5.95
Leisure Suit Larry 14.95
Leisure Suit Larry 2 ..... 14.95
Music Studio 9.95
Lombard Rally 14.95
Leaderboard 7.95
Karting Grand Prix 5.95
International Karate 5.00
Joan of Arc 13.95
ST Wars 5.95
Space Harrier 13.95
Super Sprint 5.95
Tetris 5.95
Speedball 14.95
Strike Force Harrier 6.95
Silent Service 16.95
Strip Poker 2+ 6.95
Seconds Out 5.95
Skackled 6.95
Superman 9.95
Shuffleboard 2.95
Summer Olympiad 7.95
Trantor 5.95
Vixen 5.95
221B Baker Street 7.95
Killdozers 2.99
Elemental 2.99
Mindshadow 2.99
Borrowed Time 2.99
Hacker 2.99
Hacker 2 ..... 2.99
War Zone 3.95

We offer a fast reliable service by return of post! Cheques, PO's payable to Castle software.
Any games no listed phone our Hotline Now on
0782 575043

SCREEN PLAY

..NEWS....NEWS....NEWS..

With the PC Show coming up in September, most of the large software houses are looking to hold back their big titles for release closer to the date. As a result, it looks as if the traditionally quiet summer months are going to be plunged into darkness, but not all is doom and gloom. Mirrorsoft's summer line-up includes the much-awaited **BLOODWYCH** and **PHOBIA** as well as the **FALCON** mission disks. Hewson's

Bloodwych out for the summer.

Astaroth is due soon and we should hopefully see some more US Gold conversions before autumn dawns. The games held up for the PC Show include Hewson's Stormlord and Shinobi from Mastertronic. **TEAM YANKEE** and Knight Force from Entertainment International have been delayed but US Gold are responsible for some of the biggest hold-ups. The much-hyped **OUTRUN EUROPA**, Strider and Black Tiger have all fallen victim of the summer blues. Some of the original and **STATE-OF-THE-ART** Mirrorsoft games, previewed last month, also look unlikely to be out much before Christmas.

Meanwhile, Softek, the company that brought you **GARFIELD** and have been threatening to release the sequel, Garfield - A Winter's Tail, have decided to change their name to **THE EDGE** and mark this momentous occasion by finally releasing this much-previewed game. **DARIUS** is their latest project, scheduled for release in September which means we might just get to see it next Autumn.

IT'S GALACTIC WARFARE

Forgotten Worlds...72

16 BIT CENTRE

(ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT)

PHILIPS 8833 STEREO COLOUR MONITOR inc Lead (ST/Amiga)
ONLY £219.00

TEN STAR PACK including 12 commercial games and Spritz Paint. Amigas, Insanity Flight, Art of Chess, Mercenary, Barbarian, Terrorpods, Buggy Boy, Thundercats, Ikari Warriors, Wizzball, Carrier Command, Goldrunner
ONLY £399

NEW

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK inc. Double Dragon, R Type, Afterburner, Space Harrier, plus 16 other games, ST Organiser, ST Basic and joystick
ONLY £339.00

OTHER COMPUTER PACKS

ATARI 1040 inc. Mouse + Basic	£419.0
ATARI 1040 Business Pack inc. Vip Pro, M/soft, Write, Superbase Pro	£449.0
ATARI 520STFM Explorer Pack inc. BASIC	£295.0
AMIGA Colour Business Pack inc A500, 8833 colour monitor, Star colour printer, The Works and PC Transformer	£899.0

PRINTERS (ALL INC LEADS AND RIBBONS)

CITIZEN 120D	£139.0
STAR LC-10 Mono Printer	£199.0
STAR Colour Printer	£249.0
STAR LC24/10 24 Pin Printer	£339.0
Citizen 180E Printer	£179.0

MONITORS (INC LEADS AND OTHER HARDWARE)

COMMODORE 10845 Monitor	£235.0
PHILIPS TV Tuner (12 channels) for Philips 8833 or Commodore 1084 S	£69.0
MULTIFACE ST 1.3 Version (Back-up Device)	£47.0
FUTURESOUND 500	£79.0
NEC Multi Sync 2 Monitor	£529.0
PHILIPS 8852 Requires Colour Monitor	£289.0
DIGI-VIEW GOLD	£125.0

SOFTWARE

AMIGA

The Works	£69.00
Kind Words V2	£39.00
Write and File	£49.95
Lattice C V5	£165.00
Small Business Accounts	£59.00
Photon Paint	£35.00
Dragons Lair	£25.00
Workbench 1.3	£14.95
Acquisition 1.3	£150.00
Publisher's Choice inc: Kind Words Version V.2, Page Setter 1.2, Artist's Choice, Headline	£79.00
GFA Basic	£49.00
Superbase Professional	£179.00
X C.A.D.	£250.00

ATARI ST

Timeworks DPT	£99.0
First Word Plus	£69.0
Data Manager Prof	£59.0
Microsoft Write	£99.0
VIP Professional	£139.0
GFA Basic V3	£59.0
EZ Track Plus	£49.0
ST Replay 4	£69.0
Devpac ST V2	£48.0
K Minstrel 2	£22.5
Super Conductor	£39.0
S.T.O.S.	£22.5

Repair Service, Amiga and Atari ST now available
RAM upgrades for Atari ST .....£129 inc fitting and delivery
D-RAM chips now available

16 BIT CENTRE

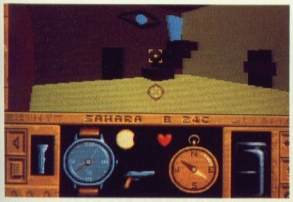
Access MasterCard

Unit 17, Lancashire Fittings Science Village,
Claro Road, Harrogate. HG1 4AF.
Tel (0423) 531822/526322

BARCLAYCARD VISA

TOTAL ECLIPSE

MICROSTATUS



■ One puzzle that occurs often is a match making puzzle. Here you have to shoot one eye so that a blockage near to the other eye is removed.

■ Some rooms are blacked out and that's when you need your torch. Don't waste the batteries though.

In Incentive's latest Freescape venture you can walk like an Egyptian, well an archaeologist anyway. The setting has moved from a futuristic outer space to a 1930s Earth, the good old Indiana Jones era.

Earth is in danger of destruction (yet again), thanks to the curse of a pharaoh. The pharaoh was a bit cross with his people in the dim and distant past and so he put a curse upon the pyramid, viz: if the suns rays are blocked from the pyramid during the hours of daylight then the moon will explode and cover the earth in meteorites, not to mention the tidal effects of the destruction *(I said not to mention the tidal effects, Ed).*

Amiga – Mouse/keys. £24.99

ST – £24.99. Imminent

The action takes place in the said pyramid and you have to reach the shrine of the sun god at the top of before 10am, which is when a total eclipse of the sun is due. If you don't then watch out for falling debris.

Total Eclipse is more problem-oriented than the previous two Freescape games, *Driller* and *Darkside*, and many of the problems can be solved in more than one way. Your most dangerous adversary is time, the inhabitants in the pyramid are less hostile than you find in the outer space adventures. That doesn't mean you're alone though, because no Egyptian game would be complete without a mummy or two. Your only other danger is falling from a great height.

Another feature that has been added to the game is darkness. Some rooms are pitch black and so you have to turn on your trusty torch, there isn't an infinite supply of battery power however so you have to take care when you use you torch and never forget to switch it off when you don't need it. The whole room isn't illuminated by the torch beam, so you have to look around more to spot doors, ankhs and other important details. Ankhs are Egyptian keys used to open locked doors and allow access to other parts of the pyramid.

One other thing that you have to keep your eye on is your water bottle. Being in the middle of the desert you do tend to get a little overheated and so you have to keep cool with a drink of water. If you run out of water your heart beat speeds and if it gets too fast you'll die.

Water can be replenished from troughs littered throughout the pyramid.

EFFECTS

Graphically *Toltal Eclipse* is very similar to the previous Freescape games, with the same simplistic, but easily recognisable 3D shapes.

Sound in the Freescape has been getting much better and *Total Eclipse* has the best yet. The sound effects are very good and the tune is excellent. The music really conveys the atmosphere of the game, which is a very important factor in any game.

STILLS 0 1 2 3 4 5

ANIMATION 0 1 2 3 4 5

SOUNDTRACK 0 1 2 3 4 5

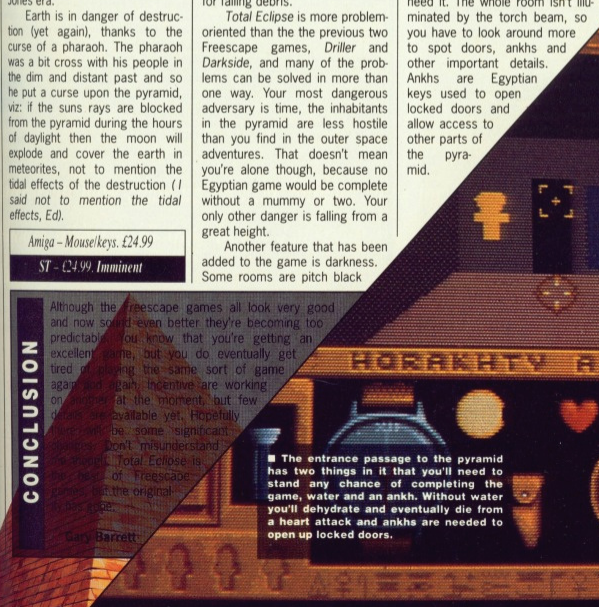
LASTING INTEREST 0 1 2 3 4 5

OVERALL 78%

CONCLUSION

Although the Freescape games all look very good and now sound even better they're becoming too predictable. You know that you're getting an excellent game, but you do eventually get tired of playing the same sort of game again and again. Incentive are working on [illegible] at the moment, but few details are available yet. Hopefully there will be some significant [illegible] don't misunderstand, *Total Eclipse* is [illegible] of Freescape [illegible] the original [illegible]

Gary Barrett



■ The entrance passage to the pyramid has two things in it that you'll need to stand any chance of completing the game, water and an ankh. Without water you'll dehydrate and eventually die from a heart attack and ankhs are needed to open up locked doors.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

BBC EMULATOR	£39.95
C64 EMULATOR	£69.95
A500 MODULATOR	£23.95
MINIGEN	£99.95
DIGITISING PACK with Camera, Digiview Gold 3.0, cables	£329.95
PRO SOUND DESIGNER GOLD	£69.95
MIDI INTERFACE MM3000	£24.95
CASIO MT 240 KEYBOARD	£119.95
MODEM PACK, AD/AA HAYES V21/23 inc. Ruby Prestel/Term Em S/W, cables	£249.99

Prices inc. VAT

Hobbyte COMPUTING

FULL OR PART-TIME STUDENTS (SCHOOL OR F.E.), EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATE, LOCAL AUTHORITY OR GOVERNMENT WORKERS, MEDICAL STAFF, ETC.

If you can provide an order on headed notepaper, or a letter from your place of work or study, confirming that a computer would be beneficial to you, you are eligible for these special LGEM discounted prices. Please phone if you feel you may also qualify.

AMIGA 2000, Mouse, Wkbench, Basic, Utilities, Manuals	£799
As Above, with 1084S stereo Colour Monitor	£998
AMIGA 2000, 1084S MONITOR, 3.5" AND 5.25" DRIVES AND BRIDGE BOARD (giving PC compatability) PLUS AMIGA/PC DOS 20 MB HARD DISC and extras as above	£1389
AS ABOVE, BUT WITH 14" HIGH RESOLUTION HITACHI FS MONITOR, FLICKER FIXER VIDEO CARD AND CABLING	ADD £699
AS ANY ABOVE, BUT ALSO WITH THE WORKS	ADD £50

Note that special prices are available for other configurations also - please ring with details of system requirements. All 2000s have 1.3 Kickstart and latest version motherboard.

A2058 8 MB RAM EXPANSION, POPULATED TO 2 MB	£449
A2088 XT BRIDGEBOARD WITH 5.25" 360 KB DRIVE	£389
A2286 AT BRIDGEBOARD WITH5.25" 1.2MB DRIVE	£559
A5060/2092 20 MB PC/AMIGA DOS HARD DISC	£259
A2090A/2092 20 MB AUTO BOOT AMIGA HARD DISC	£479
A2090A/2094 40 MB AUTO BOOT HARD DISC	£750
A2300 INTERNAL GENLOCK	£187
A2350 BROADCAST QUALITY GENLOCK/FRAMEGRABBER	£545
A2032 PAL COMPOSITE VIDEO CARD	£69
A2010 INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE	£105
A2620 68020 CO-PROCESSOR	£1045
14" HIGH RES COLOUR MONITOR (Needs video Card & Cables)	£579
15" FLAT SCEEN HR COLOUR MONITOR(" " " " ")	PAO
21" FLAT SCREEN HR COLOUR MONITOR	£1499
CABLES FOR HRCM	£29

AMIGA 500 PACKS:

GAMES PACK

Inc. Modulator, 24 games on 4 discs: Arcade, Adventure, Board and Shoot-em-up games, Joystick, plus:

8 additional individually packaged games from the following list: Return of the Jedi, Eliminator, Custodian, Power Play, Mercenary, Znapse, Hell Bent, Warlock Quest, Harrier Command, Demolition, Grid Start, Spitting Image, Art of Chess, Amegas £385

Also with 1084S monitor or LC10 colour Printer £610

AIR MILES PACK

Inc. Modulator, 24 games on four discs: Arcade, Adventure, Board and Shoot-em-up games, Joystick, plus:

3 additional individually boxed games, Spritz Art package AND 500 AIR MILES (Paris or Amsterdam is 450) £409

Also with 1084S monitor or LC10 colour Printer £635

PROFESSIONAL PACK

Inc. Modulator, 24 games on 4 discs: Arcade, Adventure, Board and Shoot-em-up games, plus:

The Works Spreadsheet, Daabase, Spreadsheet £435

OR Publishers Choice £450

Also with 1084S monitor or LC10 colour Printer ADD £225

EXPANDED PACK

Inc. Modulator, 24 games on 4 discs: Arcade, Adventure, Board and Shoot-em-up games, plus:

A501 RAM Expansion and Dragons Lair £539

Also with 1084S monitor or LC10 colour Printer £764

SOFTWARE BARGAINS

Photon Paint II	£62.95	All books 10% off
Deluxe Paint III	£62.95	BEST PRICES ON ALL
Transformer	£19.95	SOFTWARE - WE CAN
X CAD Designer	£82.95	NORMALLY MATCH OR
X CAD Professional	£329.95	BEAT ANY GENUINE
Publishers Choice	£73.95	ADVERTISED PRICE. Prices
Critics Choice	£109.95	inc VAT & PP.
Dragons Lair	29.95	

• ORDERING

To place your order, send cheque, postal order or official order, plus £8 per box (software free) for next day courier delivery and VAT to Dept. AU., Hobbyte Computers Ltd., 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG, or call with a copy of this ad. at our branches in St. Albans and Luton. You may also phone your order to our sales desk on St. Albans (0727) 56005

10 MARKET PLACE
STALBANS·HERTS·AL35DG
TEL: (0727) 41396/56005

1G THE ARNDALE CENTRE
LUTON·BEDS·LU1 2PG
TEL:(0582) 457195/411281

REG.OFFICE: BARBICAN HOUSE
26-34 OLD ST·LONDON EC1V 9HL
DIRECTORS: LJ CRAIG JT JUX
CO REG IN ENGLAND NO 1729527

NO DEPOSIT INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE: TYPICAL APR 29.9 - WRITTEN DETAILS ON REQUEST

Prices correct at time of going to press, but are subject to change without notice. E & OE.

PASSPORT..STEINBERG..C-LAB..SOUNDBITS

ATARI..AMIGA..MACINTOSH..PC..DR.T..HYBRID ARTS

miditech

MIDI SOFTWARE FOR THE ATARI AND AMIGA?

NEW LOW PRICES!

Being official main dealers for Steinberg, Dr T and C-Lab software means we can offer better prices. Take a look...

Steinberg Pro 24	£249
Steinberg Pro 12	£114
Steinberg Masterscore	£264
Dr T MRS (Amiga)	£53
Dr T MRS (Atari)	£44
Passport Mt Junior	£88
C-Lab Creator	£259
C-Lab Notator	£425

Many more items in stock inc. editors and score printing programmes.

CALL US FOR LISTS AND INFO!

Back in stock.. Track 24 for the ST and Amiga. Quick before they sell out again! **ONLY £75**

NEW RELEASES

Music X and Steinberg Pro 24 for the Amiga! Call for details and prices.

WE NOW STOCK A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF DTP, CAD, BUSINESS AND GRAPHICS SOFTWARE FOR THE ATARI ST. FREE TRAINING ON SELECTED ITEMS!

MIDITECH, THE COLOSSEUM, PORTLAND GATE,LEEDS LS2 3AW
0532 446520
Access & Visa Welcome
MAIL ORDER AND TRAINING PACKAGES AVAILABLE

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

Buy any Amiga/Atari Pack and receive our FREE Special Starter Pack which includes 20 Public Domain Quality Disks OR Receive A EGA Card (See Below) Existing Amiga Users Can Obtain Our Special Pack For £20.00 Inclusive.

AMIGA A500 PACKS

PACK A	Amiga A500 + Mouse + Modulator + Our Special Pack	£370.00
PACK B	Amiga A500 + Mouse + Modulator + 10 Games + Our FREE Special Pack	£395.00
PACK C	Amiga A500 + Mouse + Modulator + 9 Games + Joystick + Our FREE Special Pack	£399.99
PACK D	Amiga A500 + Mouse + Modulator + 8 Games + Our FREE Special Pack (24 Disks)	£399.99
PACK E	Amiga A500 + Mouse + Modulator + 512KB Ram Expansion + Dragon's Lair + Our Special Pack (20 Disks)	£548.99
PACK F	Amiga A500 + Mouse + Modulator + A1084 Colour Monitor + Our Special Pack (20 Disks)	£649.99
PACK G	Amiga A500 + Mouse + Modulator + A1010 Disc Drive + Aegis Sonix + Our Special Pack (20 Disks)	£548.99

AMIGA B2000

B2000	+ Mouse + 1Mg RAM + Our Special Pack (30 Disks)	£1034.00
B2000	+ Mouse + 1Mg RAM + A1084 Colour Monitor + Our Special Pack (30 Disks)	£1350.00
B2000	+ Mouse + 1Mg RAM + A1084 Colour Monitor + BridgeCard + 20 Meg Hard Disk + Our FREE SPECIAL PACK (30 Disks) + FREE EGA Card For Use With Your XT Bridgeboard	£1780.00

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS

We Have Over 600 PD Disks In Our Library Which Include Fish Disks, Amicus Tbags, APD, QUAD. Each PD Cost £3.00 Inclusive Or A Bargain Of 10 PDS for Only £15.00 Inclusive. Disk Catalogue Costs £5.00 (2 Disks). Buy A Complete Bible (Old/New Testament) For Only £8.50 (3 Disks).

* * *	**Increase the speed of your Amiga with our 68010 Processor + full instruction**	£30.00
* * *	**Double the speed of your Amiga with the Accelerator Card with the 14.3 MHz 68000 + Optional 16 MHz 68881 Co-Processor**	£179.00
* * *	**Increase The Speed Of Your XT Bridgeboard With Our V20 Upgrade**	£20.00
* * *	**Add 8087-2 Co-Processor To Your XT Bridgeboard PC**	£134.00

Upgrade Your Amiga 2000 With Our 80286 Card

100% GUARANTEED ERROR FREE

UNBRANDED		BRANDED	
3 1/2" DSDD	£10.00 per Box of 10	SONY/3M /VERBATIM	
3 1/2" DSDD	£20.00 per Qty of 25	3 1/2" DSDD	£14.00 per Box of 10
5 1/4" DSDD	£ 5.50 per Box of 10	3 1/2" DSHD	£38.00 per Box of 10
5 1/4" DSDD	£6.50 per Box of 10	5 1/4" DSDD	£13.00 per Box of 10
+ Library Case		5 1/4" DSHD	£27.00 per Box of 10
5 1/4" DSDD	£12.00 per Qty of 25		
5 1/4" DSHD	£24.00 per Box of 10		

Printer Cable (Atari/Amiga)	£7.50
Storage Box 100 3 1/2"	£10.00
Storage Box 100 5 1/4"	£10.00

WE ALSO STOCK COMMODORE C64, ATARI, PC's AND COMPATIBLES, PEGASUS SOFTWARE SUPPLIES FOR THE ABOVE COMPUTERS.
PLEASE SEND SAE FOR OUR CATALOGUE OR RING FOR DETAILS.
All prices are inclusive of VAT. Goods are despatched within 24 hrs of cleared transaction.
Personal Callers Are Welcome. Please send your cheque/Postal Order to:

QUADSOFT COMPUTERS
Unit 306, 203/213 Mare Street, London, E8 3QE
Tel: 01-533 5116 / 0860 564231

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

DBITS

VOYETRA..INTELLIGENT MUSIC..PANDORA..SOUNDQUEST

GA?

C-Lab
look...
.....£249
.....£114
.....£264
.....£53
.....£44
.....£88
.....£259
.....£425

grammes.

efore they

DTP, CAD,
ATARI ST.

AW

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

Pack which
(See Below).
Inclusive.

.....£370.00
.....£395.00
.....£399.99
.....£399.99
.....£548.99
.....£649.99
.....£548.99
.....£1034.00
.....£1350.00
.....£1780.00

Tbags, APDL
) Inclusive.
nt) For Only
..... £30.00
.....£179.00
.....£20.00
.....£134.00

er Box of 10
er Box of 10
er Box of 10
er Box of 10

.....£10.00

OFTWARE

ansaction.
o:

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

Mirrorsoft have come up with the ultimate prize for any fantasy addict – 50 trips to the Labyrinth role-playing fantasy zone.

WIN A TRIP TO LABYRINTH

Last year Mirrorsoft released the astonishing *Dungeon Master* on the ST which spawned a revolution in adventure games. It continued to sell over the months and has now sold a staggering 100,000 copies which, particularly for the ST and Amiga scene, is a great achievement.

Meanwhile Mirrorsoft are devoting their time to their latest release, *Bloodwych*, a game destined to create as much of a storm as *Dungeon Master* did last year. With a fantastic gameplay and an original two-player feature, *Bloodwych* is a game you'll hear a lot about over the next few months - just read our interview with the programmers on page 82.

To celebrate our birthday, Mirrorsoft are giving away 50 Labyrinth courses to *ST Amiga Format* readers. Labyrinth is the hugely popular real-life fantasy game set in the South East and based around a Dungeons and Dragons storyline. In addition, 20 runner-up prizes of *Bloodwych* are also on offer to those of you who really can't wait for it to get into the shops.

Answer the three questions below and send your answers on a postcard to MIRRORSOFT LABYRINTH COMPETITION, ST AMIGA FORMAT, FUTURE PUBLISHING, 4 QUEEN STREET, BATH, BA1 1EJ. Remember to include the name of your computer and your age on the card. The first 70 prize winners will be pulled from a hat on July 13.

QUESTIONS

Which American software house was responsible for programming *Dungeon Master* on the ST and Amiga?

a) Readysoft
b) CIA
c) FTL

What is the name of the sequel to *Dungeon Master*, due to be released soon?

a) *Revenge of Gandelf*
b) *Gauntlet IV*
c) *Chaos Strikes Back*

Which computer is *Bloodwych* currently being written on?

a) ZX 81
b) Amiga
c) ST

RULES

1. Competition entries must be received by July 13.

2. Employees of Future Publishing and Mirrorsoft may not enter unless they want to find themselves banished to a Welsh Cave.

3. The editor's decision is absolutely final and no correspondence will be entered into.

Emperor Bios is a weird type of guy who's obsessed with destruction of the Universe. Now this might not be too bad if he hadn't drifted somewhere else to make babies, all of which have grown into headcases desperate to destroy all civilisation.

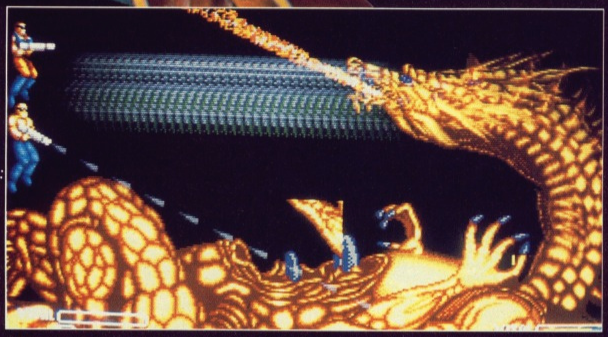
AIM

The cities they destroyed have been ruined and have become known as Forgotten Worlds. But two superior warriors have been created to fight back against the evil and rescue the world back from Bios. With the Emperor protected by three demigods – The Golden Dragon, The God of War and The Parameclum – you just know you're going to have a hard job ahead of you as one of the good guys.

STRATEGY

The game is split into four levels which take you from the City Scape, through the Dust World and Hi-Tech World and into the God's Domain.

At the end of each of the first three levels you encounter one large monster who must be beaten into submission using whatever



■ Level two features deadly snakes liberally scattered across the landscape. Gun emplacements line the path towards the Dust Dragon who can only be destroyed by a blast of firepower to the heart.

■ The shop's the place to go to buy all the weaponry you need.

■ Simultaneous play means that two characters can be controlled with a joystick each. This makes shooting giant ice-monsters far easier if you can bear to work together.

■ The God of War features at the end of level three. As soon as you have negotiated with a multitude of lizards it's into some real battle. The God of War protects the fortress and can only be destroyed by firing at his shoulder.

PROGRAMMERS

Forgotten Worlds was programmed by Arc, a Birmingham programming team. Tim Round was responsible for the ST conversion with Chris Coupe writing for the Amiga. Brian Nilsson, Richard Underhill and Warren McCormac did the eight-bit conversions. The graphics were designed on the Amiga by Paul Walker. *Deluxe Paint* was used and then the images were ported down to the ST and eight-bit machines. In all the game took six months of programming time to complete with all versions written on the host machine. *Devpac 2* was used in the coding of the ST and Amiga versions.

ARC are signed up to work with US Gold on a still-to-be-announced project, however, we can reveal that a *Crackdown* conversion is almost certainly their next step.

■ On your way to meet Bios you confront a host of unlikely enemies – even Monks make an appearance but Bios is still the real God.

firepower you've managed to accumulate.

The City Scape sees you making your way towards the entrance of the underground complex. The guards here are fairly easy to overcome although some giant robotic beasts make the occasional appearance just for good measure. Once inside, you must steer through potentially lethal gas pipes and on towards the next level. The first end-of-level guardian makes an appearance here although some good shooting soon remedies this.

The other levels follow the same theme with a range of monsters paving the way to an end-of-level guardian.

As you progress through the different levels you come across the occasional shop like no branch of Sainsbury's you've ever seen. Eight different types of weaponry are on sale ranging from homing missiles to laser power. Depending on the number of tokens retrieved during play, you can purchase enough firepower to make sure you become no one's fool. These tokens can be collected by firing a few blasts at the enemy and catching the blue circle he leaves behind.

The trickiest thing to master in *Forgotten Worlds* is the joystick movement. With no fire button pressed you move around in the usual way but if you press fire and hold the joystick to either the left or the right then you begin to rotate around at speed. This means that you can aim your gun in any direction and fire but if you get carried away during gameplay you can find your character turning round and round without successfully shooting anyone.

EFFECTS

The graphics are smooth and well defined although the Amiga version is better in this department. The most striking aspect of the game is the colour and detail of a whole army of different monsters. Particularly effective are the larger monsters which have been animated to be as menacing as possible although even then their movements are limited.

The screen scrolls relatively smoothly during gameplay with moments of battle bearing a remarkable resemblance to *R-Type* at times.

Sound effects are not sampled and do little to tax your ST, however they do create the kind of atmosphere conducive to some good old-fashioned blasting. Again, the Amiga version boasts more impressive effects here.

ST – Joystick. £19.99

Amiga – £19.99

■ Superb graphics make this shoot-em-up visually brilliant particularly in this Amiga version.

STILLS 0 1 2 3 4 5

ANIMATION 0 1 2 3 4 5

SOUNDTRACK 0 1 2 3 4 5

LASTING INTEREST 0 1 2 3 4 5

OVERALL 86%

■ Blasting away at the enemy will produce a token which can be traded in at the shop.

CONCLUSION

Forgotten Worlds is another horizontally-scrolling shoot-em-up. However, it's one of the best US Gold have produced and with large, well-drawn sprites making up the different characters it quickly becomes an intriguing challenge.

It could be faster at times but it's still brilliantly addictive. Mastering the joystick movement can become annoying particularly if you're used to the more common 'hold down the fire button' shoot-em-up.

As part of our giant competition issue, US Gold are offering copies of the game and T-shirts. All you need to do is send us the name of US Gold's No. 1 hit last Christmas. The first 20 twenty entries opened receive copies of the game and the next five will get their hands on a *Forgotten Worlds* T-shirt. Just send your entries to US GOLD COMPETITION at our usual address.

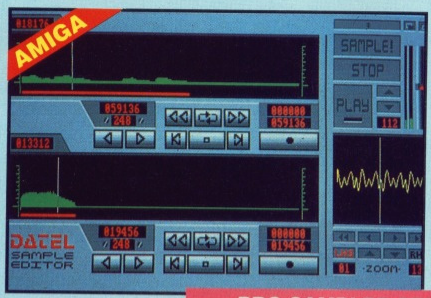
Mark Higham

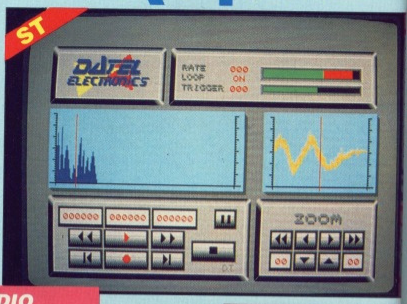
FORGOTTEN WORLDS

US GOLD

FORMAT GOLD

DATEL ELECTRONICS

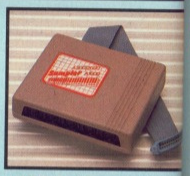




PRO SAMPLER STUDIO

- A top quality sound sampling system at a realistic price.
- 100% machine code software for realtime functions.
- HiRes sample editing.
- Realtime frequency display.
- Realtime level meters.
- Adjustable manual/automatic record trig level.
- Variable sample rate & playback speed.
- Seperate scroll line waveform windows & zoom function with Edit windows for fine accurate editing.
- 3D shot of sound waveform. Wave editor to design your own waveforms or adjust existing ones.
- Microphone & line input.
- Software files can be used within other music utilities.
- Amiga version comes complete with "JAMMER" software for playback/sequencing of your recorded samples.
- Lots of useful features.
- ST version has MIDI playback option. Play recorded samples via external MIDI keyboard.
- Complete Hardware/Software package.

ONLY £69.99 PLEASE STATE A500/1000/2000 OR ST VERSION £59.99



MIDIMASTER

- Full Midi Interface for A500/1000/2000 (please state model).
- Compatible with most leading Midi packages (including D/Music).
- Midi In - Midi Out x3 - Midi Thru.
- Fully Opto isolated.
- No need to pay more - Full Midi standard.

ONLY £34.99

SPECIAL OFFER!! BUY THE MIDIMASTER & THE MIDI MUSIC MANAGER TOGETHER FOR ONLY £59.99

PRINTER LEADS

- 25 pin 'D' to 36 way Centronics parallel lead. 1.2m length.
- A500 or 1000, please state.

ONLY £8.99

MIDI MUSIC MANAGER

A TRULY PROFESSIONAL MIDI PACKAGE AT A REALISTIC PRICE

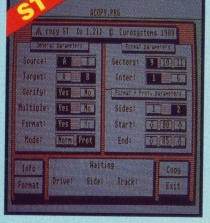
- Play sampled sounds on Amiga from any Midi track.
- Full dubbing - listen to one track while recording another.
- Works with many Midi interfaces including Datel Midi Master (see Ad)
- 8 realtime Midi tracks for record/playback.
- Adjustable track length - limited only by available memory.
- Works with standard IFF files.

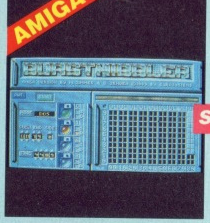
ONLY £39.99

MIDI CABLES

- Top quality.
- 3 metre length.

ONLY £6.99 PAIR UNBEATABLE VALUE





1MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE

- Replace internal 500K drive with a full 1 meg unit.
- Top quality drive unit.
- Full fitting instructions.
- Easily fitted, no special skills required.
- Direct plug in replacement.
- Available now.
- When considering a drive replacement remember that quality is most important.

ONLY £69.99

1 MEG RAM UPGRADE KIT

- 512K of FASTRAM to bring your 520 STFM up to a full 1040K!!
- Fitting is a straightforward soldering job - achieved by anyone who has a little experience.

ONLY £99.99

TRACKMASTE

- Trackmaster track display unit is must for the disk hacker.
- Simply plugs into disk drive port the ST.
- No other modifications or connections required.
- Displays track number, disk side and read/write status as the head moves along the disk.
- Has daisy-chain socket to connect external drive.
- Invaluable for identifying protect tracks etc.
- Two-digit LED display.
- Displays up to track 85.
- Works on both internal and extern drive (switchable).
- Complete hardware solution - no software required.

ONLY £34.99

DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER

- Copy an entire disk in under 60 seconds.
- Works with one drive or two.
- Copy 1 or 2 disk sides - up to 85 tracks.
- Special format parameters for non-standard formats.
- Full verify option.
- Easy to use Icon driven program takes the mystery out of disk backup.
- Very powerfull. Regular updates available.

ONLY £29.99

PLEASE STATE VERSION FOR ST OR AMIGA REQUIRED

ST SUPER TOOLKIT II

- Huge range of features - too many to list. HiRes display (works mono only).
- Powerfull track/sector editor.
- Displays up to 85 tracks/255 sectors. Fully menu driven.

ONLY £14.99 ST ONL

NOTICE 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT

DATEL ELECTRONICS Ltd. neither authorizes or condones the use of it's products to reproduce copyright material. It is illegal to make copies of such material without the expressed consent of the copyright owners or thier licencees.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISC DRIVE

- Slimline extra low profile unit - only 6" long!
- Top quality drive mechanism.
- Throughport allows daisy-chaining other drives (Amiga only).
- A superbly styled case finished in computer colours.
- Fully compatible. Complete with PSU (ST).
- 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.

AMIGA VERSION SINGLE DRIVE ONLY £79.99
ST VERSION ONLY £89.99 WITH FREE "PAINTWORKS" SOFTWARE

AMIGA ONLY **TWIN DISK DRIVE ONLY £149.99**

ADD £5 FOR COURIER DELIVERY IF REQUIRED

EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH (AMIGA ONLY)

- Switch in/out of external drives.
- Save on memory allocated for drives not currently in use.
- DF1 & DF2 controlled.

ONLY £9.99

EPROM BOARD

- Complete Eprom Board & case.
- Accepts up to 4 x 27256 Eproms.
- Mapped into the cartridge area.
- Attractively styled case.
- High grade PCB.
- 64K or 128K blocks.

ONLY £12.99

REPLACEMENT MOUSE

- High quality direct replacement for mouse on ST/Amiga.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/mm.

Special offer - free mouse mat + mouse house (worth £7.99).

ONLY £29.99
COMPLETE (STATE ST OR AMIGA)

ST TIMEKEEPER CARTRIDGE

- The correct time/date every time you switch on your ST.
- Works with most GEM type applications.
- Battery backed Clock/Calender.
- On board Lithium battery for extra long life.
- Displays in 12 or 24 Hr. format.
- Comes complete with set-up disk & alarm clock utility.

ONLY £29.99

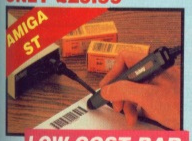
512K RAM EXTENSION CARD

- Available with/without calender/clock option.
- Simply plugs internally into A500 slot.
- Switch in/out with switch supplied.
- Fitted in minutes - no soldering etc.
- Accepts 41256 DRams (zero K RAM fitted).
- With calendar/clock onboard time/date automatically booted.
- Battery backed to retain time/date.

ONLY £19.99
FOR STANDARD CARD TO ACCEPT 512K

ONLY £34.99
FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

NB THESE PRICES ARE FOR BOARDS WITHOUT RAM CHIPS. PHONE 0782 744707 FOR RAM PRICES. PHONE FOR LATEST FULLY POPULATED BOARD/RAM PRICES.



LOW COST BAR CODE READER

- Low price Bar Code Reader.
- Model 420, high performance, low cost Bar Code Reader.
- Works with any Amiga/ST computer system (please state which) via the RS232 interface.
- Features a built-in self-testing function.
- Features a diagnostic indicator.
- Can read codes EAN, UPC, Inter leaved 2 of 5, Code 39, CODABAR.
- Comes complete with wand, ready to go.
- Easy to install.

ONLY £189.99

GENISCAN GS4000 ST/AMIGA

- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen.
- Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast.
- Printout for Epson compatibles.
- A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing.
- With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text & graphics into the ST/AMIGA.
- Powerful software allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including DEGAS, NEOCHROME, FLEET-STREET, DELUXE PAINT etc.
- Package includes GS4000 scanner, interface & Scan Edit software.
- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.

SPECIAL OFFER
COMPLETE WITH PAINTWORKS (ST) OR DELUXE PAINT II (AMIGA) FOR ONLY £189.99
INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE	BY POST	FAX
0782 744707 24hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"	0782 744292 UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744707	0782 744324

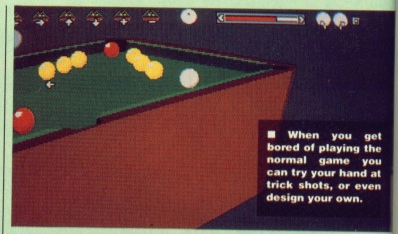
3D POOL

FIREBIRD

Pool has always been a favourite game to play in the pub, especially when you've got a pint handy to keep your throat greased. Computerised pool games have been around for a very long time, but this is the first time that you can play in 3D. Unfortunately this computerised version doesn't come with a pub built around so you'll have to settle for just playing the game instead.

The game is endorsed by the current European and UK champion 'Maltese' Joe Barbara and if you're good enough you'll get to meet a computerised equivalent of Joe in the final. Before you take on Joe you have to battle your way through the quarter and semi-finals in which you meet opponents of varying skill. Each match is played out of three frames with the winner of the three going on to the next stage of the competition.

All other pool games are viewed from overhead and so movement around the table is unnecessary, but in *3D Pool* it's essential. Not only can you move all around the table, but you can also zoom in and out and view the table from different vertical angles. The zoom feature is useful for planning those tricky shots. Change of angle also helps in lining up shots. As usual spin can be applied to any part of the ball and the power of the shot altered.

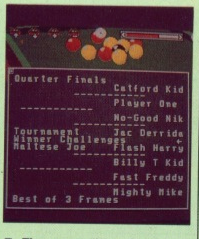


■ When you get bored of playing the normal game you can try your hand at trick shots, or even design your own.

EFFECTS

If it wasn't for the 3D graphics then this would be just another pool game. Being able to view the table from any angle and the 3D perpective does make the difference though. The 3D is done very well and you can even see the light shining off the balls. Thanks to the 3D effect lining up shots is simple, although it take a few games of practice to judge the angles correctly. You get all the sound of the real thing, with the exception of the drunks shouting advice. By the real thing I mean the balls bump into each other. There are no tunes either which is unusual – most pool games have the music from The Sting playing at least some of the time.

■ Lining up for a shot couldn't be easier, you can view the table from any angle and if need be you can even zoom in for that extra bit of accuracy.



■ The competition is played over three rounds with a confrontation with 'Maltese' Joe Barbara in the final.

ST – Mouse. £19.99

Amiga – £19.99. Out now

STILLS 0 1 2 3 4 5

ANIMATION 0 1 2 3 4 5

SOUNDTRACK 0 1 2 3 4 5

LASTING INTEREST 0 1 2 3 4 5

OVERALL 71%

CONCLUSION

Pool and snooker are games that require lots of hand-eye co-ordination when played on a table, but with a computer it's merely a task of lining the ball up using your eye and applying spin to exactly where you want and power according to a sliding scale. This takes away some of the skill required and removes a large portion of the fun.

3D Pool is better than most as you can see the table as a player would, but it's just not the same as playing against a potential Steve Davis in a dark and smokey room, the atmosphere's not there. That doesn't stop it from being an excellent game however and being able to play against another person keeps the interest level going when you've beaten all of the computer opponents, but it still loses out to the real thing in the long term.

3D Pool does have one major advantage over a normal pool table: it fits on your desk.

Gary Barrett

FUTUREPLACE COMPUTERS

ATARI

AMIGA

TELEPHONE 01-692 8700

ATARI AND AMIGA SPECIALIST

SOUTH EAST LONDONS LEADING DISCOUNT STORE

ATARI COMPUTERS

ATARI 520STFM Explorer Pack £279.99
ATARI 520STFM Super Pack £349.00
ATARI 1040STFM.....£459.00
ATARI 1040 Professional Pack.....£489.00

New Atari 520STFM

ATARI MONITORS

SM 124 Hi-Res Mono £99.00
SM 1224 Med-Res Col £379.00

AMIGA COMPUTERS

AMIGA A500.....£369.00
AMIGA A500 Professional Pack.....£389.00

Please phone for all your requirements, any item not in stock can be acquired within a few days

ATARI AND AMIGA PERIPHERALS

CLOCKS Real time LCM2400 .....£38.99
DISK DRIVE Cumana 1Mb.....£99.99
HARD DRIVE Triangle 40Mb.....£649.00
Triangle 20Mb £449.00
MIDI - Casio CZ230S with PSU £259.00
MODEMS - Demon II £85.00
Linnet V21/V23 .....£139.00
SOUND DIGITISERS ST Sound Sampler.....£59.99

DISK DRIVE - Cumana 1Mb.....£99.99
MIDI - Midi Master.....£34.00
SOUND DIGITISERS - Futuresound .£169.00
GENLOCK - Graphics/Video mixer....£269.00
AMIGA A501 RAM EXPANSION UPGRADE AND CLOCK.....£139.00

30% OFF LEISURE SOFTWARE

Example

Dragon's Lair (AM) £31.50
Rocket Ranger £21.00
Power Pack includes £500 worth of free software £369.00

WHERE ARE WE?

We are situated on the main A20 between New Cross and Lewisham opposite the Angel public house. By B.R. Lewisham, turn right on the main road and continue along for about 5 mins, we are on the right hand side.

BLANK DISKS

10 3.5" £8.90
25 3.5" £22.00
50 3.5" £43.00
100 3.5" £84.00

ALSO AVAILABLE

Acorn Amstrad Citizen Star Epsom Commodore, Atari. Business software storage boxes cables books joysticks and many many more. If you dont see what you want just ring. Export facilities available. Trade and educational enquiries welcome. All callers welcome.

SHOP HOURS: MON - FRI 10 - 6 SAT 9 - 6. WHY NOT COME AND VISIT US ???

SPECIAL DEALS

PHILIPS CM8833 .....£235.00
STAR LC10 COL £245.00
CITIZEN 120D £138.00
CITIZEN 180E £159.00

HOW TO ORDER

We accept Visa Access Amex and Diners Club. Either write or telephone your order . Orders are normally despatched next working day. All prices include VAT. Please add £1.00 P&P for all software and blank disks. All other orders under £50.00 please add £1.50. Prices correct at time of going to press. All chqs payable to **Futureplace Limited.**

FUTUREPLACE COMPUTERS
12 LOAMPIT HILL
LEWISHAM, LONDON SE13 7SW.
01 692 8700

VISA

MAIL ORDER

Access

ATARI ® | We Accept Format Vouchers

HOMESOFT (UK)

Software and Hardware

We Accept Format Vouchers | AMIGA

ACCESS/VISA CARD HOTLINE (0772) 452414

ALMOST PROBABLY THE CHEAPEST MAIL ORDER/RETAILER IN EUROPE

SUMMER MADNESS SALE

LAST FEW WEEKS

OPEN
MON-FRI 9AM-6PM
SAT 9AM-4PM
CALLERS WELCOME

AMIGA 500	AMIGA 500	AMIGA 500
FREE MODULATOR MOUSE ART PACKAGE PLUS TEN TOP GAMES KICKSTART 1.3 WORKBENCH 1.3	FREE MODULATOR MOUSE ART PACKAGE PLUS MOUSE BRACKET 50 CAP DISK BOX MOUSE MAT 10 DD/DS DISKS JOYSTICK	FREE MODULATOR MOUSE ART PACKAGE * * WITH** * 4096 COLORS * * CD QUALITY * STEREO SOUND
ONLY £379.00	**ONLY £385.00**	**ONLY £355.00**

ATARI	ATARI	ATARI
MEGA ST1 ONLY £520.00 WITHOUT MONITOR ONLY £620.00 WITH MONITOR	520STFM SUPER PACK	520STFM EXPLORA PACK
	ONLY £340.00	**ONLY £265.00**

COMMODORE A501
1mb EXPANSION CARTRIDGE
£130.00

COMMODORE A520
T.V. MODULATOR
£19.99

WORKBENCH V1.3
£14.99

1352 AMIGA MOUSE
£31.50

JOYSTICKS & BLANK DISKS

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA	11.20
COMPETITION PRO 5000	9.50
CHEETAH 125+	5.20
CHEETAH MACH 1+	8.95
CHEETAH STARFIGHTER	9.55
QUICKSHOT II PLUS	6.50
QUICKSHOT II TURBO	8.95
KONIX NAVIGATOR	11.50
KONIX SPEEDKING	8.90
SPEEDKING + AUTOFIRE	9.20
>>>>>>>>>>>>>BULK 3.5" DISKS<<<<<<<<<<	
KAO HIGH DENSITY DISKS - 10	9.50
KAO HIGH DENSITY DISKS - 50	45.00
KAO HIGH DENSITY DISKS - 100	80.00
>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>><<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<	
MOUSE MAT	3.99
100 CAP 3.5" LOCKABLE BOX	6.50
50 CAP 3.5" LOCKABLE BOX	4.50
200 CAP 3.5" POSSO BOX	14.90
FOUR PLAYER ADAPTOR (AMIGA)	3.50
TWIN JOYSTICK EXTENSION LEAD	4.50
3.5" HEAD CLEANER	2.90
AMIGA PERSPEX DUST COVER	4.50

* ALL A500's COME COMPLETE WITH BASIC AND TUTORIAL DISKS. ADD £10.00 FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY

16 BIT SOFTWARE SUPER SAVERS

TITLE	AMIGA	ATARI ST
POPULOUS	16.80	16.80
ARCHIPELAGOS	14.30	14.30
LORDS of the RISING SUN	17.20	--.--
WANDERER 3D	--.--	--.--
BLOOD MONEY	14.30	14.30
FUN SCHOOL UNDER 6s	11.50	11.50
FUN SCHOOL 6 to 8s	11.50	11.50
FUN SCHOOL OVER 8s	11.50	11.50
FALCON	17.20	14.30
F16 COMBAT PILOT	14.30	14.30
STOS	--.--	18.50
COSMIC PIRATE	11.50	11.50
THE REAL GHOSTBUSTERS	12.50	12.50
ZAK MCKRACKEN	15.50	15.50
OPERATION NEPTUNE	14.50	14.50
WAR in MIDDLE EARTH	11.50	11.50
BARBARIAN II	11.50	11.50
VINDICATORS	--.--	11.50
KICK OFF	11.50	11.50
TIGER ROAD	--.--	12.50
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL	17.20	--.--
SUPER HANG ON	15.10	--.--
SPACE HARRIER	11.50	--.--
R-TYPE	15.10	--.--
ROCKET RANGER	17.20	--.--
TEST DRIVE II the duel	17.20	--.--
SWORD of SODAN	15.10	--.--
BALISTIX	11.50	11.50
ROADBLASTERS	12.50	--.--
AIRBORNE RANGER	--.--	14.30
PRECIOUS METAL	14.30	11.50
BALANCE of POWER 1990	14.30	14.30
GAUNTLET II	15.10	--.--
DENARIS	12.95	--.--
CALIFORNIA GAMES	12.50	--.--
BAAL	11.50	11.50
GAMES - WINTER EDITION	--.--	13.20

16 BIT SOFTWARE	AMIGA	ATARI
1943 BATTLE OF MIDWAY	13.90	13.90
3D POOL	11.70	11.70
ALIEN LEGION	14.70	--.--
ALPHA MAX ONE	--.--	9.70
AMIGA GOLD HITS	16.80	--.--
ARCADE FORCE FOUR	--.--	16.80
ACTION SERVICE	11.70	11.70
ACTION ST	--.--	13.90
BATTLECHESS	16.80	--.--
BARBARIAN II	11.70	11.70
BATMAN	14.70	11.70
BATTLETECH	14.70	--.--
BATTLEHAWKS 1942	14.70	14.70
BLASTEROIDS	14.70	11.70
BIO CHALLENGE	14.70	11.70
BOMBUZAL	14.70	14.70
BUTCHER HILL	13.90	13.90
CHAOS STRIKE BACK	--.--	9.70
CAPTAIN BLOOD	14.70	14.70
CAPTAIN FIZZ	9.70	9.70
CRAZY CARS II	14.70	14.70
CUSTODIAN	11.70	11.70
CYBERNOID	11.70	11.70
CYBERNOID II	11.70	11.70
DARK FUSION	13.90	13.90
DREAM ZONE	14.70	14.70
DRAGON NINJA	15.70	12.70
E. WEAVER BASEBALL	13.90	--.--
ELITE	14.70	14.70
EMPIRE STRIKES BACK	11.70	11.70
FIVE STAR COMPILATION	--.--	14.70
FANTAVISION	29.00	--.--
F.O.F.T	18.70	18.70
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	23.90	23.90
FLYING SHARK	14.70	14.70
FRIGHT NIGHT	11.70	11.70
GALDREGON'S DOMAIN	11.70	11.70
GALACTIC CONQUEROR	14.70	14.70
GAMES - SUMMER EDITION	13.90	13.90
GHOSTS 'N' GOBLINS	13.90	13.90
GOLDRUSH	14.70	14.70

16 BIT SOFTWARE	AMIGA	ATARI
HELTER SKELTER	9.70	9.70
H K M	10.99	10.99
HOSTAGES	14.70	14.70
INTERNATIONAL KARATE+	14.70	11.70
IRON LORD	16.80	16.80
JAPAN SCENERY DISK	12.70	12.70
JET	23.90	23.90
JOAN OF ARC	12.70	12.70
KENNEDY APPROACH	14.70	14.70
KENNY DALGLISH SOCCER	11.70	11.70
KRISTAL	17.70	17.70
LAND of LEGENDS	17.70	17.70
LAST DUEL	10.99	10.99
LANCELOT	11.70	11.70
LED STORM	13.90	13.90
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	14.70	14.70
MANHUNTER NEW YORK	17.70	--.--
MAYDAY SQUAD	11.70	11.70
MANHATTAN DEALERS	14.70	14.70
MENACE (DRACONIA)	11.70	11.70
MINI GOLF	13.90	13.90
MICROPROSE SOCCER	14.70	14.70
MILLENIUM 2.2	14.70	14.70
NEBULUS	13.90	13.90
NEATHERWORLD	13.90	13.90
NINETEEN PART ONE	11.70	11.70
ORBITER	14.70	14.70
OUTRUN EUROPA	10.99	10.99
OVERLANDER	14.70	11.70
PACMANIA	11.50	11.50
PIONEER PLAGUE	14.70	--.--
POOLS of RADIANCE	15.90	15.90
POLICE QUEST	11.70	11.70
POLICE QUEST II	11.70	11.70
POLICE QUEST III	11.70	11.70
PRESIDENT is MISSING	14.70	11.70
PREMIER COLLECTION	--.--	17.70
PRISON	11.70	11.70
PROSPECTOR	14.70	14.70
PROJECT D. BACKUP TOOL	29.50	--.--
PURPLE SATURN DAY	14.70	14.70

16 BIT SOFTWARE	AMIGA	ATARI
RAMBO III	14.70	11.70
RETURN OF THE JEDI	11.70	11.70
RENEGADE III	14.70	11.70
ROBOCOP	15.70	12.70
RUNNING MAN	14.30	14.30
SCENERY DISK NO: 7	12.70	12.70
SCENERY DISK NO: 11	12.70	12.70
SDI (ACTIVISION)	11.70	11.70
SILKWORM	11.70	11.70
SKRULL	14.70	14.70
SHOOT-EM UP CON' KIT	14.70	14.70
STAR WARS	11.70	11.70
STORMTROOPER	11.70	11.70
STARGLIDER II	14.70	14.70
STAC	--.--	29.90
STOS COMPILER	--.--	12.70
STOS MAESTRO	--.--	15.70
STOS MAESTRO PLUS	--.--	59.50
STOS SPRITES	--.--	10.70
SUNDOG - FROZEN LEGACY	--.--	8.90
THREE STOOGES	17.70	17.70
TRIAD	17.70	17.70
TARGHAN	14.70	14.70
TECH	11.70	11.70
TECHNO COP	13.90	13.90
THUNDERBLADE	14.90	12.90
TURBO CUP	11.70	11.70
ULTIMATE GOLF	13.90	13.90
U.M.S.	14.70	14.70
VIRUS KILLER	7.99	--.--
VICTORY ROAD	14.70	11.70
VOYAGER	15.70	12.70
WEIRD DREAMS	14.70	14.70
WESTERN EUROPE SCENERY	12.70	12.70
WORLDCLASS LEADERBOARD	13.90	13.90
WHO FRAMED ROGER RABBIT	14.50	--.--
XENON II	11.70	11.70
ZANY GOLF	16.80	16.80
ZORK ZERO	17.70	--.--
HOLLYWOOD POKER	--.--	12.70
TALE SPIN ADVANCED CREATOR	--.--	15.70

GOODS DESPATCHED WITHIN 12 HOURS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

VISA | Access

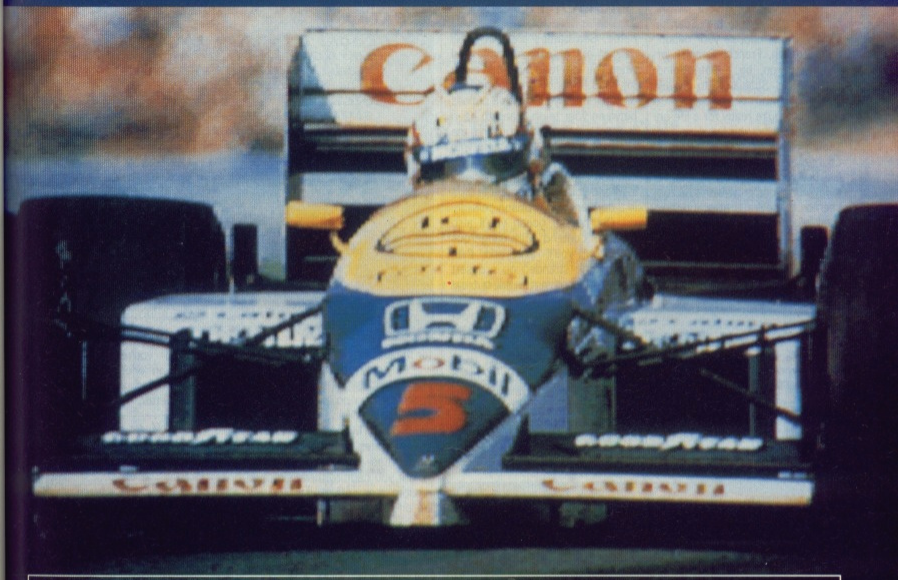
See us on Stand G10 at Atari Show

FOR NEW RELEASES AND ITEMS NOT LISTED PLEASE PHONE US TODAY. NEW TITLES WILL BE DESPATCHED ON CONFIRMED DATE OF RELEASE. GOODS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. OFFER ENDS 31st JULY 1989. HOMESOFT (UK) CARES FOR ITS CUSTOMERS.

CHEQUES, P.O.'s TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO:
HOMESOFT (UK)
UNIT 13, CENTURION WAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FARINGTON, LEYLAND, PRESTON, LANCASHIRE. PR5 2GU.

TELEPHONE: (0772) 452414

WIN A DAY OUT AT BRANDS HATCH



If you're crazy about cars then don't miss our fabulous competition to win a day out at Brands Hatch, courtesy of Entertainment International. Just answer the questions below, drop them in a post box and you could win one of five pairs of tickets to a Formula 3 race.

Entertainment International were responsible for the brilliantly addictive *Crazy Cars* and now it's your turn to sample life in the fast lane with these prizes. EI are offering five pairs of tickets to the Formula 3 race at Brands Hatch scheduled for September 10. In addition, you can go down to the pits and meet the drivers as part of a special deal arranged by EI.

Five second prize winners will receive one of the wacky joysticks currently being sold by EI. They're shaped like a steering wheel and with fast response and a brilliant feel, will make any game frighteningly realistic. Twenty third prize winners can get their mits on copies of *Crazy Cars II*.

So why not answer the questions below and send your answers on a postcard or the back of a cigarette packet to: FORMAT CRAZY CARS COMPETITION, ST AMIGA FORMAT, FUTURE PUBLISHING, 4 QUEEN STREET, BATH, BA1 1EJ. Please remember to write the name of your computer and your age on the card. The first 30 prize winners will be pulled from a hat on July 13 so no other entries can be received after then.

RULES

1. Competition entries must be received by July 13. Any received after this date will be torn into a million pieces and fed to our disk editor.

2. Employees of Future Publishing and Entertainment International may not enter. Not even the boss.

3. The editor's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.

QUESTIONS

What make of car was the popular *Crazy Cars II* vehicle modelled on?

The *Crazy Cars II* game sees you racing against an endless number of super-fast enemies, who are they?

In which issue of *ST Amiga Format* was *Crazy Cars II* reviewed?

Apart from Brands Hatch, which other British race tracks host Grand Prix?

PIRATES

MICROPROSE

It seemed appropriate to review a game in which you're a pirate in the same issue that there's a feature on software piracy. Don your pirate's hat, run up the Jolly Roger, inflate your parrot and strap on your wooden leg for a voyage into the seventeenth century.

Before you begin your swash-buckling career on the Spanish Main you can choose your nationality: English, French, Spanish or Dutch. Go on, be a patriot and send those Spaniards to Davey Jones' locker.

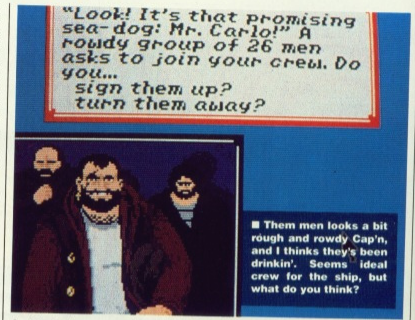
Once you're ready for a life on the ocean wave you leave port in search of adventure. You could of course be an honest trader and live out your sailing life in relative safety, but your crew won't be too keen on it, they're pirates and they want plunder.

■ **Ship ho, Cap'n Carlo! Shall we goes over and 'ave a look or sails away into the sunset?**

A lot of time is spent sailing around the ocean waiting the look-out to yell 'Ship ho'. Once he has you can move in closer and if you think you can handle it go in for battle. Sea battles are first of all carried out at cannon range and when you feel ready you can close for hand to hand combat and leap onto the enemy ship with a cutlass between your teeth. Hand to hand is resolved between you and the enemy cap'n in a simple fight with your trusty cutlass. Win and you can add another ship to your fleet, lose and you'll spend some in time in a dark and dingy prison cell.

Out on the ocean you'll also have to contend with dangerous reefs, or you'll sink and then spend time stranded on a desert island with nothing to do, but eat fruit, lie in the sun and learn to speak the local native dialect (sounds pretty good to me, where is this island?).

There are times when you'll meet some unsavoury looking pirates with bits of treasure maps to sell, which may or may not be genuine. They're always worth checking out though because it's a damn sight easier to dig a hole than it is to capture a ship or town for the loot.



■ **Them men looks a bit rough and rowdy Cap'n, and I thinks they's been drinkin'. Seems ideal crew for the ship, but what do you think?**

As play progresses you'll come across information about your family, who seem to have been captured and sent all over the Spanish Main. There are also some pirates out there that are worth more than their weight in gold if you capture them and then ransom them off. And of course life on the high seas just wouldn't be complete without some romance and some of the governor's daughters are very pretty.

EFFECTS

Pirates is a strategy game and as such sound is often the last thing that's added. Sound effects are simple explosions, but there are a multitude of tunes with a definite 17th century feel. When you're sailing around and in battle the graphics are small and uninspiring. When you're in port or encounter an enemy vessel you see an animated picture and they are much better.

ST – Mouse. £24.99

Amiga – Due in October

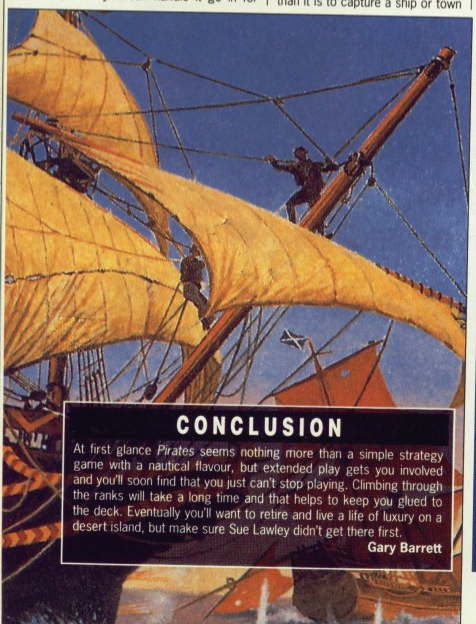
STILLS
0 1 2 3 4 5

ANIMATION
0 1 2 3 4 5

SOUNDTRACK
0 1 2 3 4 5

LASTING INTEREST
0 1 2 3 4 5

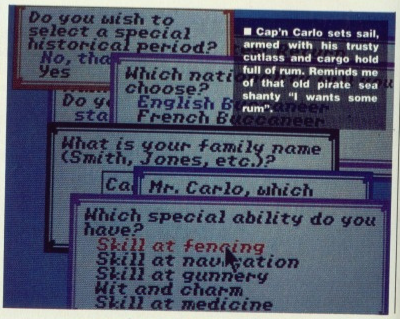
OVERALL 74%



CONCLUSION

At first glance *Pirates* seems nothing more than a simple strategy game with a nautical flavour, but extended play gets you involved and you'll soon find that you just can't stop playing. Climbing through the ranks will take a long time and that helps to keep you glued to the deck. Eventually you'll want to retire and live a life of luxury on a desert island, but make sure Sue Lawley didn't get there first.

Gary Barrett



■ **Cap'n Carlo sets sail, armed with his trusty cutlass and cargo hold full of rum. Reminds me of that old pirate sea shanty "I wants some rum".**

TREBLE H COMPUTING

ATARI

ATARI 520 STFM **£269.99**

Explorer Pack including 1 Meg Drive, BASIC, Tutorial, Ranarama Game, Accessories, Modulator.

★ NEW ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK ★ **£349.99**

Includes 1 Meg Drive Built in, 1st Basic, Organiser Software, First Music, Xenon, Double Dragon, Nebulus, Eliminator, Outrun, Gauntlet II, Super Huey, AfterBurner, R-Type, Predator, Super Hang-On, Black Lamp, Starglider, Space Harrier, Bomb Jack, Overlander, Pacmania, Star Goose, Star Ray, Bombuzal.

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK PLUS **£379.99**

As above Plus Joystick, 80 Capacity Disk Box, 10 x 31/2" DS/DD Disks and a Mouse Mat

ATARI 1040 STFM PROFESSIONAL PACK **£439.99**

1024 K RAM, 1 Mb Drive, Mouse, Manuals + Modulator Plus Business Software including VIP Professional (Lotus 1-2-3 Spreadsheet worth £144.95) Microsoft Write (Word Processor worth £144.95) Superbase Personal (Database worth £54.95) and Metacompo Basic.

ATARI 1040 STFM + STEINBERG PRO-12 **£439.99**

1024K RAM, 1 Mb Drive, Mouse, Manuals + Modulator Plus A 12 Track version of Steinberg's Best Selling Music Sequencing Package.

★ MEGA 1 ST PROFESSIONAL PACK **£529.99**

As 1040 STFM Professional Pack but same style as Mega 2 and 4 with separate Keyboard and C.P.V.

SM 124 MONO MONITOR (if ordered with any of above) **£99.99**

Please call for best prices on 2Mb & 4Mb Systems

ST SOFTWARE

Balance of Power 1990	£16.50
Battlehawks 1942	£16.50
Butcher Hill	£13.99
Falcon	£16.50
F.O.F.T.	£20.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.50
Kick Off	£13.50
The Kristal	£20.99
Running Man	£13.50
American Ice Hockey	£16.50
Personal Nightmare	£17.50
Populous	£17.50
Hawkeye	£13.99
Voyager	£16.50
Microprose Soccer	£16.50
Battlechess	£16.50
Melinium 2.2	£16.50
Airborne Ranger	£17.99
Deja Vu II	£18.50
Grand Monster Slam	£13.50
RVF 750 Honda	£17.50
Falcon Mission Disk I	£13.50
Blood Money	£16.50
Archipelagos	£16.50
Bio Challenge	£17.99
3D Pool	£13.99
Weird Dreams	£17.99
Leisure Suit Larry II	£17.50
Robocop	£13.50
Soccer Lord	£16.50

ART & SOUND

C-Lab Creator	£239.99
C-Lab Notator	£359.99
Steinberg Pro-24	£249.99
EZ Track Plus	£49.99
Super Conductor	£39.99
Pro Sound Designer	£49.99
ST Replay 4	£64.99
Degas Elite	£19.95
Cyber Paint 2	£54.95
Cyber Studio CAD 3D	£69.95
Spectrum 512	£44.95
Quantum Paint Pro	£32.95

DISKS
TOP QUALITY 31/2" DS/DD GUARANTEED BULK DISKS

10	£8.25
25	£19.95
50	£36.50
100	£70.00
200	£134.00

PRICES INCLUDE LABELS
Add £6.95 for 80 Cap. Disk Box only when ordering Disks

DRIVES

Cumana 1 Meg	£99.99
Triangle 1 Meg	£94.99
MultiDrive 31/2" + 51/4"	£194.99

PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 mono inc. Cable	£214.99
STAR LC10 colour inc. Cable	£249.99
CITIZEN 120/D inc. Cable	£139.99
EPSON LX800	£244.99
STAR LC24/10 inc. Cable	£324.99

MONITORS

Atari SM124 Mono	£109.99
Atari SC1224 Colour	£279.99
Philips 8833	£229.99

Hi Soft Power Basic	£44.95
Hi Soft Basic	£69.95
Lattice C	£84.95
Prospero C	£109.95
K-Spread 3	£64.95
K-Data	£39.95
Mail Shot Plus	£44.95
Alladin	£159.95
Pro Text	£79.95
Word Perfect	£169.95
1st Word Plus	£64.95
Desktop Publisher	£79.95
Fleet Street Publisher	£94.95
ST Multiface	£49.95
ST Modulator	£59.95
Mouse Extension	£5.50
Disk Drive Cleaner	£4.95
Mouse Mat (Soft)	£4.50
ST Dust Cover	£6.50
ST Scart Lead	£9.95
Cheetah 125+ Joystick	£6.95
DCom Fully Microswitched Joystick	£9.95
Competition Pro Joystick	£11.50
50 x 31/2" Disk Labels	£1.50
80 Capacity Disk Box	£8.95
Monitor Covers from	£6.00

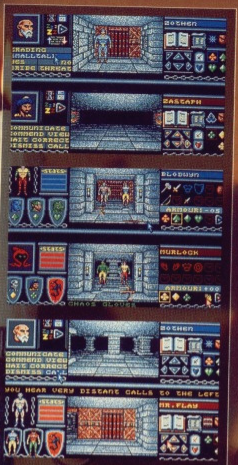
All prices include VAT. Please send Cheques/P.O. Made payable to:

TREBLE H COMPUTING
DEPT STAF, CROMER HOUSE,
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE,
HERTS. SG1 2DF

★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★
FAX: 0438 740 794

If you do send cash please send it Registered.
All Goods are sent First Class/Registered. Please add £3.00 for outside U.K.
Large Orders ie. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc. are always sent by courier.
Please add £6.00, if you require Next Day Courier Delivery on other items.

All prices are correct at time of going to Press, and are subject to change without prior notice.



■ The aim of *Bloodwych* is to wander around a castle with five towers – four outer towers and one central one – and search for four magical crystals which must be collected in sequence. These are then taken to the fifth tower where a megalomaniac wizard called Zendig lives. He must be defeated using the crystal.

A GAME OF TAG

Celebrated eight-bit programmers, the Taglioni Brothers, have made their first move into 16-bit with Bloodwych. *MARK HIGHAM went to meet them.*

Did you know this was the airfield where Douglas Bader had his legs blasted off?" asked Tag, squinting into the uncharacteristically hot sun of a Reading morning.

"Yes," muttered a voice from the background.

"Now one thing I must say is that you have to mention Mirrorsoft and what a good company it is," instantly responded Mirrorsoft's PR woman, Cathy Campos, who had come along to watch.

"Mirrorsoft is a good company," responded Tag sincerely, cueing a string of jokes about the magic of Mirrorsoft.

The Taglioni Brothers have been in the programming industry for longer than most. Previously their career has been focused very much on the eight-bit scene and *Bloodwych* is their first product to make it onto the 16-bit market. The likes of *Red LED* and *Greyfell* had emerged from the Starlight stable which was masterminded by the Taglionis and survived right up until early last year. That was when *Bloodwych* was first conceived.

The game is Mirrorsoft's follow-up to *Dungeon Master* offering a fantasy strategy game in the Dungeons and Dragons vein. *Dungeon Master* was Mirrorsoft's major moneyspinner, programmed for the ST by FTL and recently released on the Amiga. Where *Bloodwych* steers away from *Dungeon Master* is in its two-player option. Two characters can be directed around the castle each observed from one half of the screen. Being a completely interactive environment, they can meet each other along the way and confront identical obstacles.

It was this novel idea for the game which first inspired Mirrorsoft to look seriously at *Crystal Quest*, as it was then known, and consider taking on the project way back in March 1988.

"We initially designed the game around the 3D aspect before we went two-player," explained Tag quietly. "The game was Pete's idea." Pete is Tag's brother. "We felt it was an unusual idea and wanted to do it, so we went to Mirrorsoft's Peter Billotta and John Cooke to talk it over."

Red LED was a strategy game which was extremely well received and although *Bloodwych* explores a totally different terrain it's still the strategy vein which seems to be Tag's strong point. He was kicked out of university for indulging in Dungeons & Dragons so much that his grades nose dived into oblivion but it's a background which has stood him in good stead for this latest project.

"We usually spend about as long thinking about what we're going to produce as we do actually working on it," offered Tag when asked to trace the whole design process from the beginning.

"I generally dream up the ideas and then he works on them and legitimises them," said Pete, nodding towards his brother.

"Yes. He came up with some graphics first of all and we used the limited animation available in Degas *Elite* to see if it was still feasible. If it is then I code it."

"I usually just write sections and then insert them into a main control routine. It takes a lot longer than you might think. We started *Bloodwych* with some definite ideas but it just kept growing and growing as we strived all the time to keep it intuitive.

"There's a communication system in the game and it was getting bigger all the time in order to accommodate sub-headings for each menu option and then I took it and showed it to my wife. Her first question was 'How do I ask him his name' and I hadn't included that at all.

"The game becomes an obsession," confessed Tag. "Although it's still easy to become distracted which is why we have deadlines. Sometimes things over-run but we tend to work on a day to day basis. I usually think to myself 'I'll get this lot done today' and I try to get it done before collapsing. I find that I go to bed tired and wake up less tired, then work until I get tired again. This usually means working mid-morning until mid-morning. Luckily I can manage with just two or three hours sleep then I crash out for a couple of days.

"Programming is an art form but there's also a lot of junk written. It's nice when you see a quality product such as *Bard's Tale*, *Dungeon Master* and a lot of the Cinemaware stuff – the quality just comes out of the screen at you. But you get so many games and you load them up then switch them off again and never go back to them," commented Tag.

"I can imagine people putting together something which could survive as an art form. But, after all, these are just games. People's imagination will have changed in two or three years' time and they will be forgotten.

"I used to play chess and sometimes you play serious matches but other times you play just to watch someone else. In that sense programming is an art form."

Original motorbike games are nearly as rare as a genuine case of yuppie flu but they can be addictive and fun. Microprose's latest game is *RVF*, firmly in the mould of the motorcycle game but this time boasting a host of extras to add that elusive spark of competitive spirit.

The game is arranged as a competition against other motorcyclists and the tracks included are as near realistic as possible. Assen in Holland and Brands Hatch are just some of the notorious tracks which have been included. The objective is, as ever, to beat your opponents and although they tear off into oblivion at the start of the race, it's not impossible to come at least somewhere in the ratings which are produced at the end of each race.

Eight opponents are listed at the top of the screen with a red marker indicating your location in this merry bunch. This type of display keeps you on the edge of your chair throughout the game, especially when those vital seconds start affecting your chances.

EFFECTS

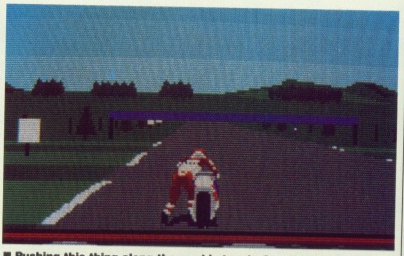
With this type of road-racing game, it's the crash routines which you'll see most often. Short of a vast spillage of blood and guts, these have been executed adequately. Your character leaps into the air after a crash and then tumbles into the grass. His next trick is to run along the road, pushing his bike before eventually climbing back on again. One fall from your bike and you stand no chance of winning the race.

The motorcycle graphics are fairly impressive but the roadside sprites are nothing to rave about. Unfortunately the trees look like the green lollipops nobody likes and the roadside signs are little better. Crashing into them also tends to be very much a hit and miss – sometimes they'll just sail blindly past but at other points you crash into them and shoot straight into the sky.

The sound is effective, with a kind of diesel chug to it but the increase through six gear changes is portrayed with perfect sound effects It's here that the real impression of speed is given.

ST – Joystick. £19.99

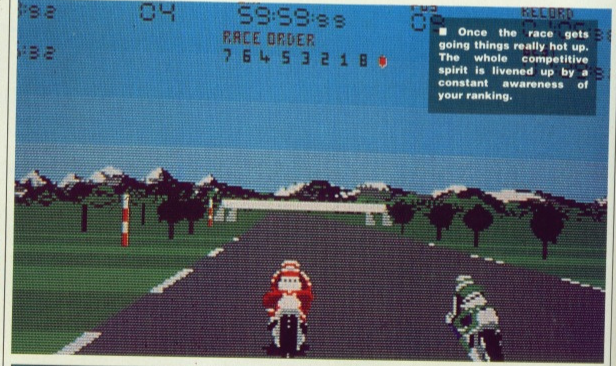
Amiga – Imminent



■ **Pushing this thing along the road is tough. One fall from your bike and you stand little chance of winning – just like the real thing. These type of extras make *RVF* unusual and exciting.**

RVF

MICROSTYLE



■ **Once the race gets going things really hot up. The whole competitive spirit is livened up by a constant awareness of your ranking.**

■ **A typical race. Suddenly the flag goes down and you're left standing at the start. When *RV F* begins you have to get just the right revs – too high and the bike wheelies out of control, too low and you get nowhere. Brilliantly realistic.**

CONCLUSION

RVF is far from being original but it plays well. The twists and turns in the road are violent enough to make sure that you're changing gears all the time which is a definite improvement on the likes of *Super Cycle* where you could race around the course in top gear. With backing from Honda and based around an RVF Formula One bike it feels realistic and the game definately benefits from this.

However, it lacks the graphical quality which makes ST and Amiga games so enticing and after a while, even with a vast number of different tracks, it becomes tedious. However, if you're looking for a motorcycle game then the whole competitive atmosphere and the attention to factual accuracy makes this one of the best.

Mark Higham

STILLS 0 1 2 3 4 5

ANIMATION 0 1 2 3 4 5

SOUNDTRACK 0 1 2 3 4 5

LASTING INTEREST 0 1 2 3 4 5

OVERALL 68%

TREBLE H COMPUTING

AMIGA

AMIGA 500
Inc. Modulator, Workbench 1.3, Mouse, Manuals + Leads
£359.99

AMIGA SPECIAL GIFT PACK
As above Plus Return of the Jedi, Eliminator, Custodian, Powerplay, Mercenary, Zynaps, Hellbent, Warlock Quest, 24 Public Domain Titles, Fanta Joystick, 80 Capacity Disk Box, 10 x 31/2 DS/DD Disks, Mouse Mat.
£399.99

AMIGA 1 MEG
Inc. Modulator, Workbench 1.3, Mouse, Manuals + A501 RAM Expansion + Dragon's Lair Game
£489.99

AMIGA 500 + 1084S Med Res Colour Monitor
£589.99

AMIGA B2000
Inc. B2000, XT Bridgeboard, A2090 20 mb Hard Drive, + 1084S Monitor
£1499.00

A501 1/2 MEG RAM EXPANSION
£129.99

AMIGA SOFTWARE

Balance of Power 1990	£16.50
Battlehawks	£16.50
Butcher Hill	£13.99
Falcon	£19.50
F.O.F.T.	£20.99
Kick Off	£13.50
The Kristal	£20.99
Running Man	£13.50
Lords of the Rising Sun	£20.99
American Ice Hockey	£16.50
Personal Nightmare	£17.50
Populous	£17.50
Hawkeye	£13.99
Voyager	£16.50
Microprose Soccer	£16.50
Battlechess	£16.50
Melinium 2.2	£16.50
Airborne Ranger	£17.99
Grand Monster Slam	£16.50
RVF 750 Honda	£17.50
Blood Money	£16.50
Archipelagos	£16.50
Bio Challenge	£17.99
3D Pool	£17.99
Weird Dreams	£17.99
Tech	£13.50
Sorcerer Lord	£16.50
T.V. Sports Football	£20.99
May Day Squad	£13.50
Robocop	£17.50

MUSIC & SOUND

Aegis Sonix V.2	£44.95
Aegis Audiomaster II	£59.95
AMAS	£77.95
Future Sound	£74.95
Perfect Sound	£74.95
Pro Sound Designer Gold	£74.99
DR T's KCS	£159.95
Eidersoft Midi Interface	£24.95
Datel Midi Interface	£34.95
Dynamic Drums	£46.99
Dynamic Studio	£59.99
Studio Magic	£59.99
Adrum	£36.95
Deluxemusic	£59.95
Music X	Phone
Dr T's Midi Recording Studio	£52.95
Casio 230s Midi Keyboard	£199.99
Casio MT240 Midi Keyboard	£129.99

ART & ANIMATION

Lights, Camera, Action	£47.95
Zoetrope	£79.95
Deluxe Paint II (While Stocks Last)	£29.95
Deluxe Paint III	£67.99
Aegis Videoscape 3D	£109.99
Comic Setter	£44.99
Movie Setter	£59.99
Minigen (Genlock)	£104.99
Deluxe Photo Lab	£59.99
Deluxe Video	£59.99
Photon Paint II	£79.99
Video Effects 3D	£109.99
Video Wipe Master	£59.99
Aegis Animator	£79.99
Aegis Video Titler	£84.99
Comic Setter Clip Art Disks	£19.95
Fantavision	£36.99
Icon Paint	£13.95

A501 RAM Upgrade	£129.99
Workbench 1.3 Enhancer	£13.50
Disk Drive Cleaner	£4.95
Mouse Mat (Soft)	£4.50
A500 Dust Cover	£6.50
Amiga to Scart Lead	£9.95
Quickshot II Joystick	£8.50
50 x 31/2" Disk Labels	£1.50
80 Capacity Disk Box	£8.95
Monitor Covers From	£6.95
A500 Power Supply	£62.50
Modulator	£24.99
B/W Handy Scanner	£209.99
Philips AV7300 Tuner for monitors	£69.99
Modems from	£89.99

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 mono inc. Cable	£214.99
STAR LC10 colour inc. Cable	£249.99
CITIZEN 120/D inc. Cable	£139.99
EPSON LX800	£244.99
STAR LC24/10 inc. Cable	£324.99

MONITORS

Commodore 1084S £259.99

Philips 8833 ..... £229.99

DRIVES

Cumana 1 Meg 3.5" with on/off £94.99

Triangle 1 Meg 3.5" Drive £84.99

All prices include VAT. Please send Cheques/P.O. Made payable to:

TREBLE H COMPUTING

DEPT AMF, CROMER HOUSE,
CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE,
HERTS. SG1 2DF

★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★

FAX: 0438 740 794

If you do send cash please send it Registered
All Goods are sent First Class/Registered.
Please add £3.00 for outside U.K.
Large orders ie. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc. are always sent by courier.
Please add £6.00 if you require next day courier delivery on other items.

All prices are correct at time of going to Press and are subject to change without prior notice.

TOP QUALITY 3 1/2" DS/DD GUARANTEED BULK DISKS

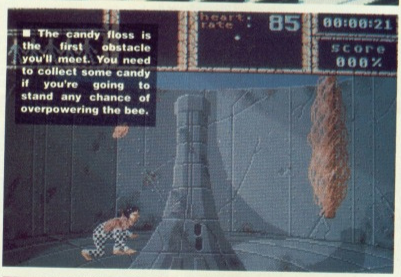
10	£8.25
25	£19.95
50	£36.50
100	£70.00
200	£134.00

PRICES INCLUDE LABELS
Add £6.95 for 80 Cap. Disk Box
only when ordering Disks

WEIRD DREAMS

FORMAT GOLD

RAINBIRD


■ The candy floss is the first obstacle you'll meet. You need to collect some candy if you're going to stand any chance of overpowering the bee.
heart rate : 85
00:00:21
score
000%

■ The rose garden boasts some vicious flowers. (inset) Complete these and you meet a knife-wielding child. Call this a game?
heart rate : 75
00:01:53
score
000%

It's well weird. Drifting off to sleep is one thing but waking up in the middle of a confused landscape where all sorts of animal and plant life sets out to attack you is altogether another. It's a bit like falling asleep just before the Government came into power and re-awakening to mass unemployment.

AIM

The game sees you lying comatose in a hospital bed, drifting helplessly into the surreal world of your subconscious. In this world anything is possible. The game is arranged as a set of puzzles where the only objective is to stay alive just long enough to wake up again.

The game is arranged around a hall of mirrors where doors lead off to each of five separate puzzles. Only three of these can be accessed at first, the others become available later when the first have been completed. Those available can be accessed in any order.

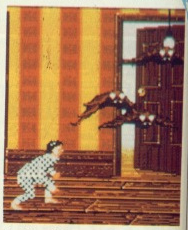
STRATEGY

The game opens with a visit to the candy machine. You must pick up some of the candy and then leap to meet the stick. The stick can be dodged as it spins around but if you miss it for too long then it becomes covered in candy and the only way out is to lose one of your five lives.

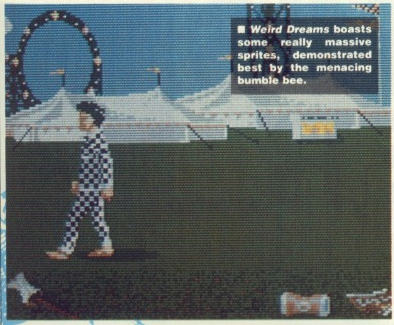
If you survive this then the next step is to confront the bumble bee by depositing your ball of candy and trying to retrieve the orb held by the bee. Orbs play an important role in the game. The objective of each room is to pick up the orb and then return back to the hall of mirrors. The game features five different rooms with an obstacle behind each. The first room deals with the candy floss and bumble bee, then there's the desert where you have to leap up and catch flying fish and then stab the long-necked monster. The third room takes you into a garden where deadly roses threaten to bite your head off and an evil knife-endowed little girl plays a vicious game of ball with you. The fourth room sees you in a scene where you must leap across the keys of a piano and come to blows with a ballerina. In the final level you're returned to the desert where you confront more unlikely foes and finally find out why you had to collect the orbs.

EFFECTS

Visual effects in *Weird Dreams* are stunning. Not only has great attention been paid to the massive game sprites but even the space between levels has been filled beautifully with a view from the operating table of a group of masked doctors all ready to slice you in two with a scalpel. Game graphics are faultless. Everything from the trip across the piano keys to the brief visit inside the candy machine has been carefully animated to keep the action smooth and enticing. Even the opera singer on the final puzzle



■ **Play too much of *Weird Dreams* and you'll end up batty. This level is reached from the hall of mirrors.**



■ *Weird Dreams* boasts some really massive sprites, demonstrated best by the menacing bumble bee.

actually succeeds in looking like an opera singer.

With attention paid to the graphics, games are often let down by a poor soundtrack. Even in this case, the addition of a few brief bouts of sampled sound would have improved the whole thing but at least the spot effects on offer successfully reinforce the surreal effect inherent in *Weird Dreams*.

ST – Joystick. £24.99

Amiga – Imminent

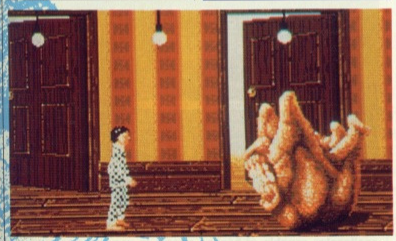
STILLS 0 1 2 3 4 5

ANIMATION 0 1 2 3 4 5

SOUNDTRACK 0 1 2 3 4 5

LASTING INTEREST 0 1 2 3 4 5

OVERALL 81 %



■ The hall of mirrors is where you return after each challenge. The separate doors then offer a pathway to the relevant level.

CONCLUSION

Without doubt, *Weird Dreams* is an original and cleverly executed game. The graphics are faultless and movement is so smooth that the game just oozes with confidence. However, a ridiculously long wait between lives and potentially short levels do very little to sustain interest over any long period of time. Since levels can often be over in a matter of seconds, particularly when you approach the game for the first time, this is not just a minor upset but a major frustration.

The problems in the different levels are enticing but they lack the kind of depth which would have made them more thrilling. However, once you begin to master the different challenges you can soon begin to overcome any problems in this area, as the game suddenly becomes more addictive. It's doubtful whether the addiction level will ever rival that of a shoot-em-up but *Weird Dreams* is striking and unusual enough to see you delving into a world of living nightmares over and over again.

Mark Higham

SAVAGE

RAINBIRD

Love has caused more wars and grief than anything else in history (except maybe religion) and it has been the background for as many computer games as the earth being threatened by alien invaders. So yet again love is the problem for that hunky brute Savage, whose missus has been kidnapped and locked away in a dark and dingy castle dungeon.

There are three games which load separately and passwords are needed to access the two later levels. Levels two and three can be played without passwords, but you only have one life.

Level one is a run-around-and-kill-everything-in-sight game which sees you hurling axes at those naughty little monsters who just can't wait to sink their fangs into you. Occasionally you come across a big, mean and nasty guardian, and these take a hall of a lot of killing. If you manage to fight your way to the end of the level you'll be given a password for level two.

In the second level you wander across the valley of death and have to avoid the huge and ugly monoliths. Yet again there are hordes of monsters out to get you, but fortunately they can be despatched with a blast of good old fashioned magic.

After defeating several waves of bad guys you get the final password and arrive at another entrance to the castle, which is high above your head. Not being the sort of person that gives up easily you send your faithful, feathery friend, Eddie the Eagle (bird of prey, not man of skiing). With a bit of a flap it's time to rescue your true love and beat up yet more of those lil' ol' demons.

The music in *Savage* is mediocre and the sound effects are little better. Graphically it's nothing special either, there's plenty of colour and animation is good, but there's nothing to make it leap out at you and make you say "Wow!".

Savage unfortunately lacks that essential quality which makes an awesome game and you're left feeling that you've one in your hands which you'll play for a while, but will soon tire of. Not up to the standards expected of Rainbird.

Gary Barrett

STILLS 3.5

ANIMATION 3.0

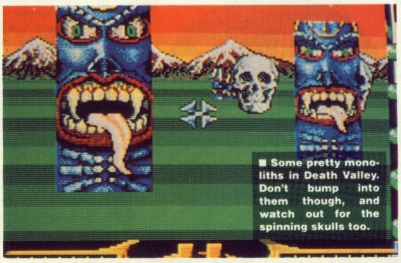
SOUNDTRACK 2.5

LASTING INTEREST 2.5

OVERALL 61%

ST – Joystick. £24.99

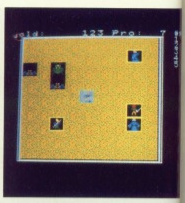
Amiga – Imminent



■ Some pretty monoliths in Death Valley. Don't bump into them though, and watch out for the spinning skulls too.

DEMON'S WINTER

SSI/US GOLD

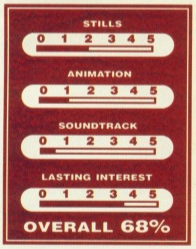


■ **Hostile foes surround you. Use steel and magic to eradicate your opponents.**

You'll never complain about the English weather again For soon all the land will be covered with snow and the oceans will turn to blood, unless – can you guess? – a band of valiant adventurers can save the world from its terrible fate.

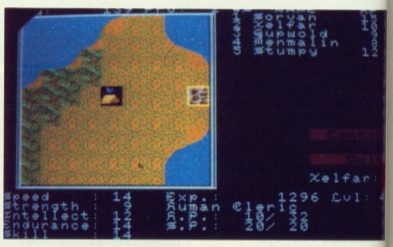
The demon god Malifon (whats in a name ?) lies trapped in the heart of a volcano where even now his power is growing. Minions of Malifon travel the world causing death and destruction as they work on the task of releaseing their god.

Amiga – Mouse/keys. £24.99
ST – £24.99. Imminent

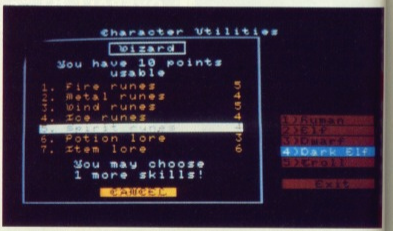


Before you begin on your quest to save the world you need to create a party of adventurers. Up to five can begin the quest and you can choose any one of five races: dwarf, elf, dark elf, troll or human, and 10 character classes: ranger, paladin, barbarian, monk, cleric, thief, wizard, sorcerer, visionary and scholar. After you've chosen the race and class of the character you can choose two skills for it. Make sure that at least one character has the Spirit Runes spells, because they can be used to heal your characters. A priest is useful too as they can destroy undead using the power of their deity to strike them down, saving you from having to go in and fight them hand to bony hand.

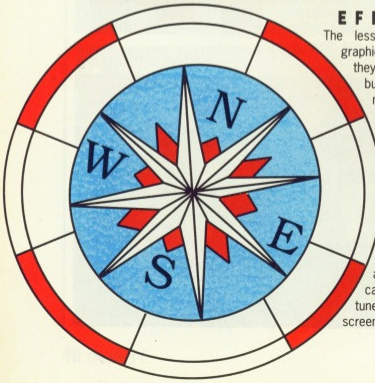
Now that you have your band of adventurers it's time to explore the world and seek the means to bind Malifon in the volcano for all eternity. The world is filled with dangerous foes to fight and as you explore you'll gain in experience which will enable you to improve in combat and magical skills. Eventually you'll be able to buy a ship and then explore the oceans and reach far off lands. Malifon and his minions await your band, and they will stop at nothing to defeat you.



■ **Your party of heroes explore the world looking for excitement, adventure and really wild things. A long list of options sits to right of the map with which you control the adventurers.**



■ **An important part of the game is character creation, choosing the right balance of martial and magical skills is important. Having the spellcaster capable of healing people is very important, so make sure that at least one of your wizards has the Spirit Runes list in his repertoire.**



EFFECTS

The less said about the graphics the better really, they're colourful alright, but small, poorly animated and lacking in detail. The world graphics are very simple, in fact the whole game looks extremely eight-bit and the sound is just as bad with ineffective effects and an absolutely diabolically awful signature tune on the title screen.

CONCLUSION

The label of role playing game has been applied to many games in the past, and the majority are just hack and slay games with no thought involved at all. *Dungeon Master* was called a role playing game, but was just a hack-em-up with pretty graphics. *The Bards Tale* is closer to role playing with more than just simple puzzles to solve, there was some plot and more challenging mental conundrums to deal with. *Demons' Winter* takes a step forward along the role playing lines with the multitude of options available to you and the more realistic combat in which you have much more control. Tactics can used properly for a change. Unfortunately so much has been done to make the game play well that the appearance has fallen by the wayside, it looks and sounds awful which is a terrible shame, because *Demon's Winter* is one of the best computer role playing games to date. SSI are still at the head of the field when it comes computer role playing and they look likely to stay there.

Gary Barrett

MEGALAND 0703 332225

WHY MEGALAND

- 24 HR DELIVERY SERVICE
- 12 MONTH WARRANTY
- ON SITE MAINTENANCE (OPTION)
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- COMPARE OUR PRICES
- 24 HR ORDERING SERVICE

MEGALAND SPECIAL OFFERS

Amiga 500 with a 1084S colour stereo monitor or Philips 8833 colour stereo monitor
£548.00 inc VAT
Plus free steel pressed monitor stand

Also for limited period only A501 Ram expansion with clock
£120.00 inc VAT

ATARI

520 STFM Super Pack	£295
520 STFM Explorer Pack	£225
520 STFM and Mono Monitor	£324
1040 STFM with TV Modulator	£339
1040 STFM with Mono Monitor	£438
1040 STFM with Super Pack Software	£399
1040 STFM with VIP Professional and Microsoft Write	£379
1040 STFM with VIP Professional, Microsoft Write and Super Pack Software	£449

Please Note Super Pack Software Includes Over £450 Worth Of Games And Accessories.

PRINTERS INC VAT

Star LC10	£195
Star LC 10 Colour	£249
Star LC 24-10	£349
Star NB 24-10	Call
Star LC-10 C CBM	£179
Star LC-10 C Colour CBM	£299
Epson LX 800	£149
Epson LQ 500	£305
Panasonic KXP 1081	£169
Panasonic KXP 1124 (24 pin)	£279
Citizen QP40 Colour (24 pin)	£575

AMIGA ADD-ONS

A501 Ram Expansion Kit 512K	£129
Vortex 40MB Hard Disk	£573
Joysticks	From £6.95
Mouse Mat	£4.95
Amiga Dust Cover	£5.95
TV Modulator	£24.95

AMIGA SECOND DRIVE

Cumana Cax 354 3 1/2"	£99
MDC 30 3 1/2"	£85
AF 880 3 1/2"	£85

LAZERS

Star Lazer 8	£1695
Citizen 110 Plus	Call
Epson LQ3500	Call

CBM 64 DRIVES

CBM 1581 3 1/2" DRIVE	£145
CBM 1541 5 1/4" DRIVE	£145

MONITORS

CBM 1084S	£229
CBM 1901	£149
(IBM, CGA, Compatible)	
Philips 8833	£239
CBM 1900 Mono	£129
Atari 124 Mono	£129

AMIGA A500 with TV Modulator,

Mouse, Manuals, Utilities Disk and Workbench ***£349.00 inc VAT***

AMIGA A500 MEGALAND PACK

£389.00 inc VAT

You choose any ten of the following games:
International Soccer, Winter Olympiad, Backlash, Zynaps, Eliminator, Demolition, Grid Start, Las Vegas, Skyfighter, Star Goose, Quadralien, Hostages, Purple Saturn Day, Spitting Image, Platoon, Wizball.

TV Modulator, Mouse, Joystick, Workbench, and Utilities Also Included

AMIGA B2000 - With 1084S Colour Monitor or Philips 8833 with

XT Bridge Board
20 MB Hard Disk
Workbench
Mouse
Utilities
Manuals

1599.00 inc VAT

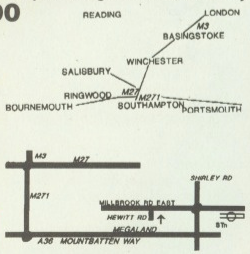
The above machine can be installed to your specifications - Enquire on ordering

AMIGA A500 AIR MILES PACK

Amiga Computer, TV Modulator, Nebulus, Spritz, Roger Rabbit, Star Ray

£499.00

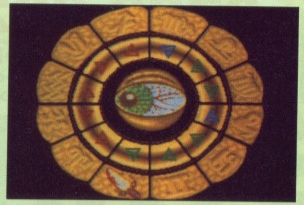
£25 Off
When You Buy An Air Miles Pack. Megaland Will Give You £25 Off Your Next Purchase or £25 Towards Your Holiday



All Offers Subject To Availability.
Offers Subject To Change Without Notice.
Access or Barclaycard Welcome.
Callers Welcome To Our Showroom in Southampton.

MEGALAND 42-44 MILLBROOK ROAD EAST SOUTHAMPTON

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS



■ The eye of infinity surrounded by the 12 signs of the zodiac. Scorpio is the easiest to complete and Sagittarius the most difficult. Each sign is colour coded green, red or blue.

WIC

ACTIVISION

■ A star map of the constellation appears after you've chosen one and the three stars to be conquered pulsate. Chose a star and let the battle commence.

■ In Scorpio your task is simple, it's more of an introduction to the game than anything else. Only two evil portals to be destroyed which should prove to be no problem.

Signs of the zodiac, tarot cards and computers may seem an odd combination, but all come together in Activision's latest game, *Wicked*. Good and evil are having their usual disagreement and want to eradicate each other.

AIM

The sun and moon are two opposing forces and you're an avatar of the sun on a quest to defeat the evil minions of the moon. Defeat the moon and gain eternal glory, fail and lose your soul.

STRATEGY

The action takes place in the 12 zodiacal constellations from Scorpio to Sagittarius. In each constellation there are three stars in which the evil of the moon is trying to gain influence.

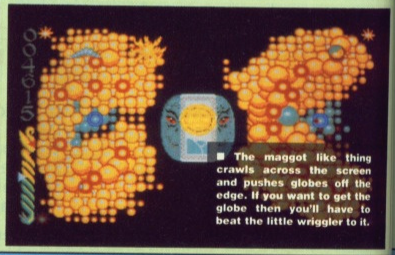
The evil is spreading in the form of a viral growth which slowly creeps all over the screen. At the centre of the growth is a portal from which the infection comes. Occasionally the portal produces a spore which if left alone for too long flies off around the screen creating a new portal. To stop the evil growth from spreading to cover the entire screen you have to cover all of the evil portals with good and wholesome growth. Good growth however can't

COMPETITION

Binary Design are the people behind *Wicked* and consist of Paul Norris and Rupert Bowater. They both took part in the game design, but Paul is the one who did the actual programming over a period of 18 months.

It was written using the Mirage development system which runs on a Mega ST. The code was then ported across to either the ST or Amiga. Graphics were designed using *Degas Elite* (ST) and *Photon Paint* (Amiga).

Not wanting to be left out our competition birthday issue Activision are giving away 20 *Wicked* T-shirts and five copies of the game. All you have to do to win is write down which sign of the zodiac begins on the June 21.Send your answers on the back of a postcard to WICKED COMPETITION at our usual address, not forgetting to say which machine you own.



■ The maggot like thing crawls across the screen and pushes globes off the edge. If you want to get the globe then you'll have to beat the little wriggler to it.

GRAND MONST

RAINBOW ARTS

■ Kick three more Beloms up the pitch and then run for the opponents line to win the contest.

Getting your head kicked in takes on a whole new meaning if you happen to be a Belom, because all you are is a furry head.

You don't get your head kicked in, however, you do the kicking instead. The action takes place on a grassy pitch with you and your opponent standing at opposite ends of the playing field. In front of each of you is a row of quivering Beloms waiting to be kicked. The idea of the game is simple, kick those Beloms to the other end of the pitch and then sprint to the opposing line. Reach the line and you go onto the next round of the game and if you're good enough you'll eventually reach the final. Your opponent of course has other plans because no one likes losing, not even a stupid ogre, and he kicks the Beloms back. You represent the stumpy people (dwarves) and must kick your way to victory

In the first round of the contest you play through against seven other opponents in a knock-

CKED

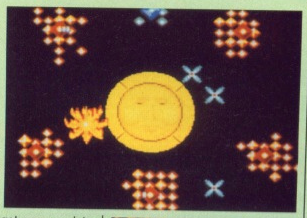
smother evil and so a path must be cleared to the evil portals and that's where you come in.

You travel around the screen destroying the evil growths with a blast of fiery energy and clearing a pathway for good growth to the portal. Your own portals also sprout spores which you must carry away and deposit on your own growth so that a new portal can be created.

Minions of the moon guard each star and do their utmost to destroy you. Unfortunately you can only fight back during the day time which is indicated by a golden sun in the centre of the screen. During the night the hideous face of the moon is depicted instead.

Once during each day and night the sun or moon splits asunder and a small sphere is released. At the same time a tarot card is shown which gives a clue to what the sphere does if you collect it. There are eight tarot cards some beneficial and others hazardous, after a few games you'll know what each of the cards means and which to collect or avoid.

To win the game you must be victorious in the battle for the constellation of Sagittarius, but you have to fight through at least three other constellations before you can get there. It's best to start with Scorpio to get you used to the control and tarot cards.



■ During the day you can fight back against your evil enemies under the watchful eye of your ally the sun.

EFFECTS

Sound is one thing that *Wicked* isn't short of, an ominous tune plays before each game and a happier one if you win the battle for a constellation. There's also a more demonic tune when you lose. Sound effects are excellent with a great crunching sound as the moon eats your soul. The only criticism that can be levelled at the graphics is the size of the spores, they're small and on a screen covered with growth they're very difficult to spot, fortunately you do get an audible warning when one appears which makes them a little easier to find.

■ Once each day and night the moon or sun parts and reveals a tarot card. A small sphere also appears which has the effect of the tarot card, for good or evil.

ST – Joystick. £19.99

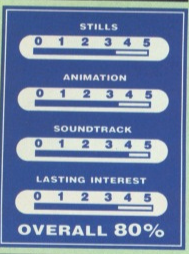
Amiga – Imminent

■ During the night the hideous face of the moon is visible and his minions can't be harmed.

CONCLUSION

Wicked is a weird game, it combines strategy and arcade action with tarot and astrology to produce an incredibly addictive game, for a while. There are three styles of game that you can play: tactical bias, standard mix and arcade bias, which cater for most players, but in the long term you may well get bored of just shooting growth. Actually completing the game will take a long time because on later constellations there are hordes of evil portals and the computer plays much more intelligently. If you do eventually win you're unlikely to play again, but you might still load it up occasionally to listen to the music. Thoroughly enjoyable and with plenty of occult references – what more could you want from a game?

Gary Barrett



TER SLAM

out contest, the winner of each match goes onto the next stage until you reach the round one final. After each match the Belomes can get their own back in a bonus round. Here you just fend off the Belomes for as long as possible. Win the final and you get to feed the Faultons.

Faulton feeding involves kicking Belomes into the waiting mouths of the Faulton who sit atop pedastles. If you get enough hits you go onto the next stage where you must defeat increasingly skilled opponents. The last thing you do to become GMS champion is beat the winners of three previous GMS Tournaments.

Graphics in *GMS* are cute and humorous with plenty of detailed opponents. The little Belomes in particular look good, shivering in anticipation of being kicked in the face.

Sound effects during the game consist entirely of kicks and thuds and cheers from the crowd. There are some very good tunes, on the selection screens but nothing appears during the game itself.

■ The first round has some meanopponents and games are played on a knockout basis.

CONCLUSION

Grand Monster Slam suffers in one important area: lasting interest. Game play is very repetitive, just kicking heads and playing one of the two intermediate stages. If there had been just a bit more thought put into gameplay then this would have been an excellent game, but lack of variation just leaves you bored after a few games. In fact you'll get more long term satisfaction from painting the free goblin. supplied with the game.

Gary Barrett

Amiga – Joystick. £19.99

ST – Out now

Ladbroke Computing International

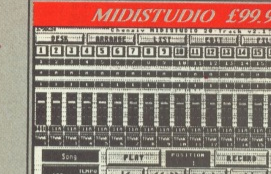
"The Country's Leading Atari Specialist"

33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, PR1 2Q
Open Mon. - Sat. 10 am to 5:30 p
Dealer enquiries welcome.

This company has given years of full support to Atari users from their retail premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this " second to none " service to t country wide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY (next day delivery +£3 for purchases over £100)Add £2.50 delivery charg purchaser under £100). All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice. Phone for latest prices, information and advicewe are always happy to

NEW LOW PRICES NEW LOW PRICES NEW LOW PRICES NEW LOW PRICES

MIDISTUDIO £99.99



" will give Steinberg's Pro 24 a run for it's money "
ST WORLD March 89

Midistudio is an attractively priced 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase(pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Midistudio has step time note edit functions including copy, split, merge, append, and transpose, velocity editing(including a humanize function), full controller editing, quantizing and a buffer which will store a copy of a phrase for recall after destructive editing.

L.C.I SOFTWARE

ADD WITH OSCAR £12.99
Add with Oscar is a fully mouse controlled educational game with full colour screens and sound for teaching addition, subtraction, multiplication and division to children.

SPELL WITH OSCAR £12.99
Spell with Oscar is a game which teaches spelling, keyboard skills and motor coordination. Pictures of objects move smoothly accross the screen and the pupil should spell the name of the object while Oscar checks for mistakes. Extra data disks £6.99

AB ANIMATOR £5.99
AB Animator is a utility for creating and animating sprites. It supports GFA, HISOFT and FAST basics and is compatible with degas and neochrome picture files.

TRILOGY £5.99
Trilogy consists of Quisk list plus, a directory database compiler, Mastermal a custom formatter and copy protection utility, and Plestrip is a utility that captures all or part of a picture file for use in Basic programs, supports GFA, FAST, HISOFT and ST Basics and is Degas, Neochrome and AB Animator compatible.

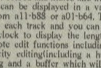
All Dealer enquiries to LEISURESOFT LIMITED, Skelty close Brackmills Business Park, Northampton, NN4 OPL. Tel : (0604) 768711

QUALITY SCANNING

SCAN AT UP TO 1000 DPI FOR ONLY £89.99
Demonstration disk £3.99 (£2.00 redeemable)

The Image Scanner can provide high quality graphics digitising for a fr of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fit ac to the head of any printer. Scanned images can be saved in raw data, D and Neochrome formats. The Software supports scanning resolution 75,150,216,300,360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example di available which contains a slide show of images scanned with this prod The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is redeemable on purch of a scanner.

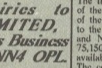
Printers



Star LC 10	£189.99
Star LC 10 Colour	£249.99
Star LC 24/10	£339.99
Epson LQ 500	£359.99
Citizen 120 D	£139.99
SLM 804 Laser	£1299

All printers come complete with Parallel cable.

Hard drives and Interfaces



Ideal 40MB(ST & Amiga)	£499.99
Megafile 30	£449.99
Megfile 60	£619.99
Supra 30MB	£475
Interface	£99.99

Our Hard drive interface includes DMA, clock, works with Atari, Supra. Uses SCSI drives. For MFM or RLL add £50. For box and power supply add £89.99. 100 % compatability.

Cumana Disk drives

Cumana 1Mg Drive(ST & Amiga)....£89.99
Cumana internal 1Mg Drive(ST)
(kit or fitted) £89.99
Please note ST's case may need cutting for above internal drives.
Amiga 1 Mg Drive, disable switch & through port.....£85.99
A/B boot switch (fitted).....£24.99
Triangle drives .....phone

Peripherals & Dust Covers

Pro Draw Tablet	phone	Computers	£3.99
CNP Tablets	A4 £414	Monitors	£4.99
	A3 £818	Disk Drives	£2.99
Hawk scanner	£1250	Hard Disks	£4.99
Atari Trakball	£24.99	Printers	£7.99
PRO 5000 joystick	£8.99	Others	phone

Phone for prices on all SIGNA products such as Colibri hand scanner with or without OCR. Sigmun 2, Augur OCR.

Monitors

SM 124 Monochrome Monitor.	£109.99
SC 1224 Colour Monitor.	£299.99
Philips 8833 Colour Monitor.	£229.99
Philips 8852 Colour Monitor.	£259.99
Philips 15" Remote, Scart, Tv with 40 tuner presets.	£229.99

Monitors, deduct £10 if bought with Computer phone for Tv's.
All monitors come with scart to ST/Amiga etc.

Quality Disks

All our disks are top quality Sony or Maxcell products, not cl imports. We buy bulk and pass the saving onto the custome. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee.

Quantity	3.5" D/S	5.25" D/S Q/D 96 TPI
10	£9.99	£6.50
10+box	£10.99	£7.50
100	£95	£60
100 + lockable box	£103	£65

Service Centre

REPAIRS

Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware in minimum time at competetive prices. We can arrange Pickup for prompt delivery to ourselves for £11.50. Next day return courier delivery £8.00.

UPGRADES EX-STOCK

1 Mg STM (fitted)	£124.99	Upgrade board (Unpopulated)(fitted)	£60
1 Mg STFM (kit)	£99.99	Board + 1 Mg upgrade(fitted)	£159.99
STFM upgrade fitting service	£25	Board + 2.5 Mg upgrade(fitted)	£499.99

Please check machine configuration before ordering. All fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. The upgraded board can be progressively upgraded to a maximum of 2.5 MB. Due to the complexity of the installation we must install and upgrade the board for you. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee. Pre 1988 machines can only be upgraded to 2 MB.

Software

At Least 20% discount off all 16 bit games softwar

E.G.	RRP	Our Price
	£19.99	£15.99
	£24.99	£19.99
	£29.99	£23.99

Send an SAE to address above for full software catalogue. Phone for best price

We are continuing our excellent quality software club which will give members the benefit of at least discount off all software other than games and our rapidly improving free disk based magazine which include reviews, hints on games and programming, PD software and special reductions of up to 60% in the future. We must however increase the price to £25 per year. This does not affect current memb

Computer Systems and Packs

520 STFM Explorer Pack *£259.99*
Includes Atari 520 STFM with 1/2 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive and mouse. Includes tutorial disk.

520 STFM Super Pack *£334.99*
Includes Atari 520 STFM with 1/2 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive, mouse, joystick and a software pack including organiser software and 21 top quality games.

520 STFM Power Pack *£349.99*
Includes Atari 520 STFM with 1/2 Mg Memory, 1 Mg drive, mouse, joystick and software pack consisting of organiser software First BASIC, First Music and a selection of 20 top quality games.

1040 STFM Super Pack *£449.99*
Includes Atari 1040 STFM with 1 Mg Memory and drive and a choice of software packs which include a business pack with database, word processing, spreadsheet and BASIC software, a Midi pack with Pro 12, and a games pack with 21 top quality games.

Amiga A500 Pack *£369.99*
Includes best selling Amiga A500 computer with 1/2 Mg memory 1 Mg drive, mouse and Tenstar software pack worth £200.

Atari Mega ST 1+Mono Mon *£599.99*
The new Mega ST 1 includes separate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip , clock, 1 MB RAM, mouse and a business software pack including database, word processor, speadsheet and BASIC software.

Atari Mega ST 2+Mono Mon *£849*
The Mega ST 2 includes seperate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip, 2 MB RAM and mouse. The Mega ST 2 also includes a realtime battery backed clock.

Atari Mega ST 4+Mono Mon *£1099*
The Mega ST 4 includes seperate keyboard and cpu, Blitter chip, 4 MB RAM and mouse. The Mega ST 4 also includes a realtime battery backed clock.

DTP Pack 1 *£phone*
This pack consists of Mega 2, external 3.5" drive, SL 804 Laser printer, Mono monitor,DTP software, 90 da on site maintenance.

DTP Pack 2 *£phone*
This pack consists of Mega 4, Megafile 30 hard drive, SLM 804 Laser printer, Mono monitor, DTP software an 90 days on site maintenance.

Atari PC 4 *£1655*
The PC 4 has an 80286 processor running at 8 or 12 MHz 1 MB of RAM,60 MB hard drive, 5 AT and 1 XT expan sion slots. For Mono monitor add £100. Phone for others.

Atari PC 5 *£2690*
The PC 5 has an 80386 processor running at 16 MHz, nat coprocessor socket, 64K cache memory, 2 MB RAM, 60 MB hard disk with high performance controller, 4 AT and 1 XT slots. For Mono monitor add £100.

ACCESS (0772) 203166 or 21474 VISA

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Watton Marketing Limited.

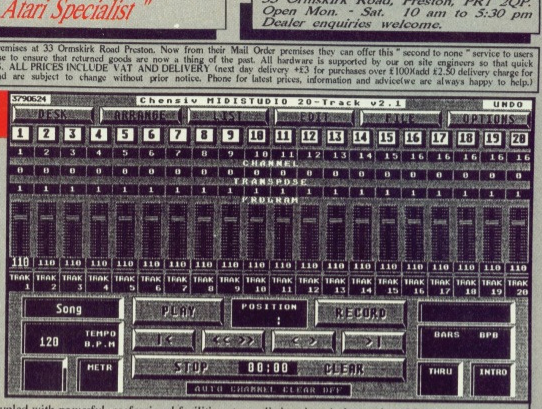
Ladbroke Computing International

"The Country's Leading Atari Specialist"

33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, PR1 2QP.
Open Mon. - Sat. 10 am to 5:30 pm
Dealer enquiries welcome.

This company has given years of full support to Atari users from their retail premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this " second to none " service to users country-wide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY (next day delivery +£3 for purchases over £100/add £2.50 delivery charge for purchases under £100). All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice. Phone for latest prices, information and advicetwe are always happy to help.!

Midistudio



- Tracks - Solo/ Mute /Normal playback modes for each track.
  - Fader controls for individual relative volume control.
  - Individual Midi program number eg. 0-127, 1-128, a11-b88, a01-b64
  - Assignable Midi channel 1-16.
  - 20 tracks.
- Phrases - Copy, merge, split, append, transpose.
  - Velocity editing including humanize and fading.
  - Full Midi controller editing.
  - Phrase automatically saved to buffer during destructive editing.
  - Phrases may be freely copied to any tracks on the Arrange page.
  - 100 Phrases max. each up to 682 bars.
- Runs on any ST in High and Medium resolution.
- Now with 96 PPQ.

This 20 track Midi sequencing package offers ease of use coupled with powerful, professional facilities at a realistic price. At last serious Midi music processing is within reach of the home user. Midistudio incorperates instantly recogniseable tape transport and mixing desk controls in it's main screen. Parameters such as transposition, Midi channel and Midi program number can be increased/ decreased by just clicking left and right mouse buttons. Control is possible from both the mouse or keyboard. The software supports full step time editing which can be performed on a track , phrase and note level right down to the most minute detail, even the Midi controllers and events are editable. Midistudio uses the increasingly popular phrase arrangement method making major restructuring simple. Quantizing can be carried out at a number of resolutions. There is a scaled controller facility which allows insertion of any controller number and it's range at intervals throughout the phrase and so control faders, stereo panning, modulation etc. Full control of Song Position Pointer and Song Select is available and there's even a fine tune tempo control. With Midistudio you won't be left stranded as we offer a customisation service and helpline.

MIDISTUDIO £99.99 Demo £3.99

Monitors

SM 124 Monochrome Monitor.	£109.99
SC 1224 Colour Monitor.	£299.99
Phillips 8833 Colour Monitor.	£229.99
Phillips 8852 Colour Monitor.	£259.99
Phillips 15" Remote, Scart, Tv with 40 tuner presets.	£229.99

Monitors, deduct £10 if bought with Computer phone for TVs.All monitors come with scart to ST etc.

Quality Disks

All our disks are top quality Sony or Maxcell products, not cheap imports. We buy bulk and pass the saving onto the customer. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee.

Quantity	3.5" D/S	5.25" D/S Q/D 96 TPI
10	£9.99	£6.50
10+box	£10.99	£7.50
100	£95	£60
100 + lockable box	£103	£65

Music Equipment

Akai S1000	Akai MPC-60
Akai S950	Akai ASQ-10
Akai XE-8	Akai effects units
Akai MX 76	Akai sound libraries
Akai S900 sampler	
EX-DEMO	£1099.99

We are official Akai dealers but we also stock ROLAND, YAMAHA and KORG equipment.
We also stock a full range of software for the ST including PRO 24, PRO 12, Midistudio, C-LAB creator and notator, EZ-TRACK Plus and coming soon CUBIT.
Phone for latest prices. Send SAE for full catalogue.

Computer Systems and Packs

MIDISTUDIO PACK1 £349.99
Includes 520 STFM, Midistudio.

MIDISTUDIO PACK2 £439.99
Includes 520 STFM, SM 124 Mono Monitor, Midistudio.

MIDISTUDIO PACK3 £614.99
Includes 1040 STFM, SM 124 Mono Monitor, Midistudio.

PRO 12 PACK £524.99
Includes 1040 STFM, SM 124 Mono Monitor, Steinberg PRO 12.

PRO 24 PACK £774.99
Includes 1040 STFM, SM 124 Mono Monitor, Steinberg PRO 24.

520 STFM Super Pack £334.99
Includes 520 STFM, mouse, joystick, pack of 21 games.

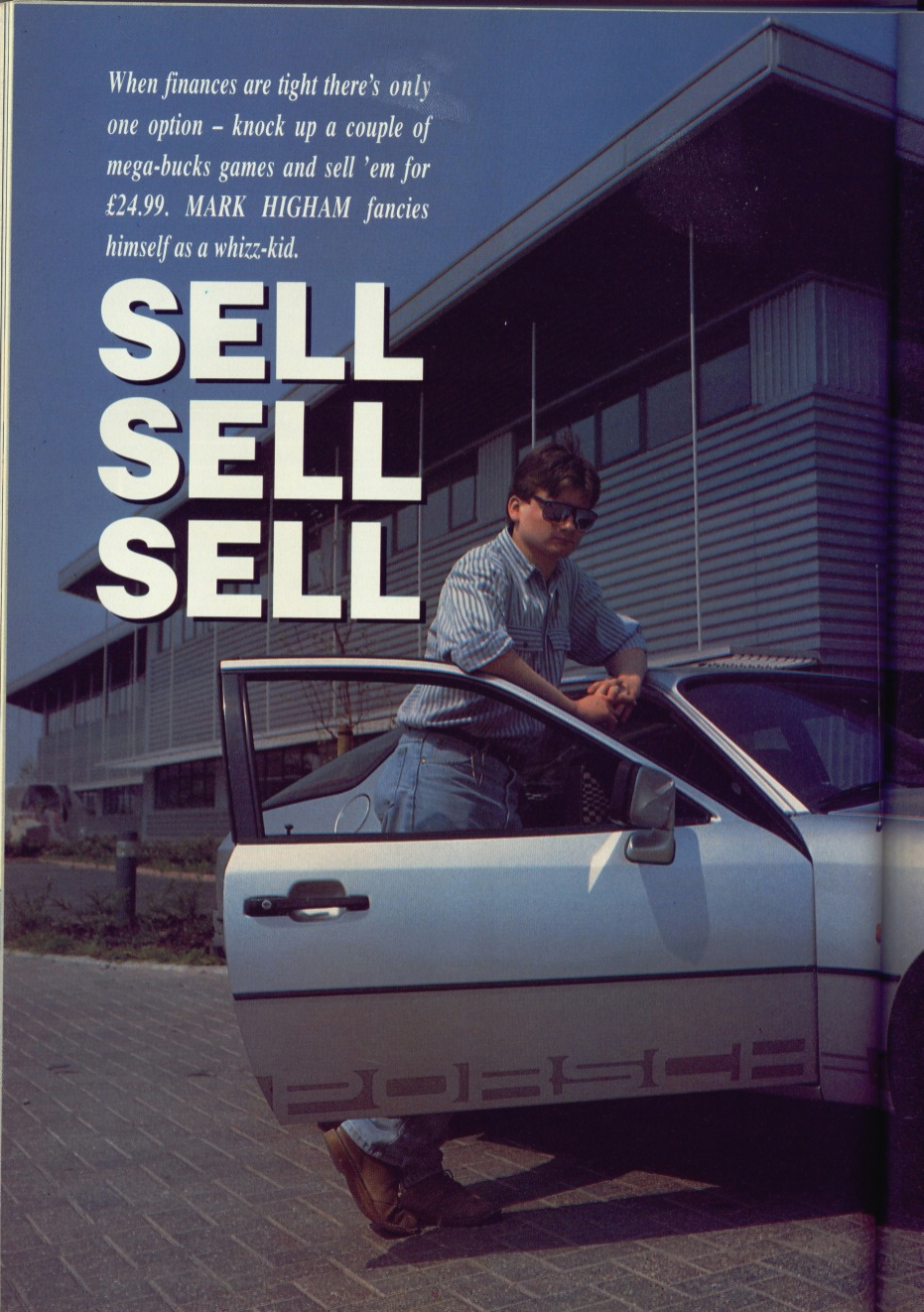
520 STFM Explorer	£259.99
1040 STFM Super pack	£434.99
MEGA ST 1+Mono	£599.99
MEGA ST 2	phone
MEGA ST 4	phone
Memory upgrades	phone

ACCESS (0772) 203166 or 21474 VISA

Ladbroke Computing International is a tradine name of Walton Marketing Limited.

When finances are tight there's only one option – knock up a couple of mega-bucks games and sell 'em for £24.99. MARK HIGHAM fancies himself as a whizz-kid.

SELL SELL SELL



Take one enthusiastic young person, a computer studies course and a new computer and what do you have? An instant programmer. And what do programmers do? Earn lots and lots of money of course. From all the adverts which litter computer magazines begging for programmers, it would be fair to assume that they're really in demand. Many of the adverts promise riches of thousands of pounds as well as a sizeable chunk from royalties on the game.

So, you want to get rich quick. How do you to go about marketing a game?

THE IDEA WORKS?

Probably the least painful way to test the water is to work on an original idea and develop it, then take it to a software house and see what they say. It's usually best to send off the idea first and wait for a response from the company. The Taglionis worked this way when they developed *Bloodwych* but it's really only a method used by already established programmers who intend to write the code for the game.

Most companies, particularly Activision and Mirrorsoft, are on the lookout for any original concept. Even if you are not prepared to or capable of writing the final program, the idea may still have potential.

If you really want to approach a software house in this way then it's certainly advisable to take along samples of your work since the company has nothing to prove to them that you're actually capable of writing the software. If they like the idea and think you're able to write the program then a few posh meals later and you'll be well on your way towards signing the contract.

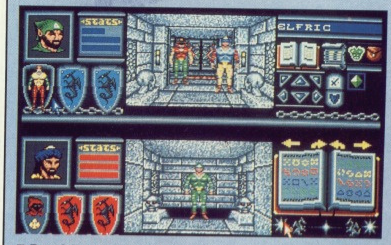
Samples of your work are often an important aspect to finding a role in the games industry. Even samples of good graphic design can prove useful. Entertainment International, being a fairly new software house, is always on the lookout for graphic artists and good slideshow demos are often enough to secure you some notice.

THEN THERE'S WRITING IT

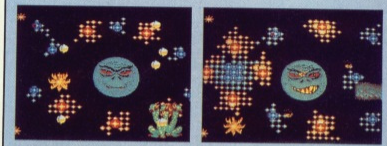
If however, you prefer the more masochistic approach then you can always come up with the idea and start to code it yourself. Remember though that programs can often take a ridiculously long time to code, especially on the 16-bit scene, so it's not a good idea to give up work and start.

This is no way to do a conversion since licences are often acquired by software houses many months before the conversion is announced. If you really want to pursue this idea then the best company to approach has to be US Gold. Samples of your work are imperative and they can usually spot a potential genius.

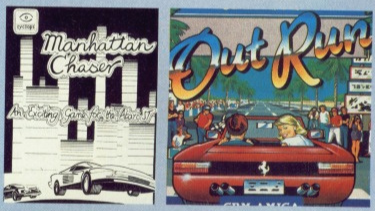
However there's always a market to



■ **Examining the market and history of a company can ensure that you get just the right exposure for a game. Being a fantasy game, *Bloodwych* was taken to Mirrorsoft because it was felt that they knew more about this market than anyone else.**



■ **Activision's recent *Wicked* game, reviewed in this issue, was written by a programming team which took the final product to Activision in the hope that it would be marketed. This just goes to demonstrate the high quality required by the leading software houses.**



■ ***Manhattan Chaser* was written by Cyclops Software, a team of just two people. This was advertised in magazines and was packaged as well as possible but in the end it sold little more than ten copies. Probe Software did however, show some interest, seeing it as a possible contender for their own *Outrun* conversion. In the end it failed.**

■ **Microdeal usually like to see a game and if they see potential in it then they'll make a small initial payment. No other money is paid until the program has been completed and play tested.**

DO IT YOURSELF

There is, of course, an entirely different way to go about selling your game. The very brave can attempt to market the game themselves. The expense in this field can often prove enormous but if the game's a good idea then a few adverts in magazines will soon bring the reviewers and distributors flocking. Even programming houses have spotted potential in a game advertised and sold directly from the programmer. When Probe Software were given the *Outrun* project they found that a small programming team were already struggling to sell copies of a game entitled *Manhattan Chaser*. It was a car game based around the popular coin-op and so Probe Software looked at the coding and the kind of routines used to see if they could be adapted for use in their own *Outrun* project. For a while Probe brandished statements like 'royalties worth £50,000' before it was eventually decided that the game wasn't good enough. This is by no means uncommon.

GET PACKING

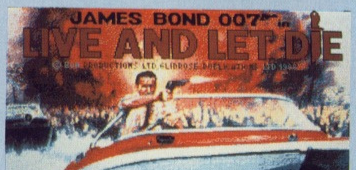
While the coding is still taking place you must start to think about the artwork which will be used on disk labels and packaging. A helpful friend with O-level art can be recruited to assist here, enticed with promises of a percentage of the profits. People prepared to contribute sound effects and graphics are always useful, again brought along with promises of great wealth.

A simple piece of artwork to make up the cover is the best approach. Restrict yourself to one or two colours like red and black otherwise you can step into expensive territory. Alternatively you can use as many colours as you like and take the result to a professional colour photocopier and get the perfect result. This method can be extremely expensive and is only advisable for the first few weeks of sale. This is the crucial time and so it's best to spend as little money as possible until you're assured of orders. Bulk disk purchases of 10 or 20 disks can reduce the cost here and disk copy with your own disk drive at least in the short-term.

AD HOC

One of the most hefty expenses comes in the advertising bill. A half page of space can cost anything up to £300 for just a black and white advert and advertising salesmen will always try to sell you more than you wanted. It's advisable to send copies of your game off to as many magazines as possible for review and hope that it receives some praise. Even with a good review, it's surprising just how few orders appear. You could certainly think you'd done very well if you manage to cover your costs in this way. However, it's certainly a good method of getting noticed. Eager distributors and software houses will often respond to a potentially good idea.

It is an illusion that the software industry is bursting with money. Unless you come up with an original game such as *Populous* or *Archipelagos* then you're unlikely to venture into the mega-bucks league. However, if come up with a good product then you will find a market for it.



■ **Domark have adopted the strangest approach of any software company They will look at nothing at all. Any games sent to them are returned unopened. This might seem like a ridiculous approach but they once rejected a game and then released one which ran along similar lines. The programmer of the first game threatened to take them to court.**

■ ***Legend* is one of CRL's newest releases. It was written by Mundane Software, a team of four people who went through all the problems of marketing the product themselves and then went to CRL who eventually took over the distribution.**

be found out there for original games which have been done carefully enough. Even if the final product is not up to the kind of standard required by today's market, a good idea can often undergo serious revision if the software house sees a market out there. Most will look at a good idea and if the graphics seem to be suffering or the sound effects are not worth much then suggestions can

■ **Entertainment International have been responsible for marketing several games written out of house. Both *Stormtrooper* and *Pipeline* were written by programmers unknown to EI.**

be made or other teams introduced into the project.

Where one of the biggest obstacles appears is in conversion. ST and Amiga games are almost always backed up by the equivalent on their sparring partner, even if the game is only a direct-port so you must be proficient in 'the other side'. Eight-bit versions are also often required, particularly if you are dealing with the larger houses such as Ocean, US Gold, Mirrorsoft or Activision where all formats usually appear at some time. This does not mean that you have to be able to program every computer out there because other programmers will be introduced to cover the versions which you cannot do yourself.

A letter is often a sufficient approach to a software house. It's all very well brandishing a shotgun in some attempt to see the managing director but at the end of the day you'll always be sent away until the software house has passed your game over to a team of play-testers for evaluation.

If a game is not accepted it does not necessarily mean that it was a poor game. Often software houses need to know more about the market before they'll consider tackling it. Even if a software house is prepared to take on your game it's best to do some background research in order to make sure that the game will be marketed to your satisfaction. Electronic Arts and Mirrorsoft have both had considerable success in the adventures market so they are the ones to go for if you have something in this style. They know the market well and have enough experience to make sure that your game can be targetted at precisely the right people. Similarly, US Gold are experts in coin-op conversions and Activision are always on looking for any truly original ideas.

When a software house decides that they want to use your game then they will ask you to a meeting and discuss the kinds of changes they would like to see implemented. You tell them whether it's feasible or not and then out comes the contract. An initial deposit is made if the idea is a good one and the software house is eager to use it. Then they will wait to see progress before making further payments.

Microdeal are not alone in making a small initial payment and then giving no more financial aid until the game is completed. This might sound like an unfair way of operating but many programmers have come across a problem in their code and given up altogether – shooting off to the other end of the country and leaving the software house with a useless product.

Virtually all software houses will at least look at your game. However, few games are good enough. Entertainment International receive around three games a week, all of which are examined. Products which have appeared in this way are *Stormtrooper* and EI's forthcoming release, *Pipeline*. ■

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists !

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW !!

520 STFM Power Pack
£359.00
Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

Power Pack includes:
- ★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

REMEMBER! Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

520 STFM SUPER PACK
£329.00

Includes everything in the 520STFM Power Pack, but with £450 worth of Games and includes Metacomco Basic

1040STFM Super Pack
£439.00

Includes everything in the Atari 520 STFM Super Pack but with the 1 megabyte memory 1040 STFM Keyboard

1040STFM Business Pack
£439.00

Business Pack includes:
- ★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built- in disk drive plus TV modulator.
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150).
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK
£529.00

Features:
- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack.
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor..... £628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick £13.95	Box of 10.....£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire £14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick £11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks £8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo...£6.95	Amiga A501 1 Meg Expansion ..£134.99
Plain blue Mouse Mat £5.45	Amiga A501 + Dragon's Lair.....£169.99

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga £339.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£199.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£249.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga £159.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga £279.00

Amiga A500 System 1
£365.00
Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery

NOW INCLUDES WORKBENCH 1.3

System 1 includes:
- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS, 1.3 Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

Amiga A500 System 2
£385.00

- ★ Amiga A500 System 1 PLUS over £280.00 worth of software comprising 10 games, PLUS either SPRITZ or PHOTON PAINT GRAPHICS PACKAGE.

Amiga A500 System 4
WITH 500 FREE AIR MILES!
£449.00

NEW !

includes everything in our Amiga System 1 package PLUS SPRITZ Graphics Package, disk storage wallet for 25 disks, Who Framed Roger Rabbit, Nebulus, Starray. PLUS 10 other FREE games worth £230.00 PLUS 500 FREE AIR MILES, enough for a return trip to PARIS, AMSTERDAM OR BRUSSELS!

AMIGA 1 MEG!
£499.00

Announcing the new Amiga 1 meg-an A500 system 1 with fitted 1 megabyte memory expansion and clock card PLUS TV Modulator AND DRAGON'S LAIR a six disk 1 meg megagame!

AMIGA 1 MEG +
£519.00

Our Amiga 1 meg + also includes the £230 worth of games software normally given with our A500 System 2 Games Pack.

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte.....£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte £139.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga £99.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Amiga.....£89.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk.....£359.00

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc lead £269.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead.....£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga.....£249.00

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 78008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)
To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ
All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

VISA

multiface st

"...the device is an incredible piece of wizardr

For purely backup purposes the MULTIFACE is in a league of its own. While it doesn't offer (or even claim) a 100% success rate, you won't find a software package or hardware device that copes with half as much as Romantic Robot's gadget. **ST/AMIGA FORMAT**

MULTIFACE ST Version **2 is OUT!** It is a true **MULTI**purpose inter**FACE** comprising of **3** *major parts:*

BACK-UP Facilities	MULTI - TOOLKIT	DISK ORGANIZER (Optional)
1) **FREEZE** action by **MAGIC** button 2) **SAVE** to drives **A/B** or to **RAM** 3) Save **PROGRAM** or **SCREEN** 4) Saving is **FULLY AUTOMATIC** 5) **MULTIPLE SAVING** possible 6) **FORMAT** disks up to **410/820K** 7) Powerful, fast **COMPRESSING**	1) *INSPECT/ALTER* memory (*POKE* infinite lives, etc.) 2) *INSPECT/ALTER* registers 3) *HEX/DEC/ASCII* display 4) *FIND/REPLACE* a string 5) *FILL/SAVE/LOAD/PRINT* a block of memory	1) Non-GEM, fast, easy, user-friendly *file/folder* **copying/deleting/renaming** - all **using RAM** 2) Far **LESS** (if any) **DISK SWAPPING** on single drives during copying - all copied via RAM 3) **TAGGING** of files/folders **(incl. wild cards)** for *mass copying* or *mass deleting* 4) **COMPACTING** of disks for faster loading

All this, and much more!, at a TOUCH of a BUTTON for ~~£59.95~~ £49.95 (or ~~£49.95~~ £39.95 without the Disk Organizer).

MULTIFACE ST is the ultimate **PERSONAL COPIER**. It copies programs, screens, files, disks - all at a touch of a button. **MULTIFACE** has ALL its tricks in a *64K ROM* - no need to load any other software. **MULTIFACE** is always there and ready. **MULTIFACE** is *menu-driven* with *one-touch commands* and *on-screen instructions*, fully **AUTOMATIC** - so **EASY to USE**. Pressing the **MAGIC BUTTON** will **FREEZE** a program enabling you to **SAVE** or to use the **MULTI-TOOLKIT** to study/modify it. The *frozen* (or *saved & re-loaded*) *program* continues from where *stopped* - *save as you progress* to avoid playing from the start. **MULTIFACE** **a)** *compresses* **b)** *formats* more *effectively* **c)** can save onto *several disks* to back-up programs of **ANY** length. **MULTI-TOOLKIT** lets you *inspect* and *change* (in *hex/dec/ASCII*) simply everything - **POKE** infinite lives, *customize* programs, etc. **MULTIFACE** may not be *100%* successful in copying *ALL* commercial software, but it is *EASILY* the **BEST ST COPYING UTILITY**. However, to prevent any piracy, the **MULTIFACE ST MUST** be attached to the cartridge port to run the programs it saved. All in all, the **MULTIFACE** can be used - and is **SO USEFUL** - in *so many ways*, that it is the **ESSENTIAL ST COMPANION**.

ROMANTIC ROBOT regrets

Because of possible implications of the coming new Copyright Act

we will NOT sell the MULTIFACE in the UK after 01/08/1989.

This is our LAST ADVERT and your LAST CHANCE to buy!

To help EVERYBODY to get THE ESSENTIAL ST ADD-ON whilst still possible,

we offer a massive £10 OFF the MULTIFACE ST.

Please DO realize that this is more than an absolutely unique offer:

this is the LAST CHANCE you have!

All sales will end on July 25

BUY NOW - or NEVER...

All offers apply only to MAIL ORDERS received with the coupon below 15.6.-25.7.1989

Is there life after Multiface? Take no risk - buy one NOW!

I order a **MULTIFACE ST** at £39.95 or **£49.95** (incl. **DISK ORGANIZER**) plus **p&p**: **UK** £1, **Europe** £2, **Overseas** £3

I enclose a cheque PO for £..... or debit my [ ] [ ] No [ ] Card exp.....

Name & address

ROMANTIC ROBOT UK LTD 54 Deanscroft Ave, London NW9 8EN 24 hrs [ ] [VISA] **01-200 8870** STAF

GAME BUSTERS

When you're all alone and you're feeling low; when the nights are long and the terror is real; where ya gonna go? Gamebusters! Go ahead, make your day.

SWORD OF SODAN

The concluding part to this epic arcade adventure.

Level 9 – kill the two pairs of creatures with the overhead blow (as with level seven). Jump over the caterpillar-like creature when its head is as far down as possible. Walk past the potion to get the bird. Walk backwards and the bird will eat the creature. Once the bird has finished eating, walk forwards until the water starts to rise. When the water is just below the bird's mouth you should begin to jump. Continue jumping until the water is below its mouth. The wall will disappear allowing you to walk forwards again. Hit the bits of fire with your sword to prevent them from injuring you. You can increase your hit strength by hitting the grey creatures on top of the wall. When the wall disappears walk forwards to finish the level.

Level 10 – use a magic zapper as soon as you appear on this level. Activate a power shield and immediately jump towards the man. Hit him once to kill him then jump to the right to finish the level (you will be shown on the stairs). Don't waste any time because you will need the power shield for the next level.

Level 11 – jump towards the massive creature and continue to hit it until it disappears. The power shield should last long enough. Don't panic when you see the wizard because you can actually jump over the energy that he fires.

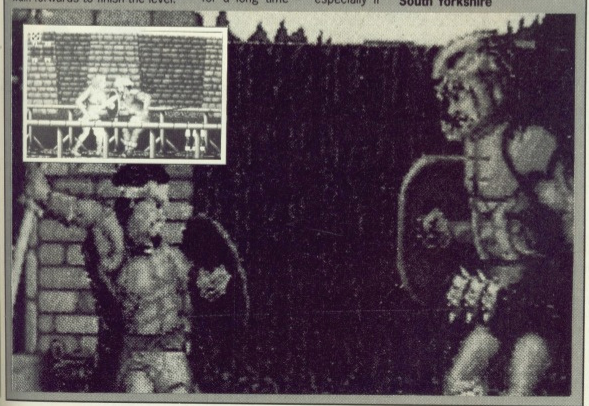
You will have to repeat this for a long time – especially if your remaining hit strength is low.

You should have two magic zappers and a power shield with which to finish off Zoras. When Zor```as goes crazy (you can tell... he fires loads of blue energy bolts at you), activate the power shield and both magic zappers. Walk towards him and continue to hit him – he should only need two or three hits before he dies.

All you have to do now is walk to the right and you can see the end sequence.

Try pressing C, P or HELP during a game to see some hidden messages. Also try putting disk three in at the Workbench prompt to see some details about the program.

Daniel Veron
Doncaster,
South Yorkshire



HOLLYWOOD HIJINX

ST & AMIGA

To open the front door, turn bazooka west, then east, then north. To open the safe in the house turn the dial right three, left seven and right five. Confounded by the maze? Put the thin paper on top of the yellowed paper. Put the cannonball in the cannon and light the fuse. Open the compartment and take the mask.

Sarah Garner
Redditch, Worcs

OPERATION WOLF

AMIGA

Level 1 - Communications
Easy with only 50 troops, four choppers and five tanks. Knock out large groups of troops, tanks and choppers with single grenades. Try to shoot the troops with black berets first as these throw knives which soon deplete your energy level.

Level 2 - Jungle
A little harder this level with 60 troops, eight boats and eight tanks – however, with no knife throwers. At the end of this level the general appears with a girl hostage. Make sure you have at least one full magazine of ammo. Be careful not to hit the girl. Good timing is essential and remember the general has a revolver. You can kill him with about 15 good shots.

Level 3 - Village
Easy this level with only 40 troops, four choppers and three tanks. The only real dangers are the troops with the hand grenades. Take your time and only use gun fire. Try and save your grenades for the next level. Don't worry if you lose a lot of energy because most of your energy is replenishednext level. Pick up as much ammo as possible.

Level 4 - Powder Magazine
This one's got 45 troops, seven choppers and five tanks. Don't hang around on this level. This is where the saved grenades come in useful. Try and clear it as quickly as possible. Watch out for troops with large machine guns as they wear bullet proof vests; only a well placed head shot will waste 'em. Also on this level are shaven headed bazooka troops – shoot these skin heads as soon as they appear. Don't worry about running out of ammo on this level as your ammo is replenished at the end of the stage.

Level 5 - Concentration Camp
Real tough this level with its 75

troops, 12 choppers, knife throwers, grenade throwers and troops with bazookas. And on top of that there are five hostages to rescue. If you don't save all five you will not complete the game. Make sure you don't kill any or let the enemy get near them. Pick up as many grenades and magazines as possible, or shoot birds and pigs when the screen is empty, as you will need as much ammo as possible for the next level.

Level 6 - Airport

With 85 troops, 11 choppers and four tanks you're in for fun. Try and take out as much of the enemy as possible with gun fire. You'll also need to pick up as much ammo as is available for the final chopper. Wait until the chopper fires its grenades and then fire your grenades at the same time.

Bonus Screen

In between some of the levels there are bonus screens. Always fire grenades at the middle choppers and you will have no problems.

Andrew McGarrigle
Mexborough, South Yorkshire

HYBRIS

Amiga

Load the game and wait for the high-scores table to appear. Type COMMANDER and press the fire button to play the game. Press F10 during the game; your ship should glow. This means your ship is invincible and you've got unlimited energy and smart bombs. Press F2 to F6 to get the five different add-ons. F9 advances a level.

Andrew Phang
Australia

ENLIGHTENMENT

Amiga

When you have reached a new or unexplored plane, take out the disk and kill the druid. Instead of returning to the village of Ishmah, you will be returned to the plane that you died on. Insert the disk and start playing again. This tip can be repeated as many times as you want.

There is one problem in doing this however: you lose all the spells that you had before and start the game again with the normal complement of spells: golem, food, key etc. You might not last long on some of the later levels , but at least you can do some exploring for when you try and complete the game the hard way.

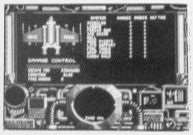
Fauzan Mirza
London

DOUBLE DRAGON

ST

Start a two player game and hold the fire button and down key on both joysticks. Press ESC until the credits go haywire. You now have infinite credits. Go on punk, rescue that girl!

Chris Harding
Amersham



FOFT

ST

Advancement in rank has nothing to do with the amount of credits to your name. Instead it is related to the amount of missions you complete and ships destroyed. The only way to earn credits is to haggle on the trade-net (you get credits for missions, but it would take a long while to amass a fortune). By staying in the space station on the net and trading in guns, food, gold, you will quickly build your fortune.

Travelling to space-stations requires you to jump until you cannot get any further.

To complete missions:

1. Take message: just go there! Use E pod.
2. Destroy aliens, but not unknowns: Kill 4+.Use E pod.
3. Destroy Sat!
4. Escort convoy. Use E pod.
5. Investigate disappearances. Kil 4+. Use E pod.
6. Search for survivors.
7. Escort VIP. Land on planet then go to destination.
8. Go and report.
9. Destroy alien.
10. Rescue civilians. Land on planet.

M Collins
Basildon

DOUBLE YOUR MONEY

From next month onwards things get complicated because instead of one magazine there are two: *ST Format* and *Amiga Format*. So get those tips and pokes written and in the post to *ST Format* (or *Amiga Format*), 4 Queen Street, Bath, Avon BA1 1EJ. Make sure you send the relevant tip to the correct magazine.

This month's winners are:

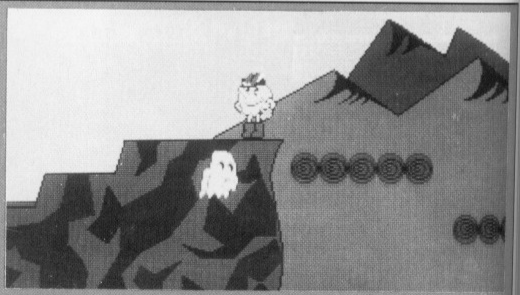
Kevin Ponder, who wins several Amiga goodies, for his excellent *Pacland* hints.

M. Collins provided the *Federation of Free Traders* tips. so some ST software for him.

Their prizes are on the way, courtesy of the GPO.

PACLAND

Amiga



Level 1 – jump on the fire hydrants to reveal cherries. On the third fire hydrant, go to the right then walk against it. Your Pacman will now be wearing a blue cap which means the little ghosts dropped from the planes can now be turned into 200 points on every hit.

Jump over a car coming from the right, wait until it turns around, jump on top of it as it moves to the left and you will find no more ghosts appear on the screen.

To pick up a nice bonus at the end of the level, jump when the E of TIME appears.

Level 2 – jump on top of each cactus to get the cherries. Finish off in the same manner as level 1 to pick up a juicy bonus.

Level 3 – keep your finger on the jump button to reach the end of the logs easily. Run fast at the springboard and jump when you see the springs pressed. Tap the joystick to the right to get over the pool.

Level 4 – just sit back and watch the computer take over

Level 5 and 6 – these are easy with the boots as you go back over the previous two levels. At the end of 4, jump on the last step to get a bonus. At the end of 5, jump when you see the whole of your wife in the picture.

Level 7 – watch out for the double decker buses, but if you do the same car trick as in level 1 you'll have a clear ride. Jump at the end when E appears.

Level 8 – this is all swimming pools. Just wiggle like mad and hope!

Kevin Ponder
Hitchin
Hertfordshire

SAE FOR CATLOGUE

SAE FOR CATLOGUE

MAIL ORDER

SOFTSELLERS

MAIL ORDER

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

Access

6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP4 1JB

VISA

24hr MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158

	ST	AMIGA
Afterburner	13.99	16.99
Airborne Ranger	15.99	15.99
A Question of Sport	12.99	15.99
Amiga Gold Hits	-	16.99
Alien Syndrome	12.99	15.99
Archipelagos	15.99	15.99
Armalyte	12.99	12.99
Astaroth	15.99	15.99
Bio Challenge	15.99	15.99
Ball	12.99	12.99
Batman	12.99	15.99
Bards Tale I or II	16.99	16.99
B.A.T.	16.99	16.99
Balance of Power 1990	15.99	15.99
Ballistix	12.99	12.99
Barbarian ii	12.99	12.99
Battlechess	16.99	16.99
Better Dead Than Alien	12.99	12.99
Bio Challenge	15.99	15.99
Bionic Commando	13.99	16.99
Bismark	15.99	15.99
Blasteroids	12.99	15.99
Black Lamp	12.99	12.99
Blood Money	15.99	15.99
Bloodwych	15.99	15.99
Bombuzal	15.99	15.99
Bomb Jack	12.99	15.99
Butcher Hill	16.99	16.99
Buggy Boy	12.99	15.99
Bubble Bobble	12.99	12.99
Carrier Command	13.99	16.99
Captain Blood	15.99	15.99
Chrono Quest	19.99	19.99
Combat School	12.99	15.99
Corruption	15.99	15.99
Cosmic Pirates	12.99	12.99
Custodian	12.99	12.99
Crazy Cars II	15.99	15.99
Cybernoid II	12.99	12.99
Daley Thompson's O.C.	12.99	15.99
Deluxe Music	-.--	49.99
Deluxe Paint II	-.--	49.99
Deluxe Paint III	-.--	59.95
Deluxe Video	-.--	49.99
Deluxe Photolab	-.--	49.99
Degas Elite	16.99	-
Denaris	-	13.99
Dragonscape	12.99	12.99
Dragons Lair	-	29.99
Dragon Ninja	12.99	15.99
Double Dragon	12.99	12.99
Dungeon Master Editor	17.99	17.99
Driller	15.99	15.99
Darkside	15.99	15.99
Dungeon Master Editor	7.99	7.99
Elite	15.99	15.99
Eliminator	13.99	13.99
Falcon Mission Discs	12.99	12.99
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99	15.99
Fernandez Must Die	15.99	15.99
Fed. of Free Traders	19.99	19.99
Ferrari Formula One	-	16.99
Fish	15.99	15.99
Fire and Forget	15.99	15.99
Fusion	16.99	16.99
Football Manager II	12.99	12.99
Football Director II	12.99	12.99
Falcon Mission Discs	12.99	12.99
Fright Night	12.99	12.99
Fogotten Worlds	12.99	12.99
Gauntlet I	13.99	16.99
Garfield	12.99	15.99
Ghosts & Goblins	12.99	15.99
Gridregon's Domain	12.99	12.99
Gridrunner I or II	12.99	12.99
Grand Monster Slam	12.99	12.99
Gryzor	12.99	15.99
Gunship	-	15.99
Guerilla War	12.99	15.99
Hate	13.99	13.99
Heroes of the Lance	16.99	16.99
Hostages	15.99	15.99
Interceptor	-	16.99
International Karate +	13.99	16.99
International Soccer	12.99	12.99
Incredible Shrinking Sphere	13.99	16.99
Iron Lord	16.99	16.99
Jet	29.99	29.99
Joan of Arc	13.99	16.99
Krystal	19.99	19.99
Kick Off	12.99	12.99
Leaderboard Birdie	16.99	16.99
Legend of the Sword	15.99	15.99
L.E.D. Storm	13.99	13.99
Lombard R.A.C. Rally	15.99	15.99
Leathernecks	12.99	12.99
Lancelot	12.99	12.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	-.--	19.99

HARDWARE

ALL OUR HARDWARE INCLUDES VAT AND FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY ON EARLY ORDERS. UK MAINLAND ONLY.

AMIGA 500
Air miles pack with 500 free air miles, three games, disc wallet and spritz graphics package
£449.95

AMIGA 500
£369.95

AMIGA 500 + 1084S
Colour Monitor Pack **£599.95**

C1900
monochrome monitor **£99.95**

A501 EXPANSION
Standard **£139.95**

1084S
Colour Monitor **£249.95**

EXTERNAL DRIVE
Cumana 1 meg **£99.95**

CITIZEN 120D PRINTER
£149.95

ATARI 520STFM
1 meg Internal Drive **£269.95**

ATARI 520STFM POWERPACK
20 Games and Business Organiser, 1st basic and music maker **£349.95**

ATARI 1040STFM
With Modulator **£399.95**

ATARI SM124
Monochrome Monitor **£99.95**

CITIZEN 120D PRINTER
£149.95

ATARI 1040STFM SUPERPACK
21 Games and Joystick **£449.95**

ATARI SC1224
Colour Monitor **£299.95**

ATARI 1040STFM
Business pack with database, spreadsheet and wordprocessor
£449.95

EXTERNAL DRIVE
Cumana 1 meg **£109.95**

	ST	AMIGA
Manhattan Dealers	12.99	15.99
Menace	12.99	12.99
Microprose Soccer	15.99	15.99
Millenium 2.2	16.99	16.99
1943	13.99	16.99
Netherworld	13.99	13.99
Nightraider	13.99	13.99
Nebulus	13.99	13.99
Operation Neptune	15.99	15.99
Operation Wolf	12.99	15.99
Outrun	13.99	13.99
Outrun Europa	10.99	10.99
Overlander	12.99	15.99
Paperboy	12.99	15.99
Pacmania	12.99	12.99
Pacland	12.99	12.99
Peter Beardsley	12.99	12.99
Phantom Fighter	-	13.99
Pioneer Plague	-	15.99
Powerplay	12.99	12.99
Platoon	12.99	15.99
Populous	16.99	16.99
Powerdrome	16.99	16.99
Pools of Radiance	16.99	16.99
Purple Saturn Day	15.99	15.99
Puffy's Saga	16.99	16.99
Premier Collection	19.99	19.99
Precious Metal	15.99	15.99
Prison	12.99	12.99
Police Quest II	15.99	15.99
Phobia	15.99	15.99
Quadralien	12.99	12.99
Red Heat	12.99	15.99
Real Ghost Busters	13.99	13.99
Realms of the Trolls	13.99	16.99
Renegade	12.99	15.99
Roadblasters	13.99	13.99
Robocop	12.99	15.99
R-Type	13.99	16.99
Rocket Ranger	15.99	19.99
Return of the Jedi	13.99	13.99
Rambo III	12.99	15.99
Running Man	15.99	15.99
Run the Gauntlet	12.99	15.99
RVF	15.99	15.99
Savage	15.99	15.99
Steve Davis Snooker	12.99	12.99
Scrabble	12.99	12.99
Shadowgate	15.99	15.99
Shoot 'em Up Construction	15.99	15.99
Space Harrier I or II	12.99	15.99
Starglider II	15.99	15.99
Skateball	16.99	16.99
Skychase	12.99	12.99
ST Five Star	15.99	-
Star Ray	12.99	15.99
Stargoose	12.99	12.99
Steve Davis Snooker	12.99	12.99
STOS	19.99	-
Streetfighter	13.99	16.99
Speedball	15.99	15.99
S.D.I.	13.99	16.99
Skate or Die	16.99	16.99
Super Hang On	13.99	16.99
Sword of Sodan	-	16.99
Techno Cop	16.99	16.99
Tiger Road	13.99	13.99
Test Drive	16.95	16.95
Test Drive II	15.99	15.99
Tracksuit Manager	12.99	12.99
Trivial Pursuits	13.99	13.99
Triad	19.99	19.99
Thunderblade	13.99	16.99
Thundercats	12.99	15.99
Time & Majik	12.99	12.99
Times of Lore	15.99	15.99
Turbo Cup	12.99	12.99
TV Sports Football	-	19.99
Thunderbirds	15.99	15.99
Ultima V	15.99	15.99
U.M.S.	15.99	15.99
Victory Road	12.99	15.99
Vigilante	10.99	10.99
Vindicators	13.99	13.99
Virus	12.99	12.99
Voyager	12.99	15.99
War in Middle Earth	15.99	15.99
Waterloo	15.99	15.99
Where Time Stood Still	12.99	15.99
WEC Le Mans	12.99	15.99
Wizzball	12.99	15.99
Xenon	12.99	12.99
Zany Golf	16.99	16.99
Zak McKraken	16.99	16.99

10 3 1/2" Blank Discs	£9.95	Konix Navigator Joystick	£11.95
Joystick Extendors	£4.95	Pro 5000 Joystick	£11.95
4 Player Adaptors	£4.95	Pro 5000 Clear	£12.95
Mouse Mat	£4.95	Pro 5000 Extra	£12.95
Cheetah 125 Joystick	£6.95	Disc Storage Box 40	£7.95
QS Turbo Joystick	£11.95	Disc Storage Box 80	£9.95

TITLE	COMP	PRICE
	TOTAL COST £:	

Name: ----------

Address ----------

Tel No: ----------

WORKBENCH 1.3 **£14.95**

STAF JULY

A501 Expansion Dragon's Lair **£159.95**

Partners M. James and L. K. Mitchell

Cheques & Postal Orders payable to SOFTSELLERS. Post & Packing Free in U.K.
Overseas £1.50 per item. Subject to availability and price change without notice. Not all titles released at time of going to press.

SAE FOR CATLOGUE

SAE FOR CATLOGUE

PREVIEWS

■ Hewson's latest is *Astaroth*, a medieval arcade adventure which sees you exploring labyrinths and ancient crypts in a bid to accumulate magical treasures. The bewitching graphics have been created by Pete Lyon with Mark Dawson responsible for programming. Astoroth is scheduled for release on the ST in the next few weeks so make sure you catch the review in the first issue of ST Format.

■ Electronic Arts' latest line-up includes *Navy Moves* from the Spanish programming house, Dinamic. The game is split into two levels – the first is a water scene in which you dodge mines and other paraphernalia in a typical Bond-style action adventure. Level two is set inside a maze-like submarine. Dinamic were responsible for *Army Moves* and this latest release looks to be just as difficult to complete.

■ *Sleeping Gods Lie* (shown above) is the first release from Entertainment International's new Empire label, which they're currently promoting heavily. It's an adventure game with the unambitious objective being to meet a God. Along the way you encounter such mystics as the Ferryman – a silent, old man who leads you across the water for a ridiculous fee – and three witches straight out of Macbeth. The game is arranged as a set of levels, each one featuring characters to be overcome using different weaponry accumulated along the way. These levels range from castles to islands.

Sleeping Gods doesn't contain enough graphical appeal to make it a blockbuster, but it's the adventure side of things which matters. And first impressions are of a cracking adventure.

■ That monstrous great white is back to terrorise the waters of Amity Island again. The classic film has made it onto the computer scene as an arcade/strategy adventure game.

SCREAMS FROM SCREEN 7

This month sees the appearance of another new label, Screen 7. A host of new products are lined up for the summer months, the first of which is intended to be a computer simulation of that 1970s classic, Jaws. Screen 7 will be serving all the major eight and 16-bit formats. The 16-bit titles will retail around the £19.95 mark. Screen 7's first release is scheduled for June.

■ The player must overcome all obstacles and dangers in order to construct the steel framework of a huge skyscraper in *High Steel*.

■ The exploits of a mercenary helicopter pilot are explored in *Steiger*.

SOFTWARE CLUB INTERNATIONAL

WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS

SUBSCRIBE NOW FOR AWARD WINNING SOFTWARE

Now for the first time in Europe – the opportunity to enjoy the benefits of the ultimate in Software Club membership.

A NEW SERVICE IN SOFTWARE

Joining SCI could not be easier. The annual membership fee is just £10 and members will receive (5) 5 1/4" or (3) 3 1/2" discs containing up to 20 quality programs. All programs are supplied in comptessed format on either (5) 5 1/4" discs or (3) 3 1/2" discs.

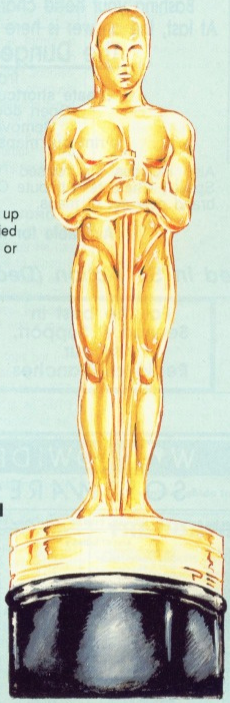
Each month our members receive up to 20 additional new award-winning shareware programs carefully selected by our panel from across the world.

If not 100% satisfied, you can terminate the agreement at any time!

All this costs just
£5.95 per month for 5 1/4"
£7.95 per month for 3 1/2"
Fully inclusive of VAT + P&P.

AVAILABLE FOR MS DOS, ATARI ST, AMIGA, MACINTOSH.

Our panel's brief is simply to enable us to guarantee satisfaction to you.



Members will also have the opportunity to select "classics" from our libraries. We select the *best* software in each category and make it available to you.

- Education
- Entertainment
- Business & Finance
- Utilities
- Home Health & Hobbies

With over 12,000 delighted subscribers in the U.S.A. in less than 8 months, we know we've got the balance right!

SPECIAL: FOR MEMBERS ONLY

BLANK DISKETTES

MINIMUM QUANTITY

50	5 1/4" @	25 pence = £12.50
25	3 1/2" @	79 pence = £19.75

Prices include VAT and Carriage.

SEND TO: SOFTWARE CLUB INTERNATIONAL, 17 SHIRLEY LODGE, 470 LONDON ROAD, LANGLEY, BERKS SL3 3QY **(STAF 2)**

COMPUTER: ☐ PC ☐ ATARI ST ☐ AMIGA ☐ MACINTOSH DISC: ☐ 5¼" ☐ 3½"

AS A MEMBER OF SCI, I WILL RECEIVE 10/20 PROGRAMS PER MONTH FOR THE NEXT 12 MONTHS.

I AUTHORISE SCI TO DEBIT MY CREDIT CARD EACH MONTH UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. I CAN CANCEL MY SUBSCRIPTION AT ANY TIME BY GIVING ONE MONTH'S NOTICE IN WRITING. MEMBERSHIP FEE: £10.00
MONTHLY 5¼" — £5.95, 3½" — £7.95

NAME: _____ ADDRESS: _____

CREDIT CARD: ☐ VISA ☐ ACCESS ☐ DINERS CLUB ☐ AMEX CARD No.

EXP. DATE: _____

SIGNED: _____ DATE: _____

BLANK DISKETTES

QUANTITY	PRODUCT	PRICE EACH	TOTAL
_____	50 5 1/4" DISKETTES	£12.50	_____
_____	25 3 1/2" DISKETTES	£19.75	_____
TOTAL:			£ _____

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SOFTWARE CLUB INTERNATIONAL (CHEQUES ACCEPTED ONLY FOR BLANK DISKETTES. MEMBERSHIP FEES AND MONTHLY CHARGES PAYABLE ONLY BY CREDIT CARD)

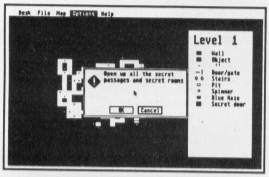
SOFTWARE EXPRESS

For AMIGA and ATARI (021) 643 9100

ATARI

Access VISA

DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR



Bashing your ~~head~~ characters against a dungeon wall? At last, the answer is here to all those frustrating late nights!

The Dungeon Master Editor

from *Softex*

Create shortcuts, new passages etc.
Open doors without keys!
Remove secret doors!
Print out maps of all fourteen levels!

Also includes the revised "Way of the Firestaff" with the "List of Spells", Character Attribute Chart, even more hints and tips and a brand new set of maps.

£9.95
(Disk & Book P&P £1.00)

Available for the Atari ST and Amiga

As reviewed in ST Action (December 1988)

MIDLANDS
212-213 Broad Street,
BIRMINGHAM, B15 2JP
Tel: (021) 643 9100

For the best in Service & Support, visit our Regional Branches

SOUTH
9 Exeter Street,(The Viaduct),
PLYMOUTH, Devon, PL4 9AQ
Tel: (0752) 265276

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
1 Bridge Street
Galashiels TD1 1SW

BARCLAYCARD VISA

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE

Access MasterCard

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
106A Chilwell Road, Beeston
Nottingham NG9 1ES

Amstrad NLQ 3160 Professional Dot Matrix Printer for Amiga/ST Normally £199.99 Offer Price £169.99 (inc VAT, connecting cable and next day delivery)

Commodore Amiga Software

Afterburner £16.45
Archipelagos £17.95
Balance of Power 1990 ..... £17.95
Barbarian II £15.95
Batman £16.45
Battle Hawks 1942 ..... £19.95
Battletech £17.95
Bio Challenge £17.95
Blood Money £17.95
Blood Wyche £17.95
Bomber £17.95
Carrier Command £16.45
Colossus Chess X £17.95
Cosmic Pirate £16.45
Crazy Cars II £16.45
Cybernoid II £14.95
Dark Side £17.95
Denaris £14.95
Dragon Ninja £16.45
Dungeon Master £16.45
Elite £16.45
Emmanuelle £14.95
Evil Garden £14.95
F.O.F.T. £24.95
F16 Combat Pilot £15.95
F16 Falcon £20.95
Falcon Mission Disk £14.95
Flight Simulator II £28.95
Football Director II £13.25
Forgotten Worlds £14.95
Fright Night £14.95
Fun School II £14.95
Gary Linekers Hot Shot £14.35
Gold Rush £17.95
Grand Monster Slam £14.95
Gun Ship £17.95
Hawkeye £14.95
Heroes of the Lance £17.95
Hollywood Poker Pro £18.75
Hostages £16.45
Int Karate + ... £14.35
Journey £22.95
Kenny Dalgleish Manager £22.95
Kick-off £14.95
Leaderboard Collec Birdie £17.95
Legend of the Sword £16.45
Lombard RAC Rally £16.45
Lords of the Rising Sun £22.95
Man Hunter New York £18.75
Mayday Squad £14.95
Micropro Soccer £17.95
Millennium 2.2 ..... £17.95

Atari ST Software

Airborne Ranger £16.45
Andes Attack £7.25
Archipelagos £17.95
Balance of Power 1990 ..... £17.95
Barbarian II £15.95
Batman £13.25
Battle Chess £17.95
Battlehawks 1942 ..... £19.95
Bio Challenge £17.95
Black Tiger £14.35
Blood Money £17.95
Blood Wyche £17.95
Boradino £22.95
Bomber £17.95
Carrier Command £16.45
Chicago 30's £14.95
Colossus Chess X £16.45
Cosmic Pirate £13.25
Crazy Cars II £16.45
Cybernoid II £14.95
Dark Side £17.95

Atari ST Software

Gaidregons Domain £14.35
Gary Linekers Hotshot £14.35
Gold Rush £17.95
Grand Monster Slam £14.95
Guerilla War £13.25
Gunship £16.45
Hawkeye £14.95
Heroes Of The Lance £17.95
Hollywood Poker Pro £18.75
Hostages £16.45
Int Karate + ... £14.35
Kennedy Approach £16.45
Kenny Dalgleish Manager £14.95
Kick Off £14.95
Leaderboard Collection Birdie £14.35
Legend of the Sword £16.45
Little Computer People £7.99
Mayday Squad £14.95
Micropro Soccer £17.95
Millennium 2.2 ..... £17.95
Mini Golf £13.25
Murder in Venice £17.95

Atari ST Software

Real Ghost Busters £14.95
Red Heat £14.95
Renegade III £14.95
Robocop £13.25
Rocket Ranger £17.95
Run the Gauntlet £14.95
Running Man £17.95
S.T.O.S. £22.95
Savage £13.25
Silk Worm £14.95
Sleeping God's Lie £17.95
Stargilder II £16.45
Speedball £16.45
Steve Davis World Snooker £14.95
Storm Trooper £14.95
Super Scrambler £14.95
Talespin £22.95
Techno Cop £14.35
The Kristal £21.95
Thunder Birds £17.95

Commodore Amiga Software

Murder in Venice £17.95
Navy Moves £17.95
Operation Wolf £16.45
Personal Nightmare £17.95
Phobia £17.95
Police Quest £17.95
Populous £18.75
Power Drome £17.95
Precious Metal £17.95
Premier Collection £22.95
Purple Satin Day £17.95
Quasar £14.95
R.U.F. £17.95
Rampage £17.95
Real Ghost Busters £17.95
Red Heat £17.95
Robocop £16.45
Rocket Ranger £21.95
Run the Gauntlet £17.95
Running Man £17.95
Shogun £22.95
Shoot Em Up Const Kit £16.45
Silkworm £17.95
Sleeping God's Lie £17.95
Space Quest £14.95
Speedball £16.45
Starglider II £17.95
Steve Davis Snooker World £14.95
Super Scrambe £14.95
Sword Of Sodan £19.95
T.V. Sports Football £21.95
Talespin £22.95
Test Drive II - The Dwel £22.95
The Duel-Test Drive II £22.95
The Kristal £21.95
Thunder Birds £17.95
Tiger Road £14.35
Time Scanner £17.95
Ultima V £16.45
Ultimate Golf £14.35
Uniw Mil Sim £16.45
Vigilante £11.99
Vindicators £14.95
Voyager £17.95
WEC Le Mans £16.45
War In Middle Earth £14.95
Weird Dreams £16.45
Wrangler £11.99
Zak McKracken £19.95

North, Scotland, N. Ireland
0896 57004 (24 hours)

Fast Delivery On All Stock Items By 1st Class Mail In UK.
Special Overseas Service By Air Mail Worldwide.
Credit Card Orders Accepted by Phone Or Mail.
Overseas tel no: Nottingham 225368
Credit Card Order Telephone Lines

South, Midlands, Wales
0602 252113

Atari ST Software

Deja Vu II £17.95
De Luxe Scrabble £13.25
Double Dragon £16.45
Dragon Ninja £13.25
Dragon Scape £14.95
Dream Zone £16.45
Dungeon Master £16.45
Elite £16.45
Emmanuelle £14.95
F.O.F.T. £24.95
F16 Combat Pilot £15.95
F16 Falcon £15.50
Falcon Mission Disk £14.95
Flight Simulator II £28.95
Football Director II £13.25
Football Manager II £13.25
Forgotten World £14.95
Fright Night £14.95
Fun School II £14.95

Atari ST Software

Navy Moves £14.95
Nebulus £14.35
Operation Wolf £13.25
Outrun £14.35
Pacland £14.95
Pacmania £13.25
Personal Nightmare £17.95
Phobia £17.95
Pipeline £14.95
Pirates £17.95
Police Quest II £17.95
Populous £18.75
Powerdrome £17.95
Precious Metal £17.95
Premier Collection £17.95
Purple Satin Day £17.95
R.U.F. £17.95
R-Type £16.45
Rambo III £13.25

Atari ST Software

Thunder Blade £14.35
Tiger Road £14.35
Time Scanner £14.95
Times Of Lore £16.45
Typhoon Thompson £14.95
Ultima V £16.45
Ultimate Golf £14.35
UMS Scenery Disk 1 or 2 ..... £9.99
Universal Military Simulator £16.45
Vindicators £14.95
Vigilante £11.99
Voyager £17.95
WEC Le Mans £13.25
War In The Middle Earth £14.95
Weird Dreams £16.45
Wrangler £11.99
Zak McKracken £19.95

10x3.5" DS/DD hi Qual Disk £9.95

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

Europe (other than UK) shipping costs are:
£1.50 per disc for normal airmail
£2.50 per disc for express airmail

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to **WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE**
All prices include postage and packing in the UK.
ADVERTISED PRICES ARE FOR MAIL AND TELEPHONE ORDERS

Outside Europe shipping costs are:
£2.00 per disc for normal airmail
£3.00 per disc for express airmail

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

MODELLER'S DEN

"In an attempt to start programming, I bought the GST C compiler but I have not been able to get on with C so I am looking to purchase an assembler compiler and editor but cannot afford very much," writes Adam Connors from Coventry. He suggested programming the GST Editor directly with assembler and then asking it to assemble and link but as far as we know this is not possible. The only real suggestion is to look through our special offers pages for discounted assembler software. *Devpac* is the assembler used by most programmers and is recommended.

FAMOUS ICONS

The *Fast BASIC* SETMOUSE command could do with some clarification since the only guide on offer from the manual is of a straightforward explanation about user-defined icons. However, you can define your own quite simply without first having to join Mensa. Mark Greatrix from Staffordshire explains:

"The first two words are the X and Y position of the 'hot-spot', ie. the action point of the arrow or the centre of the cross hairs. The next word is always 1 although trial and error can produce some very unusual results such as the icon appearing to slide underneath the screen in an XOR manner.

"The fourth and fifth words are the colour indices of the mask and shape respectively. Usually these are 0 and 1 although any colour can be used as long as the two are different. The remainder of the data concerns the actual mask and shape definitions, usually shown as 16-bit binary numbers since it's easier this way to see how the final shape will come out.

"To initiate the mouse use SETMOUSE 255, start address. Two methods of achieving this are shown and include one where the data is in RESERVED memory and the other where the data is held in an array and can then be called by using the @ (address of variable) function.

"As you can probably see, animation is possible within the icon by preparing several forms in memory and flicking through them, adjusting the start addresses accordingly. BASIC is obviously too slow for this operation but if it's compiled or can be interrupt-driven then animation is a definite possibility. The example listed alongside illustrates the technique in action."

WE HAVE THE WORD

Ian Atkinson from Plymouth is having trouble with *ST Writer* He has successfully managed to place it in an AUTO folder so that it automatically loads on power-up. This works okay for low-res, but does not seem to function with a medium-res. desktop.

Since *ST Writer* does not use any GEM functions during execution it can be renamed to a .TOS program and placed in an AUTO folder without any trouble at all, however, *ST Writer* is still not designed to be executed automatically in this way so you will always encounter problems when trying to auto-boot it.

It's a miracle that you managed to get it to auto-boot in low-res. since we could not get it to properly auto-boot in any resolution.

HERE WE GO AGAIN

Some of you have been having problems with the stereo ST tip back in issue seven's Desktop. The chip shown in the diagram was designed to be a cut-away section of the top half of the chip

This month MARK HIGHAM is sorting through all your problems, throwing away the queries about silicon implants and doing his best to answer the serious ones.

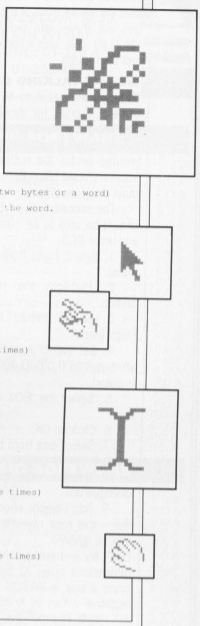
```
DIM MseFrml(74)
PROC Init
SETMOUSE 255,@MseFrml(0)
END

DEF PROC Init
FOR f = 0 to 73
READ g
MseFrml(f)=g
NEXT
ENDPROC

\Set up 'hot spot' and colours (data is in two bytes or a word)
\The first bytes of 0 in the data, pads out the word.
    DATA 0, 0 :\     X and
    DATA 0, 0 :\     Y of 'Hot Spot'
    DATA 0, 1 :\     Always 1
    DATA 0, 0 :\     Mask and
    DATA 0, 1 :\     Shape colours

\Mask Data
    DATA %11111111, %11111110
    DATA %11111111, %11111111 (Repeated 14 times)
    DATA %01111111, %11111110

\Shape Data
    DATA %00000000, %00000000
    DATA %00111111, %11111100
    DATA %01001000, %00010010
    DATA %01001000, %00010110
    DATA %01001000, %00010110
    DATA %01001000, %00010010 (Repeated three times)
    DATA %01001111, %11110010
    DATA %01000000, %00000010
    DATA %01000111, %11100010
    DATA %01000100, %11100010 (Repeated three times)
    DATA %00111111, %11111100
    DATA %00000000, %00000000
```



■ **The definitive guide to making icons famous.the *Fast BASIC* way.**

THE CONTINUING SAGA OF STAC

Certain conditions can be added to *STAC* to enable you to access an additional four compass directions. Steven May from Aberdeen suggests a method of doing this:

1. Load in *STAC* and then loading in one of your own files.
2. The next step is to exit to the main menu and select VERBS. Once done, press Insert and type any number. Alongside that number enter: SOUTHEAST. Alternatively, you can type: SE for memory purposes.
3. Perform this same operation for the rest of the compass points, SW, NW, NE. Then exit back to the main menu and select SPECIAL CONDITIONS. Select condition 19 or the next available condition and select its first condition. You must type exactly what is written here:

```
if verb "SE" and room
< 9999 or room > 0 then
goto room desclng wait
```

"SE" can be changed to "SOUTHEAST" if you put SOUTHEAST in VERBS.

4. For the next three conditions, you should change "SE" or "SOUTHEAST" to the rest of the other directions as you enter them. Altogether you should have four conditions. Do NOT add any more conditions to these that have nothing to do with directions.

DESKTOP

and was in no way meant to represent the whole thing. If there's anyone out there who purchased a YM-2149 chip and chopped it in half then tough.

WE ARE TALKING DIALOG

This tip was sent in by M. Langley of West Sussex for those of you who have ever wanted your dialog boxes to be transparent or fragmented or for the buttons to be superimposed directly onto the main program display.

The process uses WERCS but should be able to be converted to any other RCS.

1. Select Form from the tree menu.
2. Highlight the root tree object.
3. Select Extras from the Flags menu.
4. Set the X, Y, width, height attributes to 0,0,640,400 (or 200 in color).
5. Select the IBOX radio button.
6. Click on OK.
7. Select size from the border menu.
8. Enter a value of 0 in the dialogue box.
9. Add objects where you feel like - the root object's presence can be ignored.

Don't try and change the size and dimensions (step 4) by dragging since a bug in WERCS will cause negative values of X and Y which will result in problems when you edit your resource file at a later date.

WELL I'LL BE SCANNED

For people who own a hard disk and make constant requirements on GDOS, it's not uncommon to move GDOS into the AUTO folder on a hard disk. This is fine for most things but the Datel Handyscanner software will clash with GDOS and cause infinite problems, writes Mr. F. Thompson from North Yorkshire. Datel do intend to resolve the problem soon.

REALLY HARD PROBLEMS

Martyn Armitage from Sheffield has written to *Format* with more information on auto-booting hard drives, the crashing of programs in AUTO folders and Desktop Accessories. He has been using an Atari SH204 20Mb hard drive and was developing a desktop accessory which was accidentally saved onto hard disk and not erased. When the machine was initialised again, the accessory was auto-booted from the hard drive which instantly caused the ST to crash.

The way around this, according to those in the know at Atari, is to power up the monitor, external drives and hard drive as normal and then power up the computer. As soon as the light on the internal floppy disk has flashed, press down and hold the Alternate key.

Almost all hard drive auto-booting software is designed to cease loading if this key is depressed. The desktop will appear as normal but without any icons for the hard drive. If this refuses to work then keep trying - it will function properly in the end. Using the utilities supplied with the hard drive, it should then be possible to edit out the offending files and then re-install the auto-boot driver.

GRABBIT

Neochrome is a curious program, totally without documentation, so it's not uncommon to find curious little hidden assets. Ahmed Alam from Manchester has found an animation feature masked behind the Grabber icon.

It can be accessed by pressing down on the right mouse button when the pointer is over the 'r' in Grabber. You may need to try this several times before it works correctly but once you've managed it the new icon will appear on the panel. It looks like an old camera and gives you something new to play with.

WIN LOADSA DOSH

If you're having trouble with your ST or if you have any hints or tips which other ST owners will drool over then send them immediately to Desktop, *ST Format*, 4 Queen Street, Bath. BA1 1EJ. Each month we give away £30 for our favourite tip so if you're looking for some extra dosh, get writing.

CREATING PRINTER DRIVERS

The manual supplied with *1st Word* is efficient enough in explaining the operation of the software, but when it comes to the section on installing your own printer driver, it becomes nonchalant in its explanation of some very basic points.

If you try some of the printer drivers supplied with *1st Word*, it's likely that you'll obtain some form of printout eventually, but unless your printer matches one of these drivers exactly then some of *1st Word*'s text styles may not show up on the finished document, i.e. bold, italic, etc.

1) Open the \PRINTER\ printer folder.

2) Select LX 80.HEX from the \PRINTER\ folder and drag it to your main directory window. Click on OK at the prompt, then when the copy has finished you will have two LX 80.HEX files, one in each window.

Note: I only picked the LX 80 file as most options are used on it. Daisywheel owners should use the Qume file.

3) Click on the LX 80.HEX file in the main directory window and then on the file menu at the top of screen. Select Show Info and change the .HEX extension to a .DOC extension. You have now created a file that can be loaded into 1st Word.

4) Load 1st Word and then select LX 80.DOC, this will be loaded in and you will be presented with the configuration table for a fairly standard dot matrix printer. Scroll down the document a short way, and stop at the heading * Printer characteristics. Just above this you will see six zeroes, leave these alone for now.
Note: Only the first and last zeroes apply to dot matrix. printers If you own a daisywheel, refer to your manual.

5) You will now require your printer manual to input the correct control codes (hex only) and a lot of patience. Use Delete and the cursor keys to input your own codes. Continue down the list altering the lines one by one until you reach the heading * Translation Table. With any luck, you will not need to alter any of the entries listed here at the moment.

6) Now we come to the good part that the kind chaps at G.S.T. omitted from their otherwise quite informative manual. Before saving your hard work, go to the menu marked Edit and click on WP Mode to turn it off. Then go to File and select Save as. Rename your work to whatever printer you have and give it a .HEX extension. Click on OK to any prompts that appear. When saved, go to File and select Quit.

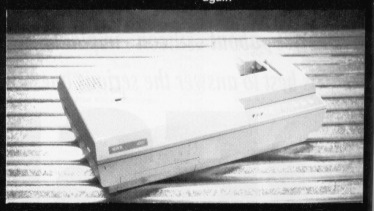
7) Click on your .HEX file and drag it to the \PRINTER\ folder window. When copied, your new .HEX file will be ready to be installed. Click on INSTALL.PRG, this will list a directory of all available files. Select the one you have just created and click on OK.

8) When finished, drag the 1ST PRNT.DOT file over to the main directory window and release. Click on OK to any prompts.

9) You should now be ready to try out your new driver.
Note: If you have created a data disc to hold your .DOC files on, you must copy your new 1st PRNT.DOT over to it.

It's now a good idea to type out a test document using *1st Word* and including all the different text styles available. Obtain a printout and examine it to see if any styles or combinations are not as they should be.

If all is not well then it's back to step three to try all over again



CAVENDISH DISTRIBUTORS LTD.

01 - 636 8372

85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD,
LONDON W1 9AF
TELEPHONE: 01-323 4761
FAX: 01-255 1591

Access VISA

Computers: Sales, Services and Training

THE HARDWARE Phone now!

Atari 520STFM 1Mb	£259
Atari 1040STFM	£399
Atari Mega 2	P.O.A
Atari Mega 4	P.O.A
Atari 520 Super Pack	£345
Atari 1040STFM Business Pack	P.O.A
Atari 1040STFM Super Pack	P.O.A

Buy with monitors for best deal

MONITORS While Stocks Last!

Atari SM124	£99
Atari SC1224	£259
Atari Computer + Monitor	P.O.A
Philips 8833	£219
Philips 8852 with tilt and swivel stand	£259

DRIVES You Must Ring!

1Mb Drive 3.5" (with power supply)	£85
1Mb Drive 5.25"	£119
3rd Post 65 Meg	£539
Supra 30Mb	£499
Supra 60/120 Mb	P.O.A
Triangle Turbo 40	£449
Megafile 30	£459

PRINTERS Lowest Prices!

Amstrad DMP 3250	£179
Amstrad DMP4000	£299
Epson LX 800	£179
Epson EX 800	£429
Epson EX 1000	£575
Epson FX 800	£339
Epson LQ 500	£299
Epson LQ 850	£460
Epson LQ 1050	£739
Star LC10	£189
Star LC10 Colour	£239
Star LC24-10	£295
Star NX15	£309
Panasonic 1081	£155
Panasonic 1124	£299
Panasonic 1592	£439
NEC P6+	£519
NEC P7+	£639
NEC P2200	£299
Juki 6100	£319
Citizen 120D	£129
Citizen 180E	£155
Citizen HQP45 Wide Carriage 24 pin	£389
Olivetti 105 Colour Printer	£179

BLANK DISKS New Prices!

Sony 3M, Philips, Maxell, TDK and JVC Box of 10 ..... Only £12.95

MODEMS

Demon II	P.O.A
Miracle WS2000	P.O.A
Miracle WS4000	P.O.A

ACCESSORIES

Twin Joystick Extension Cable	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£5.99
Toner for SLM804 Lazer	£39.00
Ribbons for most printers	Enquire

LASER PRINTERS

Atari SLM804	£1050
Canon LBP 8A2	£1599
Epson GQ3500	£1599
HP Laserjet II	£1799
Panasonic P4450	P.O.A
Brother HL8	£1999
Olympic Laser 6 (1.5 Mb Memory, 60 resident fonts)	P.O.A
New Hewlett-Packard Laser Jet IID (24 resident fonts, prints both sides of sheet)	P.O.A

DTP Systems -Phone for Best Prices

DUST COVERS

520	£4.95
520 STFM	£5.95
1040 STFM	£5.95
Monitors	£6.95

CLOCKS

Internal	£26.95
External	£26.95
Real Time	£48.00

THE SOFTWARE

1st Word+	£59
Word Perfect	£175
Timeworks DTP	P.O.A
Fast Basic	£69
Spectrum 512	P.O.A
CAD 3D 1.0	P.O.A
Fonts, Drivers & Printers	P.O.A
Plotter and Printer Drivers	P.O.A
Cartoon Design	P.O.A.
Cyber Studio	P.O.A
3D Developers Disk	P.O.A
Architectural Designs	P.O.A
Future Designs	P.O.A
Human Forms	P.O.A
Stereotek	P.O.A
Cyber Control	P.O.A
Cyber Paint	P.O.A
Cyber Sculpt	P.O.A.
Genesis	P.O.A
GIST	P.O.A
Base II	P.O.A
COLR Object Editors	P.O.A
Crystal	P.O.A
Maps & Legends	P.O.A
Datamap Collection I	P.O.A
Expert Opinion	P.O.A
Flash	P.O.A
Kermit & Remote	P.O.A
Navigator	P.O.A
PIE	P.O.A
Quicktran	P.O.A
Red Alert	P.O.A
Star Struck	P.O.A
START	P.O.A
1st Mail	P.O.A
1st Word Plus (English)	P.O.A
1st Word Plus (French)	P.O.A
1st Word Plus (USA)	P.O.A
68000 Macro Assembler	P.O.A

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

THE SOFTWARE

Fractal Generator	P.O.A
GSTC	P.O.A
Mark Williams C Conversion 3.0	P.O.A
csd for the Atari ST	P.O.A
Easy Draw 2	P.O.A
Supercharged Easy Draw 2	P.O.A
Easy Tools	P.O.A
Prospero Fortran for GEM	P.O.A
Prospero Pascal for GEM	P.O.A
Data Manager Professional	P.O.A
Data Manager	P.O.A
Swiftcalc	P.O.A
Word Writer	P.O.A
Timeworks Desktop Publisher (UK)	P.O.A
Other Languages also available	P.O.A
Partner ST	P.O.A
Trimbase ST	P.O.A
Let's Make Calendars & Stationery	P.O.A
Let's Make Greeting Cards	P.O.A
Let's Make Signs & Banners	P.O.A
Art Library 1	P.O.A
Art Library 2	P.O.A
Display Rack	P.O.A
Video Fitting Design	P.O.A.
Master Tracks 3.0	P.O.A.
Real Time	P.O.A.
Dr. T	P.O.A.

MUSIC SOFTWARE

C-Lab Creator (C-Lab)	P.O.A
C-Lab Notator (C-Lab)	P.O.A
CZ Android (Hybrid Arts)	P.O.A
Digidrum (Microdeal)	P.O.A
Digidrum Sample Disk (Microdeal)	P.O.A
DX Android (Hybrid Arts)	P.O.A
DX/TX Synthworks (Evenlode)	P.O.A
EZ Score Plus (Hybrid Arts)	P.O.A
EZ Track ST Plus (Hybrid Arts)	P.O.A
FB-01 Synthworks (Steinberg)	P.O.A
G.I. Sound Tool (Antic)	P.O.A
Iconix (System Exclusive)	P.O.A
IS Midi Sampler (Chips)	P.O.A
K-Minstrel (Kuma)	P.O.A
Master Score (Steinberg)	P.O.A
Music Const. Set (Electronic Arts)	P.O.A
Musigraph (Saro)	P.O.A
Pro 24 V3.0 (Steinberg)	P.O.A
Pro Midi (Eidersoft)	P.O.A

DIGITIZERS AND SCANNERS

Super Conductor (Microdeal)	P.O.A
A-Magic Turbo Digitizer	£129

AMIGA

AMIGA A500
Special Scoop Purchase from Cavendish
Please phone for all accessories and add-ons for Amiga
£299.00 +VAT

UP TO 30% DISCOUNT OFF SOFTWARE!
PHONE FOR BEST DEAL

Come and see us at the
Commodore Novatel Hammersmith Stand

Ring 01-323 4761 NOW!

EDUCATION CORPORATE &
GOVERNMENT SALES WELCOME

THAT'S WRITE
Most powerful word processor for Atari ST, launched at Atari Show, Alexandra Palace.

CAVENDISH DISTRIBUTORS LTD
SHOWROOM OPEN NOW
85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1

SPECIAL PRICES AT THE COMMODORE SHOW

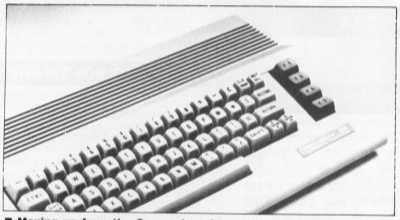
WORKBENCH

If you've got an Amiga and you've got a problem then you're in the right place. This month JASON HOLBORN answers more of your queries and puts the final touches to his AmigaDOS tutorial.

HARD TIMES

When programming machine code on my Commodore 64, all I had was an area of RAM and a set of graphic registers which controlled the screen, sprites and the raster. This was the base level of the machine – if I wanted anything to happen it was up to me to program it.

Things aren't that simple on the Amiga. There is such a wealth of silicon to control, I'm not sure where to start. I simply cannot find the machine's base level. I'm particularly interested in the graphics library and I am therefore considering buying the *Amiga Hardware Reference Manual* and Abacus' *Amiga System Programmers Guide* – you won't regret it!



■ **Moving up from the Commodore 64 can be a frightening experience for the best of us!**

ROM Kernel Manual. What I want to know is will the book describe the way the computer holds screen info, uses the raster, etc? I am particularly interested in writing arcade style games.

Tara Nanders
Midlothian

The Amiga system's software (libraries, multi-tasking, Exec etc) is only an interface between the programmer and the Amiga hardware. If you ignore the operating system and program the hardware directly, Amiga programming is in fact very similar to programming on a machine such as the C64. All the Amiga custom chips are memory-mapped and can therefore be easily programmed using direct addressing.

You'll find that nearly all games programmers program the Amiga from this base level. Programming the Amiga hardware may sound ominous, but, surprisingly, it is a lot easier than working with the system's software. It can be a real joy to work with. Instead of buying the *ROM Kernel Manual*, treat yourself to the *Amiga*

LOST WITHOUT A BMAP

I have had an Amiga 500 for five months now and I am generally pleased with the computer. Recently there have been a few things causing me distress:

1. Please could you explain the purpose of, and the difference between, the following library-associated file extensions *_lib.fd*, *bmap* and *library*?

2. Why are the files *intuition.library* and *graphics.library* (to name just two) missing from the LIBS: directory on my Workbench 1.2 disk?

3. Finally, while using the *Devpac* assembler from cover disk #10, I could not get the following line to work:

```
INCLUDE "intuition/intuition.i"
```

The assembler produces error code #205. Which file does it refer to, *_lib.fd*, *bmap* or *library*?

James Cane
Cheshire

1. The three different file types can be split into two different groups: the first two (*_lib.fd* and *bmap*) are library definition files that tell *AmigaBASIC* where all the routines are located in a library. They do this by using what are known as 'library offsets'. The *library* file is the actual library itself. These *library* files are not just for *AmigaBASIC*, but can be used with any language.

2. There are, once again, two different types of library: those that are disk-based and those that are ROM-based. The ROM-based libraries are held in the Kickstart ROM while the disk libraries are held in the LIBS: directory of your boot disk.

Disk-based libraries are automatically pulled into memory when the library is opened and can then be 'flushed' from memory when the library is closed. Both libraries that you mention are actually held in ROM which explains their absence from your disk.

3. The INCLUDE line is trying to read the assembler equivalent of *AmigaBASIC*'s *bmap* files. These extra include files are only available on the full version of *Devpac* (which can still be bought for the amazing price of £25 from our mail order department on 0458 74011!).

STARRY EYED

Have you ever wanted to create one of those weird swirling starfield effects that seem to crop up in computer games quite a lot these days?

Well, with *Deluxe Paint* you can. The first thing you must do define a range of eight colours – all black except for one or two that must be white. Next, define a cycle range to these eight colours, set the cycle speed to maximum and then start them cycling by pressing the TAB key.

Finally, select CYCLE from the mode menu, turn on symmetry and click on the dotted free hand draw gadget to start. Now draw your swirly pattern, starting from the centre of the screen and moving slowly outwards.

Colin Roach
Solihull

MOUSE MAINTENANCE

Anyone who has owned an Amiga for more than a couple of months will know that the first thing to go wrong is usually the mouse. The most common problem with the mouse is malfunctioning mouse buttons. This problem can be temporarily fixed using the following tip.

First, open up your mouse (be careful not to lose the screws) and carefully remove the sticky tape holding the two mouse button leaf switches.

Swap the pressure pads and, when the are correctly orientated, re-apply the sticky tape. Put the mouse back together; chances

HELP – I NEED HOLBORN

Is your Amiga causing you grief? Are you failing to see eye to eye with the CLI? Or can't you get Agnus and Denise to kiss and make up? You need the Workbench helpline! Every month the Format boffins will be sifting through your letters to try and answer as many as possible.

Send your problems to auntie Holborn at: WORKBENCH HELPLINE, Amiga Format, 4 Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ.

Unfortunately we can only answer your queries in print. We can't enter into any correspondence even if you enclose an SAE – save yourself a stamp.

DON'T! DEAL WITH COWBOYS DEAL WITH THE PROFESSIONALS

DIAMOND

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

SOUTH **0703 - 338933**

MIDLANDS **0926 - 312155**

SPECIALISTS IN THE 16 BIT MARKET

B2000 PACK. B2000 P/EX. AMIGA 2000 PRODUCTS

AMIGA B2000
PHILIPS 8833 MONITOR
XT BRIDGEBOARD 32MB
PC/AMIGA HARD DISK
£1379 + VAT

AMIGA B2000 .....PHONE
8MB RAM BOARD.....£395
AT BRIDGEBOARD £699
XT BRIDGEBOARD £299

INTERNAL GENLOCK ...PHONE
FLICKER FIXER.....£345
2ND 3 1/2 INT DRIVE.....£60
MIDI INTERFACE.....£29

AMIGA 2000 £599 inc VAT

When you part-exchange Amiga 500 or Amiga 100 or we'll part-exchange on Atari 520 STFM and Atari 1040 STFM

AMIGA B2000

B2000.....£649 + VAT
(WHEN YOU PART EXCHANGE YOUR AMIGA 1000) ★This price is based on 512K machine in reasonable condition
B2000 DTP (DESK TOP PUBLISHING PACKAGES - PHONE FOR DETAILS.

AMIGA 2000 ACCESSORIES

68020 CO-Processor.....£259
AUTOBOOT 20MB HARD DISK.....PHONE
AUTOBOOT 40MB HARD DISK.....PHONE
MONOMONITOR HIG RES A2024.....PHONE
PROFESSIONAL VIDEO ADAPTOR.PHONE
(includes frame grabber)
UNIX CARD (AT + TS.3).....PHONE

AMIGA A500

AMIGA A500.....£299
AMIGA A500.....TENSTAR PACK £329
TV MOD.....£21
TV MOD with CPU .....Free of charge

PRINTERS

STAR LC10.....£149
STAR LC10 colour.....£195 +VAT
UK VERSION
PANASONIC KXP1081.....£129
NEW PANASONIC 1180.....£159
NEW PANASONIC KXP1124.....£259
EPSON LX800.....£149
CITIZEN 120D PARALLEL.....£119
please specify
CITIZEN 120D C64/128 VCR £119
please specify
NEC 16+.....£429
XEROX 4020 .....£895
INTERGREX.....£2999
STAR LASER.....£1249
STAR LC24/10.....£269
1.8M CABLE .....PHONE

FULL RANGE OF ST AND AMIGA SOFTWARE STOCKED AT HUGE DISCOUNT PRICES. PHONE FOR DETAILS

ATARI ST

ATARI 520 STFM 1MB DRIVE.....£224 + VAT
ATARI 520 SM124 MONITOR.....£323 + VAT
ATARI 1040 STFM + MONITOR ..£428 + VAT
ATARI 1040 STFM INC MOD.....£328 + VAT

AMIGA B2000

68020 CO PROCESSOR
NEC MULTISYNC II, MONITOR, 24 PIN
THERMAL PRINTER .....£1549 + VAT
OKIMAT 20 IDEAL ATARI/AMIGA £149.95

MONITORS

PHILIPS 8833 SPECIAL.....£179
PHILIPS 8852.....£199
PHILIPS 9073 .....£359
NEC MULTISNYC II.....£399
COMMODORE 1084/S.....£199
(lower resolution than Philips 8852)
SCART CABLE £5

TV MONITORS

ITT 14-INCH REMOTE CONTROL.....£179
FERGUSON TV MONITOR 14-INCH.....£189
PHILIPS 14-INCH R/L TELETEXT £217
PHILIPS 15-INCH FST £189

DISK DRIVES

CUMANA CAX 354.....£79
CUMANA CAS 1000.....£105
CUMANA CSA 354.....£98 INC
DIAMOND DRIVE THRUPORT
ON/OFF SWTICH £59
NEC MECHANISM
COMMODORE A590
20MB HARD DISK 2MB RAM.....£499

ACCESSORIES

MOUSE MAT .....£4.95 inc VAT
COMPUTER DUST COVER.....£7.95 inc VAT
MONITOR DUST COVER .....£9.95 inc VAT
DISK DRIVE DUST COVER.....£5.95 inc VAT
CBM 3.5 DISK (BOX TEN) .....£14.95 inc VAT
CBM F1/4 DISK (BOX TEN).....£9.95 inc VAT
2 WAY SWITCH BOX.....From £24.95 inc VAT
JOYSTICKS .....From £5.00 inc VAT
A500 MOUSE .....£24.95 inc VAT
A500 PSU .....£29.95 inc VAT
DISK BOX (100 CAPACITY).....£9.95 inc VAT
31/2 or 51/4 please specify)
DIAMOND 31/2 DS/DD DISKS..... £14.95 PER TEN

RIBBONS

RIBBONS	2+	6+	12+
LC10 BLACK	£3.90	£3.70	£3.50
LC10 COLOUR	£6.50	£6.00	£5.50
LC24/10	£6.50	£6.00	£5.50
OKIMATE 20 BLACK	£6.60	£6.20	£6.00
OKIMATE 20 COLOUR	£7.00	£6.50	£6.20
CITIZEN 120D	£3.25	£3.10	£2.90
EPSON LX800	£2.50	£2.10	£1.90
PANASONIC KXP1081	£3.95	£3.80	£3.60

PRINTER STATIONERY

MP=PLAIN WHITE WITH MICRO-PERF EDGES

SIZE	GSM	QUANTITY	1 BOX PRICE	2 BOXES
11 X 91/2 MP	60	2000	£14.50	£14.00
11 X 9 1.2 MP	70	2000	£17.50	£16.50
EXACT A4MP	70	2000	£22.90	£20.75
EXACT A4MP	90	1000	£15.20	£13.25
11 X 141/2	60	2000	£20.00	£18.00
11 X 14 1/2	70	2000	£22.00	£20.00

PHONE FOR FREE EDUCATION BROCHURE

HOW TO ORDER FROM
DIAMOND COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE VAT AND DELIVERY UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. COURIER £5.00 INC VAT

PHONE US WITH YOUR ACCESS OR VISA CARD DETAILS ON
0703-581122
GOVT. EDUC +PLC orders welcome. Same day despatch whenever possible. All goods subject to availability. E + O.E. Callers please phone for new showroom details. 11am-7pm Mon-Fri. Saturday 10am-5.30pm
THURSDAY LATE NIGHT 8.00PM
DIAMOND COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD
504 PORTSWOOD ROAD,
PORTSWOOD, SOUTHAMPTON, HANTS

L.H.C MICROSALES,
121 REGENTS ST,
LYMINGTON SPA, WARWICKSHIRE

are your mouse will work fine (for a while).

Surely the other mouse button will stop functioning? Surprisingly, it doesn't because the problem isn't just with the leaf switches, but the actual mouse button itself which can become worn.

David Collins
Kent

COVER DISK BLUES

My problem concerns your cover disk; I understand how to copy them to another disk by dragging the icons to the RAM disk and then to the destination disk. Unfortunately I have not been able to follow the suggestions of B Wells' letter in your Workbench section on locating the file called MORE. Everything goes well from the CLI until the line PATH RAM:ADD. Everything seems to stop and the CLI tells me it cannot find RAM:ADD. What am I doing wrong?

Jonathan Smith
Stevenage
Hertfordire.

First, you seem to have made a typing error – there should actually be a space between RAM: and ADD. Second, if you are having problems backing up our cove rdisk, refer to our new improved *(About time don't you think, Jason – Ed)* 'HOW TO USE THIS DISK' page at the end of the Disk Extra section. This provides complete instructions on backing up your coverdisk from the CLI.

ALL CHANGE IN WORKBENCH

As you've probably already found out, your beloved *ST Amiga Format* is to split into two separate magazines from next issue. The good news is that not only will Workbench continue in *Amiga Format*, but it will also be much bigger and better!

Just because we'll be Amiga specific doesn't mean that you lot can rest on your laurels and stop sending in those tips. *Amiga Format* will mean more Workbench pages which means more tips. But who's going to write these little gems? You! *Amiga Format* will be your magazine and we hope to put as many of your tips in as is possible.

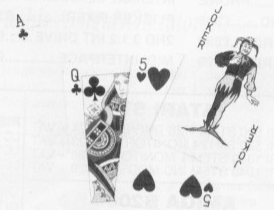
To reward you, we'll be dishing out £30 to the best tip of the month – get writing! Send all your tips to: WORKBENCH, AMIGA FORMAT, 4 QUEEN STREET, BATH BA1 1EJ.

BEGINNER'S CORNER

This month in Beginner's Corner, we present the final installment of our AmigaDOS tutorial by looking into a few of the more exotic CLI commands that the Commodore manual writers forgot to tell you about.

The first thing you must do (as always) is to set up a more usable working environment. Reboot your Amiga, load Workbench and drop down into the CLI and enter the following:

```
COPY C:DIR|TYPE|DELETE|COPY RAM: <Press RETURN>
PATH RAM: ADD   <Press RETURN>
```



GOING WILD WITH CARDS

So far you've looked at a couple of the more commonly used CLI commands and how they can be used to carry out particular operations on individual files. Working with individual files is all very nice, but when working with a large number of files you can waste an awful lot of time unnecessarily. Wouldn't it be nice if you could display all files that end in a .BAK extension, and then delete them! Well, not surprisingly, AmigaDOS does allow you to carry out

such operations using what are known as wildcards.

Wildcards are best described as pattern matching symbols. Using wildcards you can give AmigaDOS a number of rules about the files you are interested in; it will then only act on files that fulfill all of these rules. For example, using wildcards you could ask AmigaDOS to only display files that start with the letter S using the line:

```
DIR S#?
```

This line tells AmigaDOS that we are only interested in the first letter of a filename being an S – the rest of the filename is of no interest and can be anything ranging from S to S3g5F3fge342!.DOC.

This could be extended so that only files starting with S and ending in DOC were found if you entered a line like:

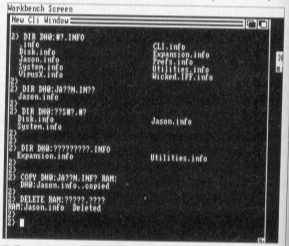
```
DIR S#?DOC
```

AmigaDOS will then read the disk directory and report on any files that fulfill both of these rules. For example, if you had a file called SUN.DOC and a file called S343534dfdfeg.DOC, both fulfill the wildcard rules above and would therefore be reported.

As you may have already noticed, the two symbols used for wildcarding under AmigaDOS are the hash (#) symbol and the question mark. The wildcarding examples we've already looked at are rather haphazard – but, using the question mark symbol, more stringent wildcarding can be carried out.

The hash symbol is used in conjunction with the question mark to mean any unspecified number of unknown characters. By using #? you can tell AmigaDOS that you're not intereseted in the number of characters or which particular characters they are. The hash comes into its own when working with long filenames.

The question mark is a bit like the blank tile in *Scrabble* as it can be used to represent any ASCII character. The question mark allows you more pre-



■ **Experimenting with wildcards from the CLI.**

cise control over the different aspects of a filename such as its size. If you wanted to display all seven-letter filenames that started with an S and ended with DOC, you could enter:

```
DIR S???DOC
```

Some very complex wildcarding is possible by using the question mark. For example, what files is the following command trying to display?

```
DIR ??ER??.D??
```

DATAWORLD

13 Trinity Street, Gainsborough, DN21 2AL. Tel: Gainsborough (0427) 810151

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR SHOP

	ST	AMIGA
Afterburner	16.99	16.99
The Duel	-	21.50
Elite	16.99	16.99
Crazy Cars II	13.99	16.99
Populous	17.50	17.50
Operation Wolf	13.99	16.99
Robocop	13.99	16.99
Speedball	-	16.99

	ST	AMIGA
Outrun	13.99	13.99
Captain Blood	16.99	16.99
Platoon	13.99	16.99
Bio Challenge	-	17.50
Rocket Ranger	-	19.99
Joe Blade II	13.99	13.99
Alien Legion	16.99	16.99
Operation Neptune	13.99	-

	ST	AMIGA
TV Sports Football	-	19.99
Spitting Image	13.99	13.99
Garfield	13.99	16.99
Hits Disc Vol 1	16.99	16.99
Sargon 3	16.99	16.99
Federation of Free Traders	19.99	-
Triad	19.99	19.99

Please Telephone for titles not listed. Many Business/Utility titles held in stock.

QUICKSHOT II TURBO £8.50 **COMPETITION PRO EXTRA £12.99**

International Soccer	£5.99
Backlash	£5.99
Goldrunner	£5.99
Hellbent	£5.99

AMIGA SPECIALS

AMIGA 500 WITH MODULATOR
£359.99

Karate Kid 2	£5.99
Quadralien	£5.99
StarGoose	£5.99
Winter Olympiad	£5.99

3.5" DISKS
Lifetime Guarantee
3M Unbranded DS/QD
10 Disks with Plastic Case
£12.50

DISK BOXES
3.5" x 100
Lockable
£6.99

MOUSE MATS
£2.50

PRINTER STANDS
80cm **£9.99**

AMIGA A501
RAM Extension with Clock
£135.00

Order by Phone (0427) 810151 Goods normally despatched within 24 Hours.
All prices Include VAT and FREE Delivery in UK. Overseas orders Please add £2.00 Per item.
* Customers paying by Cheque, goods will be despatched when cheque is cleared.

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

*** CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR SHOP ***

MURDER!

512K EXPANSION BOARDS WITH CLOCK

AMIGA

£109 *inc. VAT*

01 760 0274

Please call for availability

SPECIAL OFFER

Full Range of Hardware and software for all popular machines at discount prices
CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO:

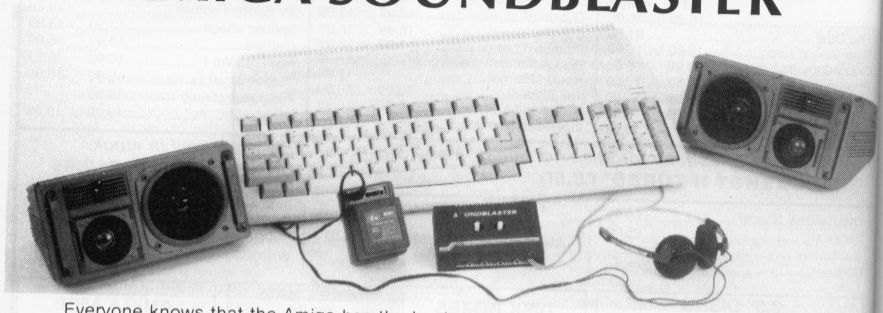
SABRE COMPUTER DISCOUNT CENTRE

No. 5 The Parade, Mead Place, Croydon. CR0 3SQ

Please add £5 P&P. Please allow 7 days delivery

Please send me _____ Amiga 512K expansion boards
I enclose Cheque/PO £ _____
Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
_____
Tel: _____

SIREN SOFTWARE
presents
AMIGA SOUNDBLASTER



Everyone knows that the Amiga has the best sound capabilities available on any popular computer today. Unfortunately, until now, unless you could connect your Amiga to your stereo system you could not fully appreciate the quality of the sound.

The Amiga SOUNDBLASTER is a small stereo amplifier that comes complete with 2 high quality 20 watt 3 way speakers. It is easily connected to your Amiga and adds a new dimension to all your games.

THE AMPLIFIER

This small unit has been designed and built in the U.K. specifically for use with the Amiga. It uses the latest microchip technology to produce a hefty 2 watt per channel of high quality sound. Twin volume controls allow both volume and balance to be set and a LED indicates that the unit is in operation. The amplifier connects to the AMIGA via the two phono sockets at the rear of the computer. Measurements: – 10cm x 7cm x 2cm.

SPEAKERS

The speakers that come complete with the SOUNDBLASTER are 20 watt 3 way speakers and are contained in an attractive hi-tec enclosure. The speakers sound as superb as they look thanks to a powerful 3 inch woofer for all the low tones, a 2 inch mid-range speaker for all the middle notes and a tiny 1 inch tweeter to reproduce all the top of the scale tones. The speaker connect to the amplifier via 2.5 metres of cable for each of the two speakers. Speaker measurements: – 19 cm x 10cm x 13cm.

The SOUNDBLASTER package is completed with a mains adaptor to power the amplifier and full instructions.

FREE STEREO HEADPHONES FOR A LIMITED PERIOD ONLY

We are giving away a pair of stereo headphones free with every AMIGA SOUNDBLASTER for a limited period. These headphones plug into the SOUNDBLASTER allowing you to listen in stereo without disturbing the neighbours.

AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £39.99 + £2.00 for postage

Payment is accepted over the telephone with VISA and ACCESS cards or through the post by cheque, postal order, eurocheque, bank drafts etc.

Send payment to: –
SIREN SOFTWARE 84-86 PRINCESS ST. MANCHESTER M1 6NG. TEL: 061 228 1831

SPECIFICATION AND APPEARANCE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTIFICATION

ARGASM

JASON HOLBORN previews the latest Amiga assembler that promises to leave the competition standing.

■ **Jez San takes time out to contemplate life, the universe and everything.**

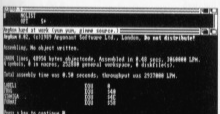
Which machines do you think the vast majority of games software for the ST and Amiga are written on? Although the answer seems obvious, surprisingly it isn't an ST or an Amiga, but is in fact the PC-based PDS system.

The reason why nine out of 10 programmers prefer PDS is because of its blindingly fast assembly speed – comparing the operating speed of a PDS system to an ST or Amiga assembler is like racing a Porsche 959 against a Robin Reliant!

One of the few software houses to use the Amiga for all their software development is Jez San's Argonaut Software, authors of the highly acclaimed *StarGlider 2*. All Argonaut's Amiga and ST games were written using HiSoft's *Devpac* assembler, but even *Devpac*'s relatively fast assembly speed soon started to get to Jez and so *ArgAsm* was born.

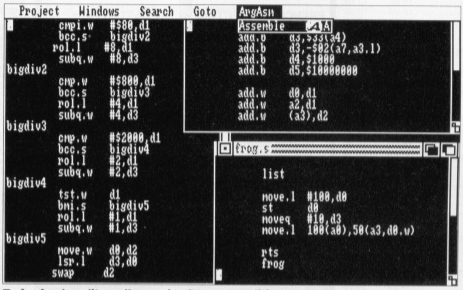
BLASTED TEXT!

ArgAsm was originally designed as an in-house tool for the use of Argonaut's 11-strong team of programmers. The main requirement of *ArgAsm* in those early days was to increase assembly speed to at least twice that of *Devpac2* while still retaining 100 per cent compatibility with



■ **The *ArgAsm* assembler in action. Both assembly time and a lines per minute count are display as well as a cross reference of all labels used.**

HiSoft's system – when *ArgAsm* started clocking speed increases of over 1000 per cent everyone was amazed. *ArgAsm* consists of two distinct parts – the *ArgAsm* text editor and the assembler. The text editor looks similar to HiSoft's editor but has two major differences. Firstly, the *ArgAsm* editor is a multiple window affair that allows as many different source files to be edited in separate windows as memory will allow.



■ ***ArgAsm*'s editor allows simultaneous editing and assembling of as many source files as you can load into memory.**

Speed doesn't just increase in the assembler as *ArgAsm*'s text editor is one of the fastest around. This increase in text display speed is achieved by not using the Amiga's console device, but instead using Argonaut's custom routines to literally blast text onto the screen using the Amiga's blitter.

YUM YUM, GIMME SOURCE!

The *ArgAsm* assembler is a powerful beast and can be used from both the text editor and, for the purists among you, the CLI. *ArgAsm*'s parser is specially optimised to achieve maximum assembly speeds, typically seven times that of *Devpac2*. *ArgAsm* also offers many extra features such as label cross referencing and the ability to view the cycle times of each instruction – a very useful feature when trying to optimise your code. *ArgAsm* does not include a monitor/debugger such as HiSoft's *MonAm2* and so if you do need one, this will have to be bought separately. The decision to leave out the monitor was based mainly around the fact that most games software will take over the machine and therefore render any monitor program useless. If you do require a monitor/debugger, they can be bought separately (check out *MetaScope* – one of the best around).

AVAILABILITY

Jez intends demonstrating *ArgAsm* at the next Amiga Devlopers' Conference in San Francisco, and it should be commercially available some time in late July. Final pricing and marketing details are still to be fixed but Argonaut hope to market the product themselves at about the same price as *Devpac2* (£60).

When *ArgAsm* is released, it will herald the arrival of the first truly professional quality assembler system for the Amiga. At last, the average user will have access to a development system that offers similar performance to a PDS system at an unbelievable price. If you're an Amiga assembler programmer, then you just cannot afford to ignore *ArgAsm*.

BENCHMARK CORNER

Still not convinced about *ArgAsm*'s speed? If it's hard facts and figures that you're after then just take a look at the table below. These benchmark tests were carried out on a standard Amiga 2000 with 1 Mb of memory and a 68000 processor, except for the PDS tests which were done on an 8MHz PC-AT.

Bench mark	*Devpac 2*	PDS	*Argasm*	% inc. over *Devpac*	%inc. over PDS
	lines assembled per minute				
1	35,300	88,000	250,000	700	300
2	66,700	176,000	1,034,000	1600	600
3	18,000	35,000	105,000	600	300
4	120,000	200,000	2,500,000	2100	1300
5	6,000	13,000	40,000	700	300

Benchmark 1 – 5000 lines of MOVEQ #100,D0
Benchmark 2 – 10000 lines of RTS
Benchmark 3 – 3000 lines of MOVE.L #12345,100(A0,D2.L)
Benchmark 4 – Conditional Assembly test (skip 10000 lines)
Benchmark 5 – Macro Handling (Macro containing 10 RTS lines, called 1000 times)

S.D.C. 60 Boston Road, London, W7 3TR

Other branches - 309 Goldhawk Road, London, W12 8EZ
18 Market Square, Leighton Buzzard, Beds
Unit 33-34 Rumford Shopping Mall, Market Place, Romford, Essex
675 Holloway Road, Archway, London N19

ENQUIRIES 01 567 7621

PRICE PROMISE

If you wish to purchase any product from our list and find that you can buy the same product cheaper from another mail order company, simply enclose the lower amount, stating the name of the other company and where you saw the advert. (It must be the current issue). Price Promise does not apply to other companies "Special Offers".

BUY BY PHONE 01 741 1222, 01 995 3652, 0525 371884

TITLE	ST *	AMIGA
20,000 Leagues Under The Sea	12.99	12.99
4 Soccer Simulator	12.99	12.99
Afterburner	14.99	17.99
Airbourne Ranger	15.99	N/A
Archipelagos	15.99	15.99
Balance of Power 1990	15.99	15.99
Ballistix	12.99	12.99
Barbarian II	12.99	12.99
Battlehawks 1942	17.99	17.99
Bio Challenge	12.99	15.99
Black Cauldron	17.99	17.99
Blasteroids	12.99	15.99
Blazing Barrels	12.99	12.99
Blood Money	15.99	15.99
Bloodwych	15.99	15.99
Colossus Chess X	15.99	15.99
Combat School	11.99	14.99
Cybernoid II	12.99	12.99
Dandy	12.99	12.99
Dark Side	15.99	15.99
De Ja Vu	15.99	15.99
Double Dragon	12.99	12.99
Dragonscape	12.99	12.99
Dungeon Master	14.99	14.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	15.99	15.99
Forgotten Worlds	14.99	14.99
Freedom	12.99	12.99
Fusion	17.99	17.99
Gary Linekers Hotshots	15.99	15.99
Gemini Wing	12.99	12.99
Grand Monster Slam	14.99	14.99
Gunship	15.99	15.99
H.A.T.E	14.99	14.99
Hawkeye	12.99	12.99
Highway Hawks	12.99	12.99
Hostages	14.99	14.99
Hyperdome	N/A	12.99
IK+	12.99	12.99
Journet to the Centre of the Earth	14.99	14.99
Kick Off	12.99	12.99
Kult	15.99	15.99
Last Duel	10.99	10.99
Leisuresuit Larry (Looking for Love)	24.99	24.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	15.99	15.99
Mad Show	12.99	12.99
Metropolis	7.45	7.45
Microprose Soccer	15.99	15.99
Millennium 2	17.99	17.99
Murder in Venice	15.99	15.99
Navy Moves	14.99	17.99
Out Run	6.99	6.99
Out Run Europa	10.99	10.99
Personal Nightmares	21.99	21.99
Phobia	15.99	15.99
Populous	17.99	17.99
RAC Lombard Rally	15.99	15.99
Raider	12.99	12.99
Rampage	N/A	17.99
Red Heat	11.99	14.99
Renegade I	11.99	14.99
Renegade II	11.99	14.99
Road Blasters	14.99	17.99
Rocket Ranger	15.99	21.99
Run The Gauntlet	11.99	14.99
Running Man	12.99	12.99
Savage	12.99	12.99
Scorpion	15.99	15.99
Shinobi	12.99	12.99
Shoot Em Up Construction Kit	17.99	17.99
Silk Worm	12.99	12.99
Skweek	14.99	14.99
Spitting Image	11.99	4.99
Stealth Fighter	15.99	N/A
Storm Trooper	12.99	15.99

THESE ARE MAIL ORDER PRICES ONLY

FRENCH CONNECTION
ST only £11.99
Captain Blood +
Get Dexter II +
Spidertronic

MASTER PACK
ST only £12.99
Mind Shadow +
Leather Goddess +
Wanted + Action Service

TRIAD
ST £19.99 Amiga £19.99
Defender of the Crown +
Barbarian (Psygnosis) +
Starglider

HIT DISK II
ST £15.99 Amiga £15.99
Time Bandits + Leathernecks +
Major Motion +
Tanglewood

PRECIOUS METAL
ST Only £13.99
Captain Blood +
Super Hangon +
Arkanoid II + Xenon

PRECIOUS METAL
AMIGA ONLY £13.99
Captain Blood + Crazy Cars
+ Arkanoid II
+ Xenon

SPECIAL OFFERS

	ST	Amiga
TV Sports Football	N/A	15.99
Dragon Ninja	10.99	13.99
Falcon	14.99	17.99
Operation Wolf	10.99	13.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

	ST	Amiga
Guerrilla Wars	10.99	13.99
Sword of Sodan	N/A	15.99
Wec Le Mans	10.99	13.99
Dragon's Lair	N/A	24.99
Robocop	10.99	13.99

COMPUTER HITS TWO
ST Only £9.99
Tetris + Tracker +
Joe Blade + Tau Ceti

COMPUTER HITS TWO
Amiga Only £9.99
Tetris + Joe Blade +
Golden Path + Black Shadow

COMPUTER HITS ONE
ST £14.99 Amiga N/A
Deep Space + Hacker II +
Brataccas +
Little Computer People

5 STAR GAMES
ST £16.95 Amiga N/A
Barbarian + Crazy Cars +
Wizball + Rampage +
Enduro Racer

EXCLUSIVE COLLECTION
ST £14.95 Amiga £14.95
Eliminator + Zynaps + Wanted
+ Action Service

MEGA PACK 1
ST £16.99 Amiga £16.99
Captain Blood + Backlash +
Purple Saturn Day +
Spidertronic

TITLE	ST *	AMIGA
Talespin	15.99	15.99
Targhan	15.99	15.99
Tech	12.99	12.99
The Paranoia Complex	12.99	12.99
The Real Ghostbusters	14.99	17.99
Thunderbirds	15.99	15.99
Times of Lore	15.99	15.99
Timescanner	14.99	17.99
Trained Assassin	15.99	15.99
Ultimate Golf	15.99	15.99
Vigilante	11.99	11.99
Vindicators	13.99	13.99
Voyager	11.99	14.99
War in Middle Earth	15.99	15.99
Weird Dreams	15.99	15.99
World Class Leaderboard	14.99	17.99
Xenon II - Megablast	15.99	15.99
Xybots	12.99	12.99
Zak McKracken	17.99	17.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

3 Stooges	N/A	7.99
Action Service	4.99	4.99
Annals of Rome	7.99	N/A
Backlash	4.99	4.99
Bally Hoo	N/A	8.99
Barbarian	7.99	N/A
Borrowed Time	3.99	N/A
Brian Clough Football Fortune	6.99	6.99
Bubble Ghost	4.99	N/A
Captain Blood	6.99	6.99
Chamonix Challenge	3.99	N/A
Crazy Cars	6.99	N/A
Crazy Cars II	10.99	14.99
Dead Line	N/A	8.99
Driller	8.99	8.99
Elemental	3.99	N/A
Eliminator	5.99	5.99
Empire Strikes Back	8.99	8.99
F15 Strike Eagle	5.99	N/A
Foundations Waste	6.99	6.99
Get Dexter II	3.99	N/A
Hacker I	2.99	N/A
Hotball	6.99	6.99
Killdozer	3.99	N/A
Leather Goddess of Phobos	3.99	N/A
Lee Enfield Amazon Adventure	3.99	N/A
Lee Enfield Space Ace	3.99	N/A
Lee Enfield Tournament of Death	3.99	N/A
Mind Forever Voyaging	N/A	8.99
Mindshadow	3.99	N/A
Moon Mist	7.99	N/A
Not A Penny More or Less	3.99	N/A
Passengers on the Wind I + II	N/A	3.99
Passengers on the Wind II	3.99	N/A
Planetfall	7.99	N/A
Purple Saturn Days	8.99	8.99
Return of the Jedi	8.99	8.99
Shadowgate	9.99	N/A
Spidertronic	3.99	3.99
Spitting Images	6.99	6.99
Spy Vs Spy	4.99	N/A
Staff	3.99	N/A
Star Wars	8.99	8.99
Strike Force Harrier	8.99	8.99
Sundog	4.99	N/A
Suspect	8.99	N/A
TNT	5.99	N/A
Tetris	6.99	6.99
Trinity	7.99	N/A
Ultima III	4.99	N/A
Wanted	5.99	5.99
Warlocks Quest	7.99	N/A
Zero Gravity	3.99	N/A
Zynaps	5.99	5.99

S.D.C. ORDER FORM (STAM JULY)

Please send the following titles. BLOCK capitals please!

Type of Computer _____

	Amount
Total Enclosed £	

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

_____

Tel. No. _____

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

Please make cheques or postal orders payable to **S.D.C.**
Prices include P&P within the U.K:
Europe please add £1.00 per disc:

ACCESS VISA

We Accept FORMAT VOUCHERS

PRIZE QUESTIONNAIRE

Goodbye ST Amiga Format, *hello* ST Format *and* Amiga Format. *But before that happens we need to know what you enjoy about the existing package. Fill out the form and you could win a year's subscription to the magazine of your choice.*

As you're probably aware, *ST Amiga Format* will cease to exist next month. There will be two magazines in its place: *ST Format* and *Amiga Format*. You'll get twice the coverage, twice the number of disk programs and twice the action for your machine. But to mould the perfect magazine we need your input. Fill in the form, pop it in the post and you could be one of five lucky winners to get a year's subscription to either *ST Format* or *Amiga Format*.

The place to send your form is *ST Amiga Format* Questionnaire, 4 Queen Street, Bath, BA1 1EJ. You must get your entry in by the 20th of July to be eligible for the competition. The first five entries pulled out of the hat win - and that's final!

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Occupation .....

1. How old are you?

Under 16 ..... ❑
17-24 ..... ❑
25-34 ..... ❑
35-44 ..... ❑
47-54 ..... ❑
Over 54 ..... ❑

2. What are you?

Male ..... ❑
Female ..... ❑
Unsure ..... ❑

3. How much do you earn a year?

Nothing ..... ❑
Student grant (same as above) ..... ❑
£3,000-£6,000 ..... ❑
£6,001-£10,000 ..... ❑
£10,001-£14,999 ..... ❑
£15,000-£19,999 ..... ❑
Over £20,000 ..... ❑

4. What TV programmes do you watch? .....

.....

.....

5. Which newspapers do you read regularly? .....

.....

6. What car/bike do you drive? .....

.....

7. What sports do you play? .....

.....

8. List your hobbies other than computing .....

.....

9. Which computer(s) do you own?

520ST ..... ❑
1040ST ..... ❑
Mega 1 ..... ❑
Mega 2 ..... ❑
Mega 4 ..... ❑
Stacy ..... ❑
A1000 ..... ❑
A500 ..... ❑
A2000 ..... ❑
A2500 ..... ❑
None ..... ❑
Other ..... ❑

10. What hardware do you own? Intend to get?

	OWN	INTEND TO
Second drive	❑	❑
Hard drive	❑	❑
Video digitiser	❑	❑
Sound sampler	❑	❑
MIDI interface (Amiga only)	❑	❑
MIDI instrument	❑	❑
Joystick	❑	❑
Modem	❑	❑
Memory upgrade	❑	❑
Printer	❑	❑
Monitor	❑	❑

11. What software do you own? Intend to buy?

	OWN	INTEND TO
Games	❑	❑
CAD software	❑	❑
Wordprocessor	❑	❑
Database	❑	❑
Spreadsheet	❑	❑
Art package	❑	❑
Animation software	❑	❑
Music package	❑	❑
MIDI sequencer	❑	❑
DTP package	❑	❑
High level language	❑	❑
Assembly language	❑	❑
Comms software	❑	❑

12. What do you use your machine for?
Give a percentage rating.

Leisure ..... %
Creativity ..... %
Business ..... %

13. Roughly how much do you spend on computer gear each month?

Under £20 ..... ❑
£21-£40 ..... ❑
£41-£60 ..... ❑
£61-£80 ..... ❑
£81-£100 ..... ❑
Over £100 ..... ❑

14. Breakdown your expenditure last year.

Hardware ..... £
Games software ..... £
Creative software ..... £
Serious software ..... £

15. How much do you think you'll spend in the next year?

Hardware ..... £
Games software ..... £
Creative software ..... £
Serious software ..... £

16. What are your top five items of software? .....

.....

.....

17. List and rate the magazines you read:

ST Amiga Format ..... /10
..... /10
..... /10
..... /10

18. Rate your interest in the following sections of *ST Amiga Format*:

News ..... /10
Futures ..... /10
Gold Dust ..... /10
DIY projects ..... /10
Hardware reviews ..... /10
Software reviews ..... /10
MIDI ..... /10
Disk ..... /10
Surveys ..... /10
DTP ..... /10
CAD ..... /10
Competitions ..... /10
Adverts ..... /10
Animation tutorial ..... /10
Games ..... /10
Game Busters ..... /10
Specials/features ..... /10
PD Update ..... /10
Assembly tutorial ..... /10
Desktop ..... /10
Workbench ..... /10

19. ST owners, tick the drive type you owned:

Single sided ..... ❑
Double sided ..... ❑

20. Amiga owners, do you use the CLI:

Never ..... ❑
Sometimes ..... ❑
Lots ..... ❑

21. It's your magazine - what do you want to see in it?

.....

.....

.....

22. Which magazine will you be buying?

ST Format ..... ❑
Amiga Format ..... ❑

✻ Discount Public Domain ✻ Massive Savings ✻

1-5 disks, others charge £3.00 each - WE CHARGE ONLY £1.99 EACH
6-10 disks, others charge £2.75 each - WE CHARGE ONLY £1.75 EACH
11 & over, others charge £2.50 each - WE CHARGE ONLY £1.50 EACH

Discs are the same price whether Single OR Double Sided
ST ONLY Disks that are already Double Sided cannot be doubled.
Some of the selection available:-

SB825....Educational Disk 3 - Spelling Made Easy.
SB826....Gem driven Database.
SB827....ST Sheet, a very good spreadsheet.
SB828....S.T.O.S. program runner, does not need STOS present.
SB829....The Label Printer - wide range of different label printing programs.
SB830....Home Accounts.
SB831....Easy Text - P.D. D.T.P.
SB832....ST Tour - Great demo for beginners.
SB833....Beginners disk with a 250k text file which provides excellent information about your ST.
SB834....Double Click formatter v3.03. 9/10 sectors, 80/82 tracks plus large selection of disk copiers & utilities.
SB835....First Word wordprocessor - fully GEM managed WPR.
SB301....Desk Accessory 1 - large selection. ACCs inc. Dir printer, ram disks, tinytool disk edit, prtr spooler, ACC loader and more.
SB302....DA2 - Includes a clock, high quality calculator, free ram checker, Breakout game and a watch.
SB303....Utilities 1 - 68k Basic lang., reverse text colour, fastcopy prog, copy prog with format cap up to 830k D/S, 410k S/S, file compressor and decompressor + more.
SB309....Adventure Writing System - This prog comes with full doc. on the disk for writing text adventures + sample adventure Starship Columbus included.
SB312,313,314....C language disks 1, 2 & 3 - A set of 3 disks of progs to illustrate to the beginner the use of 'C'. Counts as 3 single disks.
SB322....Pics disk 2 - The original Neochrome, some high quality pics + others
SB324....Address Log - A limited address book/label printer, a disk catalogger that auto reads dirs + much more.

SB328....DA 3 - Desk accs inc. are formatter, calendar, clock, dir printer, disk manager, copy file, disk free space, delete file, create folder & rename folder. Print util, programmers calc & reversi game.
SB334....C Compiler - Comprises boot up utility, ram disk & command line interpreter. The compiler is processor parser & code generator.
SB338....Games Disk 2 - Breakanoid, which is a cross between Breakout and Arkanoid, DGDB is a German game like Shamus, a Boulderdash type game and a great fruit machine simulator.
SB341....Educational disk 1 - Barnyard is a game requiring the pairing of animals from memory. Plus a great demo on synthesised speech. ✻ COLOUR ONLY ✻
SB344....Games disk 4 - an arcade style castle & cannons, Gilgald, a Dungeons & Dragons type, a great Space Invaders game and more. ✻ MONO ONLY ✻
SB351....Games Disk II - Hack !, a Dungeons & Dragons text adventure with graphic maps.
SB354....Games disk 14 - Diamond Miner, a multi-screen game with built in editor. Also Snafu and card game Skat. ✻ MONO ONLY ✻
SB363 ST Word Processor 3 - ST Writer Elite. Superb release of a great wordprocessor inc. docs & tutorials.
SB372....Digitised Music 5 - A great version of the Ghostbusters tune. 1 Meg Ram & Drive.
SB375....Font Disk 2 - Latest version of Fontedit for ram and downloaded fonts with utilities.
SB389....Degas Utility disk - 164 fill & brush patterns, pic display on Mono screen, custom slide show & more.
SB390....E-Plan - CAD Disk - Stock list facility, CAD package from Germany. ✻ MONO ONLY ✻
SB398....Masterpaint - Another great drawing package that works in both MONO & COLOUR.
SB889....AIM 3.21 - An image processing package. Has different facilities to read and write different image formats. Lots of added extras and docs. ✻ 1 MEG RAM & DS DRIVE ✻

Doubles Available

	Order		Order		Order
SB341 & 825	SD900	SB826 & 827	SD901	SB829 & 830	SD902
SB831 & 835	SD903	SB832 & 833	SD904	SB834 & 303	SD905
SB301 & 302	SD906	SB312 & 313	SD907	SB314 &334	SD908
SB389 & 396	SD909	SB344 & 351	SD910	SB324 & 328	SD911
SB338 & 354	SD912	SB363 & 375	SD913		

SPECIAL PRICE - 1 MEG DS/DD 135TPI disks. Highest quality, fully certified, no quibble guarantee only £8.50 for 10 **OR** £18.50 for 25!!

Cheques/Access/Mastercard/Eurocard to:- **COMPUTER CONNECTIONS, Ashlaw House, Euximoor Drove, Christchurch, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire. PE14 9LS.**

ACCESS telephone orders on 03548 590

Fully inclusive of P&P and VAT. International orders please add 10%.
For enquiries and free full price list please write in with full details.
New Super Fast turnaround on all PD orders.

24 HOURS A DAY
7 DAYS A WEEK

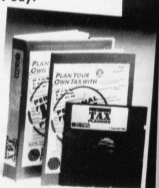
AS FEATURED IN 'The Independent' NEWSPAPER

NO MORE NASTY BILLS FROM NIGEL . . .

PLAN YOUR OWN TAX WITH EASE

Personal Tax Planner from Digita will help keep Nigel at bay.

A fully menu-driven program which will instantly calculate your income tax liability and provide the pertinent facts about your tax position, whilst helping you to complete your Tax Return with a minimum of fuss. You are taken through a series of questions (just like sections of a Tax Return) and the information can be used to provide useful 'what if' calculations on your tax liability. Guidance notes explain the operation of the UK tax system. If you have to sort out your own tax each year, then Personal Tax Planner is just the package you need.



Specification:
Easy updating of data for different tax years
Tax years include current and 3 previous years
Tax information can be screened or printed to check entries
Enter up to 6 items of each type of income, charge or relief
Pertinent information regarding tax position automatically given in appropriate circumstances:
Is separate taxation of wife's earnings beneficial
Is tax relief limit exceeded for mortgage interest, business expansion scheme retirement annuity payments, etc.
Is tax repayment restricted by non-repayable composite rate tax
Class 4 National Insurance liability
Save and load information to disc, files are easily identifiable between tax years
Updating service/software support only £12.50 per annum

• STOP PRESS •
Accountants: Contact Digita for further details of Professional Tax Planner

SPECIAL BUDGET PRICE from £24.95

"I can't stress too much the ease of use of this program" COMPUTING WITH THE PC

"An excellent program . . . I can unhesitatingly recommend PTP" COMPUTING WITH THE PCW

"More fun than filling out your tax return . . . well worth the investment" ROD ELS

"A very good product, and well worth the money" AMSTRAD PCW MAGAZINE

DIGITA INTERNATIONAL

Available to the trade from:
GEM DISTRIBUTION, HARLOW 0279 412441

ORDER NOW - 24 HR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
0395 270273

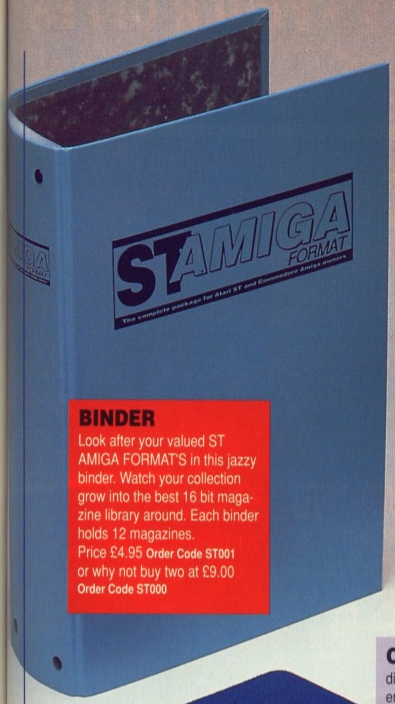
VISA

PLEASE RUSH ME BY RETURN (enter quantity)

		PRICE
____	Amstrad PC (5.25/3.5")	£39.95
____	Amstrad PCW/CPC6128	£24.95
____	Atari ST	£39.95
____	Commodore Amiga	£39.95
____	Please send FREE Brochure Pack covering all Digita programs	

Name _____
Address _____

Please debit my ACCESS/VISA CARD
No. _____
Expiry Date _____
Signature _____
Post to: DIGITA INTERNATIONAL LTD.
BLACK HORSE HOUSE, EXMOUTH
DEVON EX8 1JL



LIMITED SUPPLIES

WALLET

Superbly designed wallet which allows ten discs to be safely stored away from dirt and X-Rays, but is also smart to carry. The wallet comes in grey with the Format logo printed on the front in white with a velcro seal and black piping.

ONLY £4.95
Order Code FO41DW

BINDER

Look after your valued ST AMIGA FORMAT'S in this jazzy binder. Watch your collection grow into the best 16 bit magazine library around. Each binder holds 12 magazines.
Price £4.95 **Order Code ST001**
or why not buy two at £9.00
Order Code ST000

ORGANISER

This smart high-quality black disc-organiser/diary comes with Format logo gold-embossed on the front corner. It contains Formats on sale street dates for the whole of 1989 and comes with 80 sheets of paper for disc organisation and three dividers. It also accepts standard Filofax size paper

ONLY £5.95 Order Code FO40D0

MOUSE MAT

Allow your mouse complete freedom to roam as he pleases on this Royal Blue mouse mat. Greater accuracy and a clean mouse are just a few of the benefits.
RRP £5.95
Our Format Price £3.95
Order Code F101

DISCS

Ten superb quality discs from Parrot, each with a lifetime guarantee and smart library box.
The RRP is £24.95
Our unbeatable Format price is £17.95
Order Code ST002

ORDER FORM

ST AMIGA FORMAT
The complete package for Atari ST and Commodore Amiga owners

READER OFFERS

Please use the Order Form on the next page when ordering from these pages

The "FORMAT SUPERDISK" selection

The latest and greatest, featured on this months cover disk - with very special price tags!

Archipelagos

From Logotron RRP £24.95 **OUR PRICE £17.95** (A saving of £7.00!!) ST ONLY

FORMAT GOLD

In Archipelagos you are floating, as if disembodied, above a group of islands known as an Archipelago - green fields surrounded by sandy yellow beaches in a deep blue sea. Scattered around the Archipelago are stones, and somewhere there is one special stone — the Obelisk. Embodied in the Obelisk, is the power that cleansed the islands of humans in Ancient Times. And the blood of the ancient peoples still comes to stain the land surface.

To remove the power you must destroy the Obelisk. And the only way to do this is to join every stone to the Obelisk by a continuous landpath, even by building vast bridges from island to island, if that is what is required. Your ability to create the landbridges that will connect the stones is determined by the collection of spore pods, which can grow quietly. For as the sky grows darker, the eggs begin to hatch and with a mighty clap of thunder the poisoned blood of the ancients will spread like fire. Some eggs will even eat away at the island itself. You must work fast. Order Code ST030

Flair Paint

ONLY £19.95

From Database/AMS

RRP £34.95 Our Price £19.95 ST ONLY

The ultimate way to create graphics and illustrations on the ST, whether on their own or in conjunction with A DTP package. Flair Paint has taken the market by storm. Real time graphics functions and ultra fast operational speeds are achieved through 100 per cent machine code software with blitter enhancements if fitted. Features include: * Zoom, 12 level individual pixel magnification for fine editing. * Separate cut-out screen for editing individual areas (then paste back in). * Serious shape and line drawing including Bezier curves, Arcs and Polygons. * Flood and Boundary fills. * Scrolling around canvas area. * Viewport — allows you to work on a canvas bigger than your screen.

More than two years in the making, GEM-based Flair paint is set to start a revolution. Heres your chance to become part of it!

Order Code ST040

Premier Collection

RRP £29.95 OUR PRICE £23.95

Consisting of FOUR great titles, all priced individually £19.99 now available in one REMARKABLE COLLECTION at only **£23.95** .It includes:-

Nebulus- a brilliant innovative variation to the platform theme taking control of a creature called POGO. The objective - is to demolish a series of towers.

"Nebulus is the best game I have ever seen on the ST" ST Amiga Format

Exolon - Armed with a backpack brimming with grenades and holstered blaster, our hero sets out on his quest. His aim: gratuitous violence.

Netherworld - Guide your ship through acid bubbles, demon dragons, goat's heads and mines in search of diamonds. Possibly the strongest release in terms of blastability!

Zynaps - One of the best blasters to date.Be stunned by the quality graphics whilst flying space-ships and accumulating weapons.

ST version order code ST003 Amiga version order code ST004

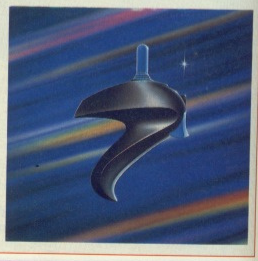
Navigator from Konix

RRP £14.99 OUR PRICE £11.99

This superb joystick comes from one of the largest and most reliable manufacturers, Konix... With ergonomic design it ensures a perfect fit for every hand, and maximum efficiency. The fire button is positioned directly beneath your trigger finger for super-fast reactions. and precision control, it lets you feel your every move and sustain maximum playability

- One year guarantee
- Compatible with ST and Amiga
- New unique microwswith for extra control!
- Unbreakable solid-steel shaft means complete reliability.

Order code ST041



CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
0458 74011

PLEASE USE ORDER CODES WHEN ORDERING!

Forgotten Worlds from U.S. Gold

RRP £19.99 **ST Amiga Price £13.95**

Emperor Bios, the God of Destruction along with a further eight evil gods intends to destroy all known civilisation.
These cities or "Dust Ruins" have now become known as "Forgotten Worlds". Now two superior warriors intend to fight back and retrieve the world from the evil Bios.
Make your way through four levels guarded by three demi-gods each with their own deadly form of attack and defence.

Buy weapons at shops, using your tokens accumulated along the way.
Struggle through all these stages to meet your final battle, the war against Bios himself!
Order Code ST050

A Special Compilation for Amiga Owners.

Lombard/RAC Rally and Pioneer Plague from Mandarin Software. The RRP for each product is £24.95. But we are offering the two for only £29.90 **(a saving of £20!!)**

Lombard/RAC Rally

Rallying is rather different from normal racing, and Lombard/RAC Rally features a variety of inclement weather, from fog to night-driving, together with three stage types, including an impressive mountain track. The object of the rally's 15 stages is to win enough to pay for repairs and keep your car in prime condition. Beating lap-times reaps rewards but wealth can be further increased by entering a quiz game. If you want to race, you must first complete all 15 stages against the clock. You can then complete them all again, but in competition.

Pioneer Plague

The Pioneer Probe Mk IV was created to solve Earth's over-population problems. It runs around finding uninhabited planets and terra-forming them so that they're ready to be colonised. Sounds like a great idea? It might have been. A genetic defect in Mk IV meant that it no longer creates environmental variety — which is a way of explaining the fact that all the game's planet surfaces look identical — turning everything into a large slab. With the Mk IV now out of control, it just nukes all planet life without testing to see if it's inhabited.
It's up to you to prevent the spread of the Probes. The Lifestar will take you around the Universe but the airship is your attack vehicle. By selecting a planet with Pioneer Probes in the vicinity, the Lifestar will whisk you away to a sub-Euclidean space zone. The quicker you cruise through here the fewer probes you'll need to total when you get to your clobbered planet.
Once a planet has been cleared it's back to the map to select somewhere else. When all planets have been cleared it's over – and better luck next time!
Amiga ONLY
Order Code AM015

HISOFT DEVPAC 1

Unleash the power in your machine – teach yourself the fastest programming language there is with *ST Amiga Format* and *HiSoft*!

If you're at all interested in programming your ST or Amiga, you may have read a lot about the different languages you can get. BASIC, C, Pascal... they've all got their fans, but for sheer speed there's only one choice: programming directly in 68000 Assembler language.

Starting last month, ST Amiga Format started a six-part tutorial series to show you how to program in Assembler. And the system we've picked to teach you with is HiSoft's *Devpac 1* – widely recognised as one of the best assemblers you can learn on.

There was a cut down version on the cover disk for you to get the feel of, but once you decide to get serious we know you'll want to get hold of the full version.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET

■ HISOFT 'GENAM'

Full screen mouse-driven integrated editor and assembler for preparing your programs. Once you've typed the code in, a simple click of a menu assembles your program to a machine code disk file.

For the cognoscenti, your assembler program can include macros, conditional assembly and any ST or Amiga operating system call.

■ HISOFT 'MONAM'

Monitoring program to help you debug your programs when they go wrong. Inspect and change any memory location, watch your program running and spot errors as they happen.

Once you're happy with a program, it can be run as a simple stand-alone clickable file, just like any commercial program you buy.

■ EXTRA DISK

With a full version of *Devpac 1*, all the library files you need to write any ST or Amiga program,
and example files to get you going.

■ COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL

150 page ring-bound documentation with full details of using *Devpac 1*.

Order code STO13.....ST
Order code STO14.....Amiga

RRP £49.95
Our price £24.95

Fast delivery • Friendly service • Fabulous discounts

ORDER FORM

Please rush me the following items

Order code	Title	FORMAT Price

Total order

•Send this form to:
Format Readers offers, The Old Barn
FREEPOST (BS4900), SOMERTON, Somerset

No stamp required if posted in the UK, Channel Islands and the Isle of Man

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Post code (its essential!) _____

Phone number _____ Computer _____
Method of Paymen t• ACCESS • VISA • CHEQUE • P.O.

_____

Credit card number Expiry date

Please make out cheques payable to Future Publishing Ltd.
May 31, 1989

HOW TO ORDER

Just make a note of the details of the items you want, including the Order Code. Then fill these in on the free-post form printed on this page, or use the identical perforated card attached to the back of the magazine.

Post this, together with your credit card details or cheque to the Free Post address listed – you need pay no postage.

Alternatively ring 0458 74011 and ask for Format Credit Card Orders.

PLEASE NOTE

1. All items are despatched by first class mail.
2. All prices include VAT, postage and packing.
4. You will normally receive software within 7 days of ordering.

Please allow 2-3 weeks in case of temporary shortages.

SEE DETAILS OF OUR SUBSCRIPTION OFFER ON PAGE 58

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE

0458 74011

Credit card orders on a 24-hour basis.
Please have your credit card number ready.

SENLAC SOFTWARE PD

CATERING SOLELY FOR AMIGA USERS

Look Great Programs in the Public Domain for you to choose.
Call us now and Access Your Order!
All goods despatched by return of post.

SEN1 Demos/utils (10 disks) £19.99
SEN2 Star Trek (3 disks) £7.99
SEN3 Music Collection (3 disks) £6.99
SEN4 Graphics Collection (3 disks) £6.99
SEN5 Nib Copier backup Interceptor, Battlechess etc ... £2.99
SEN6 Draco Compiler (2 disks) £4.99

FREE DISK CATALOGUE WITH FIRST ORDER

14 Oaklea Close Old Roar Road,
St Leonards on Sea, East Sussex,
TN37 7HB Tel: 0424 753070

ST ADVENTURES AMIGA

THE COMPUTER CLUB

Do You Enjoy Fantasy Role Playing?

Then why not join our dedicated computer adventure club.

You will receive a monthly clubzine, packed with the latest news, reviews etc...We also offer huge discounts off Adventure Software, Hardware and Accessories.

For One Years Membership
Send a cheque or postal order for £10 to:

ADVENTURES
THE OLD BAKERY
HAWK LANE, BATTLESBRIDGE
ESSEX SSII 7RL

MAKE YOUR ST AMIGA EARN

Yes making money with your Amiga/ST becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort **NOW** by starting your own

HOME BASED BUSINESS

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time.
For **FREE** details send S.A.E. to:

HOME BASED BUSINESS

31 PILTON PLACE (STA 4)
KING AND QUEEN STREET
WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

Matrix Software Hire

The cheapest way to play them all.

Top games titles for Amiga, Commodore, Spectrum and Amstrad.

Please state system

Details from:

Matrix Leisure Club, Dept STF,
271 Stansted Road, Bishops Stortford
Herts CM23 2BT

EALING COMPUTER CENTRE

No.1 Place for ATARI ST/AMIGA in West London - All prices inc. VAT

This Months Special Promotions

MEGA ST 1	PANASONIC KXP 1124 PRINTER	PROFESSIONAL PACK OF SOFTWARE
£499.00 ONLY	£299.00 ONLY	ST, "MS-WRITE", "VIP PROF", "SUPER-BASE", "PERS.", "BASIC" £85.00 ONLY

ATARI ST/MEGA

All with Starter Pack - Metacomco, ST Basic, Mouse Mat, Disk Box.

ATARI 520 STFM "EXPLORER" PACK" 1 Mb Drive £269.00
ATARI 520 STFM "SUPER PACK" 21 Games + Organiser + Joystick £345.00
ATARI 520 STFM "POWER PACK", NEW - 23 Titles incl. ORGANISES & MUSIC SOFTWARE £359.00
ATARI 1040 STFM - 1Mb Memory, 1Mb Drive, TV Modulator £399.00
MEGA ST 1 - with Blitter, Clock, Calendar £499.00
MEGA ST 2 - NEW LOW PRICE!!! £749.00
MEGA ST 4 - Most Powerful £1,049.00

Mono Monitor SM124 ONLY (with or without ST) £100.00
Professional Pack - "VIP Professional", Microsoft Write", "Superbase Personal", Metacomco Basic Rev. B" ..... with any ST EXTRA £50.00

SLM804 LASER PRINTER, Best Value, 90 days on site maintenance .. £1,095.00
Hard Disk 20 Mb ..... £349.00 ..... Hard Disk 40 Mb £449.00
Mega ST2 Package incl. Mega ST2, SM124, SLM804, Professional Pack as above, 90 days on site maintenance £1,699.00
Drive "Cumana" 1Mb, 3.5" Drive, with PSU switch £89.00
Drive "Cumana" 40/80 Track 5.25" £129.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor £269.00
Philips 8833 Colour Monitor inc. Cable £249.00

AMIGA (with AMIGADOS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 etc)

Amiga 500+ TV Modulator + "Tenstar" - Amegas, Art of Chess, Barbarian, Buggy Boy, Ikari Warriors, Insanity Fight, Mercenary Comp, Terrorpods, Thundercats, Wizball + Mouse Mat, + Disk Box £389.00
Amiga 500 + TV Modulator + Mouse Mat + Disk Box £359.00
Disk Drive 3.5", Throughport, Switch £80.00
RAM Expansion A501 + Clock Card £130.00
BBC Emulator - Run BBC Software £40.00
Philips 8833 Colour Monitor, Stereo, inc. Lead £249.00

ATARI ST/MEGA SOFTWARE (in stock)

TIMEWORKS (30% off RRP)

Data Manager £29
Swift Calc £29
Data Manager Prof £49
Desktop Publisher £69
Word Writer £35
Partner ST £35
1st Word Plus vers. 3 (new) £59
VIP Professional £49
Microsoft Write £39

ANTIC (up to 30% off RRP)

Spectrum 512 ..... £42
Cyber Studio £56
Cyber Control £42
Cyber Paint £49
Cyber Sculpt £56
Cartoon Designs £25
Video Titling Designs £25
3D Developers disk £25
Cyber Texture £36

Over 1,000 Titles ST/AMIGA Software. Discount up to 33%. Mail Order only

PRINTERS
FREE Printer Cable on presentation of this AD

STAR LC-10 Best-Selling 144/36 Printer, 4NLQ Fonts £195.00
STAR LC-10 Colour Version of above £245.00
STAR LC24-10 24 pin, 170/56 CPS Printer, 8LQ Fonts £319.00
PANASONIC KXP 1081, Reliable Printer, 120/24 CPS £165.00
PANASONIC KXP 1180, Super New, 192/38 CPS, 3400 Type Styles £199.00
PANASONIC KXP 1124 - Exceptional, 24 pin, 192/63 CPS, 6LQ Fonts £299.00
(KXP 1180, KXP 1124 - Paper Parking, Original + 3 copies, A4 landscape)
Citizen 120D - Best Value, 120/24 CPS £139.00

ACCESSORIES ST/AMIGA

"INTEGRATER" - 20Mb HD, 3.5 Floppy, Power Station. Real Time Clock, Metal Case, and many more £745.00
Scanner - Cameron, 64mm, inc. Paint OCR Software £199.00

Prices include Delivery for Software and small items. For Next Day Courier Add £6 (within M25) or £10 Mainland. - Above prices for Mail Order, Shop Prices may vary.
All offers subject to availability. - E. & O.E.

We are at the corner of Hanger Lane (North Circular)
8 Queens Drive - Easy Parking

10 DISKS 3.5" DSDD ONLY £6.99 with any purchase of £100 or more. Lowest Price in UK?

FORMATLETTERS

Need some practice on your wordprocessor? Write to us with your winges and worries and be immortalised in print. Send your ST-style epistles to STUART ANDERTON, ST Format, *4 Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ. Amiga owners should send stuff to BOB WADE at the same address.*

TAKING SIDES

Why is it that all software houses produce ST software on single-sided disks which can only handle a pathetic 360K? STs with double-sided drives started to be produced nearly two years ago and are standard in whatever ST is purchased nowadays. Double-sided disks can easily be formatted to 880K plus using a decent formatter so why in the hell don't software houses do something about this? ST owners with single-sided drives are in a minority now, and boy is it annoying to keep having to swap disks in between games. So come on all you software houses take note and keep up with the times.

Michael Robinson
Slough, Berks.

GLORIES PAST

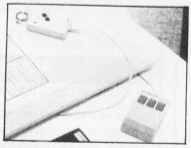
I am after back issues of *ST Amiga Format* (namely 8, 9 and 10). Are these available?

D.J.Ross
Ilford, Essex.

Most back issues of Format *are still available, but check first on 0458 74011. Send a cheque for £2.95 made payable to Future Publishing to Format Back Issues, Future Publishing, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BY.*

BOTTOM PRICE PUCK

When I read the review of *Summa Sketch* in *ST Amiga Format* 11 I was inspired to make my own puck! It isn't as mad as it sounds.



■ **A real and very expensive puck – but you can make your very own, Blue Peter style.**

It really worked, eventually! Few people have the skill to make a tablet, but a home made puck is but an old ruler and some sticky tape away from anyone.

Take an old plastic ruler and saw it off a couple of centimetres from the end. Draw a cross on the ruler with black felt pen and stick it to the back of your mouse with the tape....and that's it!

The puck can then be used to trace a line drawing from paper to the screen, using a paint package. Though it's not fantastically accurate it's much easier than by hand. You'll find that your drawings will be squashed on screen, but this can be rectified if you have a slow-draw function on your paint package (setting 4 on Degas *Elite*). And there you have it, or rather you don't until you make it, as Barry Norman might say.

Also, I would like to know why, in *Format*'s new image, everybody in the *Format* team except you, has a mug shot at the top of their pages. I will buy next month's just to see what a phlebotomist looks like!

Mark Blakey
Blackburn, Lancashire.

No picture of me this month because I don't want to foster a Stalinist personality cult.

MORE RUBBISH

In reply to Marcus Sam's letter (Issue 11) I would totally agree that your magazine would be greatly improved by cutting out all the boring rubbish – like games reviews, purely Atari material, and letters like this, and providing more serious stuff, especially for the BASIC programmer. After all, everyone has a 'free' BASIC interpreter whereas C and Assembler (and games) are reserved for the privileged few with bottomless resources.

Seriously though, you are obviously trying to cater for everyone (except BASIC programmers) and to continue doing so I suggest you improve your coverage by extending your magazine to at least 500 pages and 10 disks each month, for the same cover price. You might then be able to cover about 10% of what the Amiga (and 90% of what the ST) has to offer!

By the way, my daughter picked up the magazine and said, 'Why do they call it 'Saint Amiga'?' Very apt, I thought. (Guess which machine I have).

Rod 'Stirrer' Pilling
Mickleover, Derby.

Well, as of next month the disk will be packed with Amiga only stuff and the ST won't get a single mention - assuming you buy Amiga Format *that is.*

SPEED STAKES

In your article about assembly language in issue 11 of *ST Amiga Format*, you made a special point of mentioning the speed of each

■ **The good old Z80. You knew where you were with a chip like that.**

instruction. Years ago when I wrote Z80 code on the Spectrum I realised that analysing the ratio of straight code/looping could lead to faster results and thus bought the *Z-80 Reference Guide* by Alan Tully (published by Melborne House). This book lists all the instructions and their relative speeds.

When the new Maplin catalogue came out in 1988 I spotted that they had added the 68000 version of this invaluable reference book to their stock. Unfortunately, after waiting three months, I still hadn't received a copy and so I got my money back.

Getting back to the point, do you know where I can get a copy of the 68000 version of this book? If not, can you recommend a good

book that lists the clock cycle times for each instruction?
M.R. Sherdley-Davies
Blackpool, Lancs.

Any bookshop will be able to order it for you if you know the full title.

IBM AN IDIOT

If you gave a prize to your most idiotic readers, I think I would be one of the possible winners.

I've been interested in computers for a long time, mainly to make music with them. Recently I changed job and decided to buy one. And I, who always thought of buying an Atari, bought a PC compatible (I have to take work home and at work they use IBMs). Ever since that day I have regretted it. Everywhere I look, Atari makes MIDI work! It's almost impossible to find anything else at a sensible price). That's why I finally decided to ask you, do you know of any program that enables me to run Atari programs on my Philips NMS 9111?

Yes of course I could buy an Atari - but my PC took two years to save for.
Willem Vanden Eede
Belgium.

Sorry old chap, you're a bit stuck. The only way to run Atari programs on the PC would be to buy a 68000 co-processor board, and even then I doubt it would work with a MIDI interface. And it would cost several times the price of an ST. Get saving again.

GIMME A FIX

I'm not going to bother to tell you about how wonderful you are because you probably all ready know. Instead I'll get right to the point. About a month ago I was indulging in a little creative world annihilation when my figurine decided to play by himself.

He went right to the top left-hand corner of the screen and stayed there, firing away quite happily. I turned my ST off and on again and reloaded. The same thing happened again, but this time the man continued firing but stayed where he was. This happened on and off for about a month and I put up with it.

Today, however, I was working within GEM and the pointer started to fade in and out and changed colours every now and again, then at about 10 second intervals it would completely disappear and dots, similar to those when enlarging a window drew little circles which erased themselves. So I turned it off and on again and whilst double-clicking on a disk icon the pointer stayed where it was and a bleeping sound, much like when you press a wrong key, arose from the computer. Then there was silence and I could not get the pointer to operate again. I turned the computer off and on again and the same thing happened again and again.

You may be able to tell I'm in a bit of a spot and some direction from you would help a lot.
James Davis
Plymouth, Devon.

After consultation with our technical experts we have come to the conclusion that your machine is 'broken'. Our advice is take it to your nearest computer dealer and offer them money if they restore it to life.

The best possible taste?

It is certainly the case that "marketing folk stuck for a creative idea have always turned to simplistic sexist messages to sell their products". (Silicon Stimulation, *Format* 12).

Considering that this supposedly investigative feature was littered with bare breasts (the nipple count was an extraordinarily high 22, plus a few near misses), sundry covered and uncovered crotch shots and one rather occupied male (possibly doing the ironing, but possibly not), I would like to make one point.

Magazine folk stuck for a creative idea have always turned to simplistic sexist images to sell their products.
Stuart Dinsey,
Stevenage, Herts.

If I want to see pictures of topless women I shall go to the newsagent and buy a gutter-press newspaper or suitable magazine. I have no wish to see your publication go the same way as *Amateur Photographer*. It is all to easy for magazines which cover male-oriented interests to exploit the female form – I hesitate to speak up for the women out there who have Amigas and STs but I dare say they will have found it offensive and embarrassing.

I wouldn't have minded the pictures if the article had been written a bit more carefully. It treated the matter insensitively and inappropriately. Pornography in computer games is to be taken no less seriously then in other media.
Andrew Johnson
Aspley, Nottingham

Sex should be dealt with openly as befits a very human and natural activity. My gripe is the way you presented the subject.

First the cover. A picture of Kim Bassinger in 91/2 Weeks with all the connotations of kinky sex (yes I have seen the film and found it distasteful, although I was aroused). The cover disk was carefully positioned to make you think there might be a nipple underneath.

Inside things did not improve. The nudge-nudge wink-wink text was almost elbowed out by copious amounts of female flesh.

THE COMPLETE PACKAGE FOR ATARI ST AND COMMODORE AMIGA OWNERS
ST AMIGA FORMAT
SEX MACHINE
THE SECRETS OF THE SIDE OF 16 BIT
STUNNING DISK DEMOS
FORMAT SUPERDISK
COLOSSUS CHESS
INSIDE: MUSIC / POWER PROCESSING / VIDEO DIGITISING / CAD / ANIMATION / GAMES

■ **Kim Bassinger: "Arousing".**

The debate about erotica vs. porn is a difficult and sensitive one. As responsible magazine you have a role to play in this. Come on let's have some serious debate on the issue.
Dermot Byrne
Luton, Beds.

It's impossible to deal with a subject like pornography without offending anybody, and we apologise if you were, but the subject is an important one and needed to be brought out for debate. Since we published the article Channel 4, The Sunday Times and ITN have all followed it up.

There is a lot of very hardcore porn out there on disk. We had to go to great lengths to find any 'page three'-type material which we could use – the cleaners were rather shocked by the cutting room floor. This illegal material is widely distributed among under age computer users yet the problem is almost completely ignored. Hopefully our article might have made some people more aware of the extent of it.

I'm not going to get involved in the erotica/porn argument, the issue is very emotive and people of differing opinions seldom come to any settlement.

I was, however, mildly surprised that we haven't received any letters from female readers.

A MAN OF HARLECH WRITES

I do not usually write in to magazines but there was a comment in issue 11 from H D Twiddle from Hull commenting on faulty cover disks.

I have been a subscriber to *ST Amiga Format* for 12 months, since the magazine first hit the streets, and in all that time I have only had one disk that did not work.

This I sent back straight away and had a replacement in my hands within a week, so I do not see that this is a great problem.

I think that if the programs on the cover disk were valued in cash we would most certainly have very good value for our money. The only thing that I think might be of some use in the future within your magazine would be a helpline.
PJ McNeilly
Harlech, Gwynedd.

You need technical help? Write to Desktop or Workbench for the best advice money can buy.

CALAMUS COCK-UP

As one of the oldest DTP bureaux catering specifically for the ST, I

was interested to read your review of *Calamus*. We have been testing the product over a number of months, and I have to say that it simply offers the best out put (on a SLM804) that I have seen from any DTP software, regardless of the machine.

■ ***Calamus*: loadsa shortcuts.**

But Mark Higham is wrong when he states that '*Calamus* offers a very limited number of keyboard shortcuts'. You can easily write your own. Inside the SYS folder is a file called CALAMUS.HLP. There, all the menu functions and icons are replicated in table form, and can be edited in any text editor. All that is required for a keyboard shortcut is to add a space and any character, and that function will be available from the Alternate key plus the designated character. So now, for example, I can call up the rulers and change the units from centimetres to inches with just two keystrokes.

Also, as I understand it, the UK release of *Calamus* will include PostScript facilities.

John C Nuttall
InterMedia, Farnham.

MR ANGRY

I am angry. You have made me angry. I quote from *Format* issue 11 page 7: "Yes I know it said playable on the cover, on the disk label, in the contents and in the disk pages (several times). Ulp. We screwed up."

What do I see on the cover of issue 11? "Playable demos on disk". What do I see on page seven? "Playable demos of both our Format Gold games. On the ST side there's two levels of the infuriatingly addictive *Archipelagos*" In the contents? "*Archipelagos* – playable demo of Logotron's Format Gold-rated game".

Have you considered standing for Parliament? You've obviously about as many scruples.

David Knight
Northolt, Middx.

A few people had some problems with Archipelagos, *but those who persevered got it to work eventually. It seems it must be booted from medium resolution mode.*

CALL THE SHRINK

I am in a terrible dilemma, and without some good advice will soon be looking for a reputable psychiatrist.

■ **The Amiga. An excellent micro, but on the other hand...**

I have owned a CPC464 for several years (don't turn away in disgust) and have become quite a prolific BASIC programmer on my trusty eight-bit. I have been considering for some time now upgrading to a 16-bit micro; and will have done, hopefully by the end of the year. The Amiga and ST are the two obvious contenders, but I have no idea which one to choose.

I have been reading various magazines for the past few months hoping to gain some insight into the advantages and disadvantages of these computers (I have found *ST Amiga Format* one of the most helpful in providing such information).

I want to play good, arcade quality games as well as serious programming and wordprocessing. I know that the Amiga has a slight edge over the ST with sound and graphic capabilities; but it does have a rather slow and noisy disk operating system and the ST does appear more popular on the software scene. So each one appears to have advantages over the other one.

Please help my predicament. I would greatly appreciate a unbiased opinion of the real quirks and advantages of both these machines.

Which ever one I do eventually decide on, I am sure to continue reading your excellent magazine. Keep up the good work.

Daniel Hopkins
Caernarfon, Gwynedd.

You summed up the case pretty well yourself. Both machines work as advertised. Both have excellent games and good applications software. If graphics and sound are the most important things in your life, try an Amiga, otherwise the bundle of goodies Atari gives away with the ST is a tempting package. The bottom line: if you can't make up your mind, toss a coin. You won't go far wrong with either machine.

Label nutters

A little tip for Nick Catchpole. Before putting on a new label, peel off the backing and then very carefully stick it on your forehead.

Yes, that's right, on your forehead.

Turn the label then stick it on your forehead again. Repeat until the label loses most of its sticking power. When you stick it down finally the corners won't peel up or anything but it peels off in one go if you peel it slowly.

If you think it's a naff idea at least give it a go.

Robert Hudson
Pontefract, Yorks.

Come on, this is a wind up isn't it?

Nick Catchpole is not the only one who has found difficulty in removing old disk labels (Letters, *Format* 12). I found the solution to the problem in a tin of Ronsonol lighter fluid (petrol). The tin even has a switch spout to stop it evaporating.

My method is to squirt on sufficient quantity to float over one side of the disk label – on 3.5-inch disks it's easier if you do the write-protect side first. As the petrol soaks in it softens the label adhesive and allows it to be peeled off.

Metalised labels can still be a little stubborn and having lifted a corner use Ronsonol directly on the underside. From experience I have found it does not damage the media if you are accidentally overgenerous.

If any adhesive remains on the disk it can be cleaned up with a little more petrol and a clean cloth.

Two words of warning. First, smokers beware! Ronsonol is highly flammable. Also it can cause headaches and other symptoms if used in large quantities in confined spaces.

Finally, having removed the old label, have readers thought of colour-coding their disk collection – red for utilities, green for games, etc.

I stock 3.5-inch disk labels in eight different colours, see my advert elsewhere in the magazine for details.

Brian Barton
Goldmark Systems

The lengths people will go to to just plug their products!

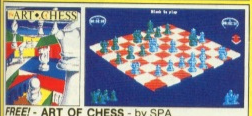
PC PROBLEMS

I was prompted to write by a couple of letters in issue 11. I am an A-level student with an Atari ST and have been using the technique of transferring files

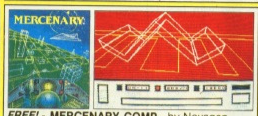
FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!

FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players

FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal



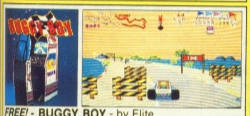
FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen

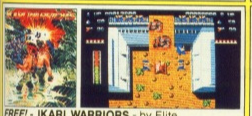
FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace

FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis



FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite

FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite



FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite

FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

Commodore AMIGA

£346.95 +VAT = £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE

WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

THE FULL STOCK RANGE: The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT: The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

FREE NEWSLETTERS: Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

PRICE MATCH PROMISE: We will normally match our competitors offers on a same product same price basis.

FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE: Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£724.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£325.43
PACK PRICE (INC VAT)	**£399**

1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
TOTAL RRP:	£999.43
LESS DISCOUNT:	£350.43
PACK PRICE (INC VAT)	**£649**

FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

FREE TENSTAR PACK

When you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, we want to make sure you get the best deal possible. That is why we are giving away the TENSTAR GAMES PACK worth nearly £230, absolutely FREE with every A500 purchased from us. The TenStar Games Pack includes ten titles for the A500, each individually packaged in its own casing with instructions.

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
	£229.50

TOTAL RRP: £229.50 INC VAT

DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

SILICA SHOP:

SIDCUP (& Mail Order) 01-309 1111
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

LONDON 01-580 4000
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

LONDON 01-629 1234 ext 3914
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept STAMF 06-89, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

Postcode:

Do you already own a computer
If so, which one do you own?

described by L E Bovington for some six months now with the PC at school.

As with everything there is a problem: the two drives on the different machines run at different speeds and so in the long term files can get jumbled. I have even had File Allocation Table (FAT) destroyed on the disk after a couple of months of use. The only solution is to reformat the disk either on a PC or using the panel accessory given away on issue 9's disk. You can then copy the files back onto this disk. What! You don't make back ups? Oh dear! When using this disk always keep a backup. Do not use it to store vital information, you'll be asking for trouble.

Also a wee note to Sean Currie. Read *ST Amiga Format* every month. His was not the first letter from Northern Island, his was the seventh.

And finally, congratulations on producing the best magazine in the Universe. I have bought a copy of every issue and treasure them all.

Paul Gregg
Co. Antrim, Northern Ireland.

SHOPPING LIST

Up till now I have used my Amiga 500 mainly for games but I have spent some time trying to learn the Amiga DOS. I would not like to use my computer for preparing, printing, and filing various domestic letters.

Could you recommend:

■ A suitable printer, one which will operate as a sheet fed

■ ***WordPerfect*: professional wordprocessing on the Amiga**

printer. I fancy the Star LC10 colour printer but know very little about it.

■ A suitable wordprocessor for domestic use, one including a spelling checker and expandable dictionary.

■ A desktop publishing package which I could use for my letter writing needs, but would also allow me and my children to learn about such a package?

P Neal
South Woodford, London

The Star LC10 is an excellent printer, but I would only go for colour if you really need it. The same money will buy you a better black on white machine. As for wordprocessors, check out Protext *from Arnos (which we use in our office) and* WordPerfect. *Both are fully professional packages offering all the features you'll ever need.*

DTP is a bit harder – most software is so packed with features that it can take a while to get to grips with. You could do worse than to take a look at PageStream, *reviewed on page 54.*

ALL THAT JAZZ

I wonder if you could possibly advise me as to the method of using my Atari 1040 in the production of high-class recordings. I

■ **Classy music on the ST.**

am a clarinettist and run a jazz-band. If I am not mistaken it is possible, is it not, to digitise natural sounds and reproduce them through hi-fi equipment?

I am not interested in electronic (or artificial) sounds and I have microphones. Could you please advise; what else do I need to purchase?

L S Blunt
Derby

You'll need a digitiser, like the one we described in issue 11, and some sound sampling software like Replay from that issue's disk. But don't expect really professional results. The sampling frequency and computing hardware aren't up to CD quality audio – but it'll give you an idea of what can be done.

CONTINENTAL TRAVELS

I own an Atari ST and am shortly going on a holiday to West Germany where a freind of mine owns an Amiga.

I was wondering if the *Format* cover disks would work on the Amiga after being played on the ST and vica versa without it affecting any of the files on the disk.

Niels Gudegast
Stockport, Cheshire

The cover disks should work fine in an Amiga after being used in an ST providing that you didn't write anything to the disk.

The peculiar disk format we use stores some of the Amiga information in disk space which the ST thinks it owns and vice versa, so it tends to get overwritten if you save onto the disk. A good reason to back it up.

All winners this month

As it's the very last issue of *ST Amiga Format*, we're going to give every single one of the authors of letters published this month their very own *Format* personal organiser.

Sometimes our generosity takes my breath away. Waddya mean we've got a warehousefull left? Cynics the lot of you.

But the prize giving doesn't stop this month. The writer of the best letter published each issue in both ST Format and Amiga Format will receive a fabulous reward. We haven't worked out exactly what it will be yet, but rest assured, it'll be good.

Write to both *ST Format* and *Amiga Format* at 4 Queen Street, Bath BA1 1EJ. We reserve the right to hack your letters to shreds if the fancy takes us. And we can't answer correspondence except in print – busy, busy, busy!

See me after

I was wondering who to send this letter to, maybe *PC Plus*, or perhaps *Computer Shopper*, but then I thought again, I read *ST Amiga Format* so I might as well send in a letter.

Y'see it all happened just before the Easter holidays at my school in a small seaside town of Cirvan in Scotland. A couple of friends and I were mucking about on the school's Apricot Xen PC-compatible when all of a sudden I came up with this great idea to teach myself some PC machine code. My two friends who are literate in all things PC showed me how to print my name in a .COM file and I was impressed - well I didn't think PCs could do that! So, being a bit idiotic, I suggested we made a longer message along the lines of: "HELLO MR (Name deleted to protect the stupid), THIS COMPUTER HAS BEEN INFECTED WITH A VIRUS, OH, BY THE WAY DON'T TOUCH THE HARD DISK...."

Just then the physics teacher walked in. We sixth years were subsequently booted out of the computer room. Cut down in the prime of our last year, well, last two months!

That, however wasn't the last of it, oh no. We were called back to the computer room to explain our actions.

The teacher TYPED the file out. He wouldn't run it! He then found the message, and deleted the program from the disk and asked, quite seriously, "What's all this behind it? This could not be the actual virus program after the message - how can I be sure that it is not?"

The truth of the matter is, all we wrote was a program which prints a message on screen, albeit written in machine code. It was a PRINT statement, and since when was it 'bad news' to type in:

```
10 PRINT "Hi I'm Vic The Virus"
20 END
```

I hope that you print this letter, not for fame (and fortune?) but just to prove that people in 'authority' are not always right.

Sloan Kelly
Cirvan, Ayrshire

Sorry old chap, but I'm with the teacher.

He had no way of knowing if it was a virus or not – it certainly looked like one, and since you obviously thought it was amusing to make a fake virus it's reasonable to assume that if you had the technical know-how you'd find it funny to write a real one.

£1.00 voucher. Valid for orders above £20

This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in *ST Amiga Format*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

Your name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone (if possible) _____

Item (s) purchased _____

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be recieved by theadvertiser before 9am **July 31, 1989.**

£2.00 voucher. Valid for orders above £40

This voucher may be used as £2.00 part payment on any order totalling over £40 from a participating advertiser in *ST Amiga Format*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

Your name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone (if possible) _____

Item (s) purchased _____

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be recieved by theadvertiser before 9am **July 31, 1989.**

£4.00 voucher. Valid for orders above £80

This voucher may be used as £4.00 part payment on any order totalling over £80 from a participating advertiser in *ST Amiga Format*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

Your name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone (if possible) _____

Item (s) purchased _____

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be recieved by theadvertiser before 9am **July 31, 1989.**

£10 voucher. Valid for orders above £200

This voucher may be used as £10.00 part payment on any order totalling over £200 from a participating advertiser in *ST Amiga Format*. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

Your name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone (if possible) _____

Item (s) purchased _____

Only one voucher per order is allowed. This voucher and its accompanying order must be recieved by theadvertiser before 9am **July 31, 1989.**

ST AMIGA FORMAT VOUCHERS

How the scheme works

- **The ST Amiga Format voucher scheme is a special 1989 promotion to encourage you to buy the magazine regularly.**
- **It offers you savings of up to £17 when you buy goods through the magazine.**
- **The vouchers are not limited to specific items – you can save on any purchase from one of the participating advertisers.**
- **Most mail order advertisers in this magazine are taking part in the scheme – just look for this sign. →**

- **Remember. The use of just one voucher could more than recoup the price of the magazine.**

THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1. *Format* vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *ST Amiga Format*, **provided** that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid **only** for those advertisements which say *"We Accept Format Vouchers"*.
2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, **provided** that your overall order level is **higher** than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.
3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.
4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.
5. You must fill in the details requested on the voucher.

save £17

You can save that amount off adverts in this issue by using our superb voucher scheme.

Full details on next page

JOIN THE CLUB!

If you're looking for the best prices, best games, best offers and best service, then join ***Special Reserve***. Or join ***Official Secrets*** if you're looking for more...

Special Reserve

Best games at best prices

All the best games, carefully selected and available to members only at truly extraordinary prices. We're miles cheaper than elsewhere, so cheap that we can't advertise our individual prices. Below are a selection of offers for two games at about the same price you would normally pay for one. You can buy a pair of games at the same time as joining - or join now and select individually from our catalogue of over 700 products. There is no obligation to buy anything.

Games Pick a pair of games

Below is a small selection from our catalogue. The prices shown are our **combined** price for **both** games including UK postage and packing.

	AMIGA	ST
AMERICAN ICE HOCKEY	CHAMPIONSHIP FOOTBALL (AMERICAN)	21.98	21.98
ARCHIPELAGOS	PURPLE SATURN DAY	22.48	23.48
BALANCE OF POWER 1990	CAPTAIN BLOOD	23.98	23.98
BATTLECHESS	DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	24.92	24.92
BIO CHALLENGE	ELIMINATOR	22.48	22.48
COSMIC PIRATE	INCREDIBLE SHRINKING SPHERE	22.98	19.98
DEJA VU 2 - LOST IN LAS VEGAS	SHADOWGATE	21.98	21.98
DRAGON NINJA	NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX	19.96	17.46
DRAGON'S LAIR (NEEDS 1 MEG)	WHO FRAMED ROGER RABBIT (1 MEG)	35.98	
DUNGEON MASTER	CAPTAIN BLOOD	22.48	23.48
ELITE	BALANCE OF POWER	20.46	
EMANUELLE	TEENAGE QUEEN	19.98	19.98
F-16 COMBAT PILOT	ELIMINATOR	22.96	22.96
F16 FALCON	SKYCHASE	23.98	21.48
FISH!	SHADOWGATE	20.46	20.46
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2	DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	33.94	33.94
FORGOTTEN WORLDS	PURPLE SATURN DAY	21.98	21.98
GALDREGON'S DOMAIN	CAPTAIN BLOOD	19.96	19.96
GRAND MONSTER SLAM	TETRIS	17.98	17.48
GUNSHIP	HELLFIRE ATTACK	23.48	20.48
HYBRIS	NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX	16.48	
KICK OFF	XENON	20.98	20.98
KRISTAL	PURPLE SATURN DAY	24.98	24.98
KULT	TETRIS	18.98	18.48
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX	18.96	18.96
LORDS OF THE RISING SUN	BALANCE OF POWER	22.98	
MICROPROSE SOCCER	CHAMPIONSHIP FOOTBALL (AMERICAN)	22.98	22.98
MILLENNIUM 2.2	INCREDIBLE SHRINKING SPHERE	24.98	24.98
POPULOUS	TEENAGE QUEEN	24.98	24.98
POWERDROME	SKYCHASE	23.96	23.96
ROBOCOP	NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX	19.96	17.46
ROCKET RANGER	THREE STOOGES	25.98	
SHOOT 'EM-UP CONSTR KIT	PURPLE SATURN DAY	25.98	23.98
SILKWORM	XENON	20.98	20.98
STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX	17.48	17.48
SUPER HANG ON	ELIMINATOR	23.98	16.48
SWORD OF SODAN	THREE STOOGES	22.48	
TEENAGE QUEEN	VIXEN	13.48	13.48
VOYAGER	HELLFIRE ATTACK	21.48	18.48
WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH	CAPTAIN BLOOD	23.48	23.48

Peripherals Accessories at acceptable prices

SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISK with Label	99p each
2 PLAYER POPULOUS LEAD (Null modem cable)	8.99
AMIGA 500 WITH TV MODULATOR (PLEASE PAY BY CHEQUE)	349.99

DUNGEON MASTER SOLUTION BOOK	1.50	CONFIDENTIAL ISSUE 1 or 2	2.00
PRINTER LEAD FOR AMIGA or ATARI ST	9.99	MOUSE MAT	4.99
80 COLUMN PRINTER STAND	13.99	MONITOR STAND FITS OVER ST or AMIGA	17.99
KONIX NAVIGATOR AUTOFIRE JOYSTICK	11.99	COMPETITION PRO CLEAR JOYSTICK	13.99
KIND WORDS 2 AMIGA W/PROCESSOR	31.49	DELUXE PAINT 3 AMIGA ART PACKAGE	51.49

Club Privileges All club members benefit from:

- Special offers: at prices you might not believe!
- Bi-monthly Buyer's Guide each with details of 40 games, building to a valued reference.
- Membership card with privilege number, and folder for the Buyer's Guides.
- 24-hour despatch of stock items. Over 500 lines in stock.
- Each game sent individually by 1st class post. Most will fit through your letter-box.
- 7-day sales hotline, manned 9am to 8pm weekdays, 10am to 5.30pm weekends.
- Written notification of unexpected delays.
- New titles may be ordered in advance and will be despatched upon publication.
- Instant refunds available on request for delayed titles.
- No commitment, no obligation to buy anything and no "minimum purchase"

Official Secrets

Confidential 32-page A4 bi-monthly glossy magazine

Confidential is written for people who take their fun seriously. If you are into Adventure, Strategy, FRPs, MUGs, PBMs, D&Ds, or if you would simply like to see more from behind the scenes then Confidential is essential reading. Regular features include Personnel File, Dead Letters, The Man in Black, Feature Articles, Brain Teasers, Diary, News, Competitions, and The Boss Upstairs. Club participation is welcomed.

Gnome Ranger Level 9's award-winning 3-part adventure

Starring Ingrid Bottomlow. "Go out and buy *Gnome Ranger* pronto" said Atari ST User. If you already did please tick the box for a Surprise Alternative.

Help-Line Manned each week-day

Advice and hints to help you solve any game bought from us.

Special Reserve Included in the membership fee

All the features and benefits of Special Reserve membership.

Myth A mini-adventure by **Magnetic Scrolls**

Written exclusively for members of Official Secrets and, amazingly enough, included in the price of membership. Set in Ancient Greece, you play the part of a young god striving to prove himself worthy of immortality. You'll meet the Ferryman, have a chance to cheat Death, and do battle against the nine-headed Hydra guarding the gates to the Underworld. *Myth* includes the state-of-the-art Magnetic Scrolls parser and those incredible graphics. For most computers - disk only. Only to members of Official Secrets.

Included with Official Secrets

Amiga
Myth & Gnome Ranger

Atari ST
Myth & Gnome Ranger

IBM 5.25" disk
Myth & Gnome Ranger

IBM 3.5" disk
Myth & Kings Quest 1,2 or 3

Commodore 64 disk
Myth & Gnome Ranger

Commodore 64 tape
Captain Blood & G/Ranger

Spectrum+3 disk
Captain Blood & G/Ranger

Spectrum tape
Captain Blood & G/Ranger

Amstrad CPC disk
Captain Blood & G/Ranger

Amstrad CPC tape
Captain Blood & G/Ranger

Amstrad PCW
Myth & Gnome Ranger

Atari 800 disk
Druid & Gnome Ranger

Atari 800 tape
Druid & Gnome Ranger

***Myth* was rated at 90% by Keith Campbell of Commodore User. He said "Don't be put off by it being a mini-adventure.... text undreamed of in those bygone days."**

To order please write, or complete the coupon, or telephone us on **0279 600204.** Please note that there is a surcharge of 50p per game for orders placed by telephone.

Order Form Non-members please add the membership fee

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Computer _____ *5.25"/*3.5"/*3.0"/*TAPE

Payable to: **Special Reserve** or **Official Secrets**
P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

Special Reserve membership £4.00 UK, £5.00 EEC
or
Official Secrets membership £19.95 UK, £24.95 EEC
with Gnome Ranger ☐ or with Surprise Alternative ☐ £ STAM

Game _____
Game _____ £

*CHEQUE/*POSTAL ORDER/*ACCESS/*VISA/*AMEX
(Including Connect, Mastercard and Eurocard) **TOTAL** £

Credit card expiry date _____

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card, please add 70p per game for EEC Post

* Delete where applicable

Special Reserve and Official Secrets are trading names of Inter-Mediates Ltd.
Registered Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG.
Registered in England Number 2054713. VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51

DON'T MISS AMIGA FORMAT NEXT MONTH

IN A NEWSAGENT NEAR YOU ON THURSDAY 13TH OF JULY

Among the many features packed into the bubbling launch issue you'll find:

VIDEO TITLING

An overview of what you can do with a genlock, video recorder, video camera and the right software. Plus a look at how Leicester firm Alternative Image use their Amiga A2000s to produce corporate promotional videos.

COMMODORE PERSPECTIVE

Dr Rahman Haleem, Commodore's technical support manager, gives his views of the Amiga in the future. Haleem reckons there hasn't been a game written that shows off the Amiga's true capabilities.

A2500 ON TEST

Exclusive look at Commodore's forthcoming super Amiga. Beefy 68020 processor, enhanced chip set, 40Mb hard disk, 2Mb RAM, Kickstart 1.4... it's a real power machine.

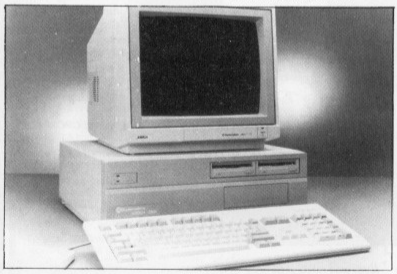
HOT SHOTS

The *Amiga Format* team, which consists mainly of the award-winning ex-*ACE* crew, gives its opinions of what are the best 10 Amiga games to date.

PLUS

880K of games, demos and utilites on disk, reviews of the latest music and graphics packages, pages and pages of the latest games and some fabulous competitions. All this for £2.95!

Don't miss the action.



LOOK OUT FOR ST FORMAT NEXT MONTH

IN A NEWSAGENT NEAR YOU ON THURSDAY 20TH OF JULY

Jostling for position in the throbbing first issue will be:

THE ATARI STORY

An insight into Atari past, present and future. Including a look at the machines of the moment – the laptop ST and Mega 1. There's also the Atari Show which promises many surprises.

FRIGHT NIGHT

Machines that go bump in the night! Fantasy? Or does it really happen? Possessed silicon – a special investigation into unexplained computer phenomena.

DIY PROJECT

Build a device to display exactly what your disk drive's head is getting up to. A simple project that'll only cost around £15 in parts.

CASSANDRA COMPLEX

Interview with American techno-rock group Cassandra Complex. How and why they use 1040s connected to their musical instruments via MIDI.

PLUS

Over 800K of demos and utilities on the cover disk, your chance to win spectacular *Thunderblade* arcade machine prize, the hottest games, graphics tutorial, scene from the States, comms column, new adult comic strip – the issue's alive.

Miss it at your peril!

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Adventures 121
Ace Supplies 40
Alpha Computing 40
Arnor 24
Arran 6
BBD 30
16 Bit Software 59
16 Bit Centre 68
Castle Software 66
Cavendish 107
Club 68000 34-35
Computer Connections 116
C/ST 36
Dataworld 111
Datel 74-75
Diamond Computer Systems 109
Digicom 97
Digita International 116
Ealing Computer Centre 121
Equinox 17
Evesham 48
Elite Video 53
Futurepla ce Computers 77
George Thompson Services 39
GFA Data Media UK 64
Goldmark Systems 59
Hi-Soft 60
Hobbyte Computers Ltd 70
Home Based Business Ltd 121
Homesoft UK 78
Hot Shot 59
Intermediates 129
Impressions 13
Ladbroke Computing 92-93
Matrix Software Hire 121
Mirrorsoft OBC-32-33
Megaland 89
Micronet 63
Miditech 70
MJC Supplies 20
Microdeal 19
Palace 11
Photofile 47
Pick 'n' Choose ..... IBC
Postronix IFC-3
Quadsoft 70
Romantic Robot 98
Romulus Data Systems 40
Sabre Sixteen 111
SCC 45-47
SDC 114
Senlac 121
Silica Shop International 57-125
Siren Software 112
Software Club International 103
Software Super Stores 30
Softsellers 101
Software Express 104
Softville PD Service 45
ST/UK/Purple Ltd 36
Third Coast 40
Thalamus 29
Track Computer Systems 53
Treble H Computing 81-85
Tonic Audio 47
Worldwide 104

CHUCKIE EGG II

RELEASED DUE TO PUBLIC DEMAND

GUARANTEED SALMONELLA FREE

LOOK OUT FOR MORE RELEASES

£19.95 including p&p

(Choccy Egg)

If you have played the classic computer game Chuckie Egg you hardly need an introduction to this "cracking" sequel, which takes us from the hen house to the chocolate Easter egg.

This eggcellent game is guaranteed to be salmonella free on your Amiga, ST or PC machines. It will give hours of entertainment and no matter how many times you unwrap the disc and sample the goodies it will neither make you fat nor rot your teeth!

CHUCKIE EGG II

Available on Atari ST/Amiga/Spectrum/Commodore/Amstrad soon on PC

Screen shots from Amiga Version

CHUCKIE EGG

Available on Atari ST/Amiga/Spectrum/Commodore/Amstrad /Atari/MSX/Dragon/BBC/Electron soon on PC.

Screen shots from Amiga Version

Review of Chuckie Egg by Computer Games Week

Gameplay 90%, Grafix 85%, Overall 89%

P'n'C Pick & Choose

Cheques & P.O. to: Pick & Choose (F.G.) Ltd, 45 Bury New Road, Manchester M8 8EG, Tel. 061 831 7922

P'n'C Pick & Choose

Bloodwych

ARGUE! BARTER! LIE THROUGH YOUR TEETH!!!

Atari ST Screen Shots

Amiga	£24.99
Atari ST	£24.99
Spectrum (tape)	£9.99
Spectrum (disc)	£14.99
Amstrad CPC (tape)	£9.99
Amstrad CPC (disc)	£14.99
Commodore 64 (tape)	£9.99
Commodore 64 (disc)	£12.99

As the people of the Bloodwych awake to a new dawn, they find a stranger in their midst – from one of many races he has come. His task; to halt the demon that lies dormant within the Castle of the Bloodwych.

Unification of the Crystals of Sanguis will secure the Behemoth in his lair for all eternity. Should they remain separate, then he shall rise to bring darkness into the world.

This unique role-playing fantasy game allows greater interaction with the environment than has ever been seen before. Argue, barter, negotiate – even lie through your teeth! The fully implemented personalities of all the characters in Bloodwych allows a rich style of role-playing that has only been dreamt of.

With one or two player simultaneous mode, this is the game that you've been waiting for. Bloodwych for those that dare!

© 1989 MIRRORSOFT LTD Irwin House, 118 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SW Tel: 01-928 1454